42-A-1
383 Commercial St.
Drive-Hhru lumber Warehouse
Rufus Deering

on Spreadsheet



Development Review Application Portland, Maine

Department of Planning and Development, Planning Division and Planning Board

1	S-2				
reduced of respond perception	83 COMMERCI.	AL STREET			
Zone: B-5b, URBAN CON	Zone: B-5b, URBAN COMMERCIAL BUSINESS				
Project Name: RUFUS DEERING	LUMBER				
Existing Building Size: 15, 056	sq. ft.	Proposed Building	Size: 27 , 911 sq. ft.		
Existing Acreage of Site: 122, 34	3 sq. ft.	Proposed Acreage of Site: 122, 343 sq. ft.			
Proposed Total Disturbed Area of the Si	ite: 41,420 sq.	. ft. *			
* If the proposed disturbance is greater Permit (MCGP) or Chapter 500, Stormw Protection (DEP).			: Department of Environmental		
Tax Assessor's Chart, Block & Lot:	Property Owners N Mailing address:	Jame/	Telephone #: 772-6505		
Chart # 042	RUFUS DEERIA	G LUMBER	Cell Phone #:		
Block# A	383 COMMER		Gen I none #.		
Lot# OOI	PORTLAND, M	1E 04101			
	clo Dan Labr	ie			
Consultant/Agent Name, Mailing Address, Telephone #, Fax #	Applicant's Name/ Mailing Address:		Telephone #:		
and Cell Phone #: JAMES SEYMOUR 46 SERMO TEL 1 CHABOT ST / PO BOX 1339 WESTBROK, ME 04098	Muics SAME AS OWNER		Cell Phone #:		
P#: 856-6277					
Fee for Service Deposit (all applications) (\$200.00)					
Proposed Development (check all that apply)					
✓ New Building					
Other ~ Please see next page ~					

Major Development (more than 10,000 sq. ft.)
✓ Under 50,000 sq. ft. (\$500.00)
50,000 - 100,000 sq. ft. (\$1,000.00)
Parking Lots over 100 spaces (\$1,000.00)
100,000 - 200,000 sq. ft. (\$2,000.00)
200,000 - 300,000 sq. ft. (\$3,000.00)
Over 300,000 sq. ft. (\$5,000.00)
After-the-fact Review (\$1,000.00 + applicable application fee)
Minus Cita Plan Bariana
Minor Site Plan Review
Less than 10,000 sq. ft. (\$400.00)
After-the-fact Review (\$1,000.00 + applicable application fee)
Plan Amendments
Planning Staff Review (\$250.00)
Planning Board Review (\$500.00)
Billing Address: (name, address and contact information)

Submittals shall include seven (7) folded packets containing of the following materials:

A. Copy of the application.

B. Cover letter stating the nature of the project.

C. Written Submittal (Sec. 14-525 2. (c), including evidence of right, title and interest.

D. A standard boundary survey prepared by a registered land surveyor at a scale not less than one inch to 100 feet.

E. Plans and maps based upon the boundary survey and containing the information found in the attached sample plan checklist.

E. Copy of the checklist completed for the proposal listing the material contained in the submitted application.

F. In addition to the seven (7) sets of documents listed above, one (1) set of the site plans reduced to 11 x 17 must be submitted

Portland's development review process and requirements are outlined in the Land Use Code (Chapter 14), which includes the Subdivision Ordinance (Section 14-491) and the Site Plan Ordinance (Section 14-521). Portland's Land Use Code is on the City's web site: www.portlandmainc.gov Copies of the ordinances may be purchased through the Planning Division.

I hereby certify that I am the Owner of record of the named property, or that the owner of record authorizes the proposed work and that I have been authorized by the owner to make this application as his/her authorized agent. I agree to conform to all applicable laws of this jurisdiction. In addition, if a permit for work described in this application is issued, I certify that the Planning Authority and Code Enforcement's authorized representative shall have the authority to enter all areas covered by this permit at any reasonable hour to enforce the provisions of the codes applicable to this permit.

This application is for site review <u>only</u>; a Performance Guarantee, Inspection Fee, Building Permit Application and associated fees will be required prior to construction.

Signature of Applicant:	Date:
Jane Kegron	6-11-08



Site Plan Checklist Portland, Maine

Department of Planning and Development, Planning Division and Planning Board

RUFUS DEERING LUMBER - 383 COMMERCIAL ST

Project Name, Address of Project

Application Number

The form is to be completed by the Applicant or Designated Representative:

Check Submitted	Site Plan Item	Required Information Section 14-525 (b,c)
	_ (1)	Standard boundary survey (stamped by a registered surveyor, at a	1
		scale of not less than 1 inch to 100 feet and including:	
	_ (2)	Name and address of applicant and name of proposed development	a
	_ (3)	Scale and north points	b
	_ (4)	Boundaries of the site	C
	_ (5)	Total land area of site	d
	_ (6)	Topography - existing and proposed (2 feet intervals or less)	C
V	_ (7)	Plans based on the boundary survey including:	2
NA	_ (8)	Existing soil conditions	a
Nt	(9)	Location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas	Ь
V	(10)	Location, ground floor area and grade elevations of building and other	C
	- ' /	structures existing and proposed, elevation drawings of exterior	
		facades, and materials to be used	
V	(11)	Approx location of buildings or other structures on parcels abutting the site	d
		and a zoning summary of applicable dimensional standards (example page 9 of packe	t)
V	(12)	Location of on-site waste receptacles	, c
/	(13)	Public utilities	e
/	(14)	Water and sewer mains	e
1/	(15)	Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows	C
	(16)	Location and dimensions, and ownership of easements, public or private	f
	(10)	rights-of-way, both existing and proposed	
./	(17)	Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways	σ
	(18)	Parking areas	g
	- , ,		
	(19)	Loading facilities	g
V	_ (20)	Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets	g
	_ (21)	Curb and sidewalks	g
	(22)	Landscape plan showing:	h
	(23)	Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation	h
	(24)	Type of vegetation	h
	(25)	Quantity of plantings	h
	(26)	Size of proposed landscaping	h
NA	(27)	Existing areas to be preserved	h
NA	(28)	Preservation measures to be employed	h
	(29)	Details of planting and preservation specifications	h
	(30)	Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening	1
TBD	(31)	Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system	1
	(32)	Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist)	k
	(33)	Written statements to include:	C
	(34)	Description of proposed uses to be located on site	cl
NA	(35)	Quantity and type of residential, if any	cl
V	(36)	Total land area of the site	c2
V	(37)	Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed	c2
		Building and structure	
NA	(38)	General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens	c3
/	(39)	Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal	c4
~	(40)	Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities,	c5
		including sewer, water and streets	
	(41)	Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management	c6
	- 3 - 4	plan or description of measures to control surface runoff.	c6
		•	

NA	_ (42) _ (43)	A list of all state and federal	od required for completion of the development 7 regulatory approvals to which the development may be 8 s of any pending applications, anticipated timeframe for
	_ (47)	obtaining such permits, or le Evidence of financial and tec development including a lette	tters of non-jurisdiction. ht hnical capability to undertake and complete the er from a responsible financial institution stating that it has pment and would seriously consider financing it when
	_ (48)	Evidence of applicant's right other documentation.	title or interest, including deeds, leases, purchase options or
NA	_ (49)	A description of any unusual sites located on or near the s	natural areas, wildlife and fisheries habitats, or archaeologicaite.
-	(50)	A jpeg or pdf of the propose	ed sire plan, if available.
	(51)	Final sets of the approved pl CD or DVD, in AutoCAD f	ans shall be submitted digitally to the Planning Division, on format (*,dwg), release AutoCAD 2005 or greater.
 a parking and/or emissions a wind impact an 			- a study of particulates and any other noxious - a noise study
Other comments:			
12-3-2-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	40 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14		
	od 6000000000000000000000000000000000000		

Sebago Technics

Engineering Expertise You Can Build On



sebagotechnics.com

One Chabot Street P.O. Box 1339 Westbrook, Maine 04098-1339 Ph. 207-856-0277 Fax 856-2206

June 11, 2008 07383

Ms. Barbara Barhydt, Senior Planner City of Portland Planning Division, City Hall 4th Floor 389 Congress St, Portland, ME 04101

<u>Major Site Plan Application Submittal –Site Redevelopment Plan</u>
<u>Rufus Deering Lumber Company's - Proposed Drive-Thru Warehouse and Retail Store</u>
383 Commercial St. Portland, Maine

Dear Ms. Barhydt:

On behalf of Rufus Deering Lumber Company, please find nine (9) copies of the Site Plan Application and associated design plans for the Proposed Drive-Thru Warehouse and Retail Store, to be located on the street block surrounded by Commercial Street, High Street, York Street, and Maple Street in Portland, Maine. The parcel proposed for redevelopment is the existing Rufus Deering Lumber store and lumberyard site (383 Commercial St). The property consists of 2.83 acres of fully developed lumberyard, which is an allowed land use in the B-5b (Urban Commercial Business Zone).

In existence since 1854, the company has determined that to compete in their market they must become more efficient and provide customers with a more convenient method of receiving products. Hence, Rufus Deering has proposed the following application and plans, for the renovation of the existing red barn and re-development of the yard area. The renovation work associated with the proposed retail building will occur over approximately 10,650 square feet of existing building footprint and include minor parking lot improvements and reorganization of the outside storage areas for lumber and building materials/products. Yard redevelopment will include the construction of an approximately 29,000 square foot drive-through warehouse. Additionally, we will be required to reconfigure a section of their current storage shelter adjacent to Commercial Street, in order to accommodate access and internal circulation to the proposed warehouse.

Due to the limited size and scope of the project, we do not anticipate that any Maine Department of Environmental Protection (MDEP) permits will be required. The overall improvement of the site will not add any additional impervious areas, as the site is now nearly completely impervious. In fact, the proposed landscaping areas will reduce the total impervious area slightly.

Stormwater is a difficult design given the poor existing soils, limited depth for positive pipe drainage, and difficulty making connections into Commercial Street given the multiple conflicts with existing utilities. Based on the lumberyard's necessary layout, we felt the only practical measure will be to maintain existing drainage patterns and collection areas where possible (although drainage is shallow), or continue to allow sheet flow into the Commercial Street drainage system as it currently operates. We feel we have addressed drainage and that, due to the conversion of ground surface into roof area, runoff water quality is improved. We have held meetings with the City Engineer, and have determined there is limited area and grades to accomplish stormwater treatment.

As part of the application we will be improving street access, internal circulation, and providing more landscaping to improve the visual presentation of the Rufus Deering Lumber facility. The original Office building will remain, and the character of the renovated Red Barn will attempt to match the characteristics of the original store. Aside from stormwater, we do not anticipate many major upgrades to the site other than providing new utility connections for power, and upgrading the water services for fire protection for the new building/additions. The Applicant will continue to contract with a solid waste removal service.

An "Ability to Serve" letter has been received from The Portland Water District, a copy of which is included in this application. A similar letter has been requested from the Portland Sewer Division, and will be forwarded upon receipt. In planning the water main upgrades we received indications from the Fire Department for the need of a fire hydrant on the ocean side of York Street, such that in the event of fire on the site, hydrant access could be made to the site without shutting down York Street/High Street through-traffic from the bridge. To accommodate that request we are proposing a hydrant on the High Street and York Street corner, which taps into a newer 12 inch main. The section of water main in York Street is smaller and antiquated, and a hydrant installation could be hampered by the existing seawall. There are currently two accessible hydrants along the property's frontage on Commercial Street, and another at the intersection of York Street and Maple Street.

Rufus Deering Lumber Company will be holding an informational meeting and required public meetings with abutters, and we expect to be meeting again with both the Planning and Public Works Departments to review the overall plans. Given that the sidewalks are in poor condition on High Street and a section of Maple, we have assumed that as part of our plan those will be required to be reconstructed with granite curbing and brick surface. However, no sidewalk currently exists along this section of York Street and, due to the presence of the original City seawall, construction of a sidewalk in this location is impractical. The seawall creates restrictions with respect to the spacing needed to design a safe sidewalk, the constructability of a sidewalk due to the seawall materials, and the need to install a guardrail system into the existing stone wall. In lieu of a sidewalk, we are offering to landscape this section with plant vegetation/hedge. We feel that this will enhance the visual character of the street and proposed site.

Because the proposed improvements are intended to increase the efficiency and organization of the site (and not to expand the business), the owner does not expect an increase in overall customer traffic, as a main component of their business is contractor related. Therefore, we do not anticipate the need for any traffic improvements, or traffic study. We will, however, provide an analysis of entrance operations, internal delivery movements, and the need to reduce some onstreet parking to improve sight safety at the site.

Rufus Deering Lumber Company is anticipating construction start date in Spring of 2009. We are looking forward to working with City staff to facilitate approvals in coordination with Portland Site Plan approval. We will be providing architectural renderings and lighting plans as details of the site become available.

In the interim, we are available at your request to hold any type of application review meeting or to meet the City's review staff to present the project on an informal basis. We feel that, given site design parameters, this would be beneficial for both the City planners and the Rufus Deering Lumber Company design team. If you have any questions please feel free to contact me at our office (856-0277). We look forward to meeting with the Planning Division and the Planning Board for a workshop meeting as soon as an agenda allows.

Sincerely,

SEBAGO TECHNICS, INC.

James R. Seymour, P.E.

Project Manager

JRS:cb Enc.

cc: Jay Breard- Rufus Deering Lumber Company



Development Review Application Portland, Maine

Department of Planning and Development, Planning Division and Planning Board

Address of Proposed Development: 383 COMMERCIAL STREET PORTLAND, ME					
Zone: B-5b, URBAN COM	MERCIAL BUSIN	ESS			
Project Name: RUFUS DEERING LUABER					
Existing Building Size: 15, 056	Proposed Building Size: 7, 941 sq. ft.				
Existing Acreage of Site: 123, 34	3 sq. ft.	Proposed Acreage of Site: 122, 313 sq. ft.			
Proposed Total Disturbed Area of the Si	ite: 41,420 sq.	ft. *			
* If the proposed disturbance is greater Permit (MCGP) or Chapter 500, Stormw Protection (DEP).			Departme	ent of Environm	nental
Tax Assessor's Chart, Block & Lot:	Property Owners No Mailing address:	ame/	Telephone #: 772-6505		
Chart # 042	Rufus Deerin	G LUMBER	Cell Phone #:		
Block# 🛧	383 COMMERCIAL ST				
Lot# OOI	PORTLAND, ME 04101				
	clo Dan Labrie				
Consultant/Agent Name, Mailing Address, Telephone #, Fax #	Applicant's Name/ Mailing Address:		Telephon	ne #:	
and Cell Phone #: James Seynour 46 Sessio 182			C II DI		
I CHAGAT OF / PO BOX 1359	40123		Cell Phon	ne #:	
WESTBEOK, ME 04098					
P#: 85C-6277					
Fee for Service Deposit (all applications) (\$200.00)					
Proposed Development (check all that apply)					
✓ New Building Building Addition Change of Use Residential Office ✓ Retail					
Manufacturing Warehouse/Distribution Parking lot Subdivision (\$500.00) + amount of lots (\$25.00 per lot) \$ + major site plan fee if applicable					
Subdivision (\$300.00) + allocation of lots (\$25.00 per lot) \$\frac{1}{2} \tag{25.00 per lot} + major site plan fee it applicable [applicable content of the cont					
Traffic Movement (\$1,000.00)	Storm water Quality (\$2	250.00)			
Section 14-403 Review (\$400.00 + \$25 Other	.uu per lot)	~ Pleas	se see next pag	ge ~	

Major Development (more than 10,000 sq. ft.)
<u>✓</u> Under 50,000 sq. ft. (\$500.00)
50,000 - 100,000 sq. ft. (\$1,000.00)
Parking Lots over 100 spaces (\$1,000.00)
100,000 - 200,000 sq. ft. (\$2,000.00)
200,000 - 300,000 sq. ft. (\$3,000.00)
Over 300,000 sq. ft. (\$5,000.00)
After-the-fact Review (\$1,000.00 + applicable application fee)
Minor Site Plan Review
Less than 10,000 sq. ft. (\$400.00)
After-the-fact Review (\$1,000.00 + applicable application fee)
Plan Amendments
Planning Staff Review (\$250.00)
Planning Board Review (\$500.00)
Billing Address: (name, address and contact information)
,

Submittals shall include seven (7) folded packets containing of the following materials:

- A. Copy of the application.
- B. Cover letter stating the nature of the project.
- C. Written Submittal (Sec. 14-525 2. (c), including evidence of right, title and interest.
- D. A standard boundary survey prepared by a registered land surveyor at a scale not less than one inch to 100 feet.
- E. Plans and maps based upon the boundary survey and containing the information found in the attached sample plan checklist.
- E. Copy of the checklist completed for the proposal listing the material contained in the submitted application.
- F. In addition to the seven (7) sets of documents listed above, one (1) set of the site plans reduced to 11 x 17 must be submitted.

Portland's development review process and requirements are outlined in the Land Use Code (Chapter 14), which includes the Subdivision Ordinance (Section 14-491) and the Site Plan Ordinance (Section 14-521). Portland's Land Use Code is on the City's web site: www.portlandmaine.gov Copies of the ordinances may be purchased through the Planning Division.

I hereby certify that I am the Owner of record of the named property, or that the owner of record authorizes the proposed work and that I have been authorized by the owner to make this application as his/her authorized agent. I agree to conform to all applicable laws of this jurisdiction. In addition, if a permit for work described in this application is issued, I certify that the Planning Authority and Code Enforcement's authorized representative shall have the authority to enter all areas covered by this permit at any reasonable hour to enforce the provisions of the codes applicable to this permit.

This application is for site review <u>only</u>; a Performance Guarantee, Inspection Fee, Building Permit Application and associated fees will be required prior to construction.

Signature of Applicant:	Date:
Jame Kepron	6-11-08



Site Plan Checklist Portland, Maine

Department of Planning and Development, Planning Division and Planning Board

RUFUS DEERING LUMBER - 383 COMMERCIAL ST

Project Name, Address of Project

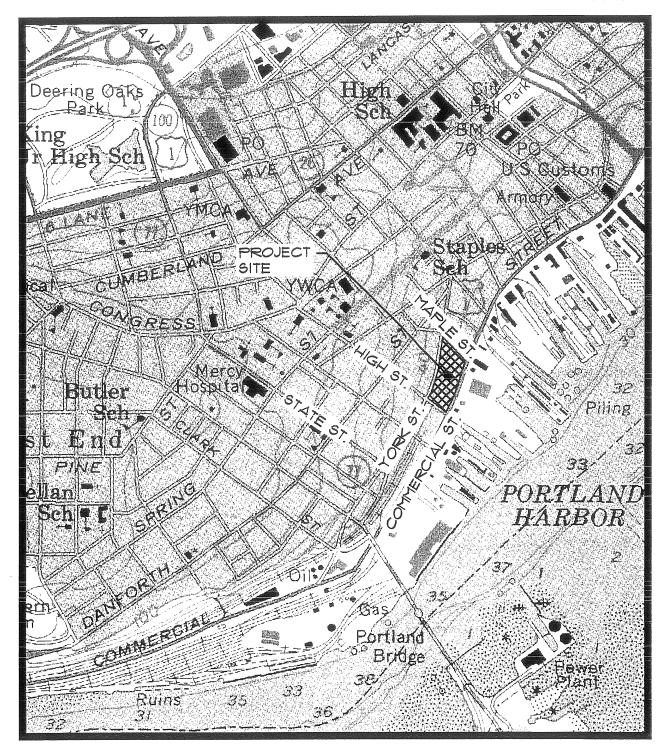
Application Number

The form is to be completed by the Applicant or Designated Representative:

	(1)	Standard boundary survey (stamped by a registered surveyor, at a	
	- (*/		1
√		scale of not less than 1 inch to 100 feet and including:	
	(2)	Name and address of applicant and name of proposed development	a
/	(3)	Scale and north points	Ь
	(4)	Boundaries of the site	С
	(5)	Total land area of site	d
	(6)	Topography - existing and proposed (2 feet intervals or less)	e
	_ (0)	Plans based on the boundary survey including:	2
	- (7) (8)	Existing soil conditions	a
NA	(9)	Location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas	Ь
Nt_	- ',	Location, ground floor area and grade elevations of building and other	С
	_ (10)	structures existing and proposed, elevation drawings of exterior	
	(4.4)	facades, and materials to be used	d
	_ (11)	Approx location of buildings or other structures on parcels abutting the site	
,	f . = 1	and a zoning summary of applicable dimensional standards (example page 9 of packet	
	_ (12)	Location of on-site waste receptacles	e
	_ (13)	Public utilities	е
	_ (14)	Water and sewer mains	е
	_ (15)	Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows	c
/	_ (16)	Location and dimensions, and ownership of easements, public or private	f
		rights-of-way, both existing and proposed	
	_ (17)	Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways	g
	_ (18)	Parking areas	g
	_ (19)	Loading facilities	g
	_ (20)	Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets	g
	_ (21)	Curb and sidewalks	g
	(22)	Landscape plan showing:	h
	(23)	Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation	h
/	_ (24)	Type of vegetation	h
	(25)	Quantity of plantings	h
	(26)	Size of proposed landscaping	h
NA	(27)	Existing areas to be preserved	h
NK	(28)	Preservation measures to be employed	h
•	(29)	Details of planting and preservation specifications	h
	(30)	Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening	i
TBD	(31)	Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system	j
/	(32)	Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist)	k
	(33)	Written statements to include:	С
	_ (34)	Description of proposed uses to be located on site	cl
NA	(35)	Quantity and type of residential, if any	cl
	(36)	Total land area of the site	c2
	_ (37)	Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed	c2
	_ (31)	Building and structure	
NA	(38)	General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens	c3
18/1	(39)	Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal	c4
	_ (40)	Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities,	c5
-	_ (^{TU})	including sewer, water and streets	
1	_ (41)	Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management	с6
	_ (+1)	plan or description of measures to control surface runoff.	с6

NA	(42) (43)	An estimate of the time period required for completion of the development A list of all state and federal regulatory approvals to which the development may be subject to. Include the status of any pending applications, anticipated timeframe for
	(47)	obtaining such permits, or letters of non-jurisdiction. Evidence of financial and technical capability to undertake and complete the development including a letter from a responsible financial institution stating that it has reviewed the planned development and would seriously consider financing it when approved.
	(48)	Evidence of applicant's right title or interest, including deeds, leases, purchase options or other documentation.
NA	(49)	Λ description of any unusual natural areas, wildlife and fisheries habitats, or archaeologic sites located on or near the site.
	(50)	A jpeg or pdf of the proposed site plan, if available.
	(51)	Final sets of the approved plans shall be submitted digitally to the Planning Division, on CD or DVD, in AutoCAD format (*,dwg), release AutoCAD 2005 or greater.
 a parking and/or temissions a wind impact and Other comments:		- a study of particulates and any other noxious - a noise study
Office comments.		

FIGURE 1



SITE LOCATION MAP USGS TOPOGRAPHIC 7.5 MIN. QUADRANGLE PORTLAND WEST

SCALE: 1"=1000'



One Chabot Street
Westbrook, Me 04098-1339
Tei (207) 856-0277



225 DOUGLASS STREET

P.O. BOX 3553 .

PORTLAND, ME 04104-3553

P: 207.774.5961

F: 207.523.5440

WWW.PWD.ORG



RECEIVED

SEBAGO FEOHNIOS

June 4, 2008

Sebago Technics One Chabot Street Westbrook, ME 04098-1339

Attn: Patrick M. Martin, Design Engineer

Re: Rufus Deering Lumber, 383 Commercial Street, Portland

Ability to serve with PWD water

Dear Mr. Martin:

This letter is to confirm that there should be an adequate supply of clean and healthful water to serve the needs of the commercial lumber yard at 383 Commercial Street in Portland. According to District records, there is a 12-inch ductile iron water main on the southwest side of High Street as well as 4 hydrants located adjacent to the site.

The current data from a nearby hydrant indicates there should be adequate capacity of water to serve the needs of your proposed project, as stated in your letter, dated May 29, 2008.

Hydrant Location: Commercial Street, 225' north of High Street

Hydrant Number: POD-HYD00062

Static Pressure: 109 psi

Flow: 1635 gpm

Last Tested: 4/27/2004

Please notify your mechanical engineer of these results so that they can design your system to best fit the noted conditions. Because the static pressure at the main is above the limit for which the Maine State Plumbing Code recommends installing pressure reducing valves, PWD recommends consulting with your mechanical engineer to determine if they should be used on your project.

Because there is an existing hydrant on the southwest corner of High Street and York Street, it is unnecessary to install another hydrant as shown on your Grading and Utilities Plan, unless requested by the Portland Fire Department. Also, the ¾-inch PVC domestic service is not acceptable in the public right-of-way. PWD requires a minimum of 1-inch copper to be installed to the service valve, located 6 inches from the property line in the public right-of-way. PVC pipe is an acceptable material to use on private land, from the service valve to the building. Any existing services to this property that are not going to be reused must be shut and cut at the main. If the District can be of further assistance in this matter, please let us know.

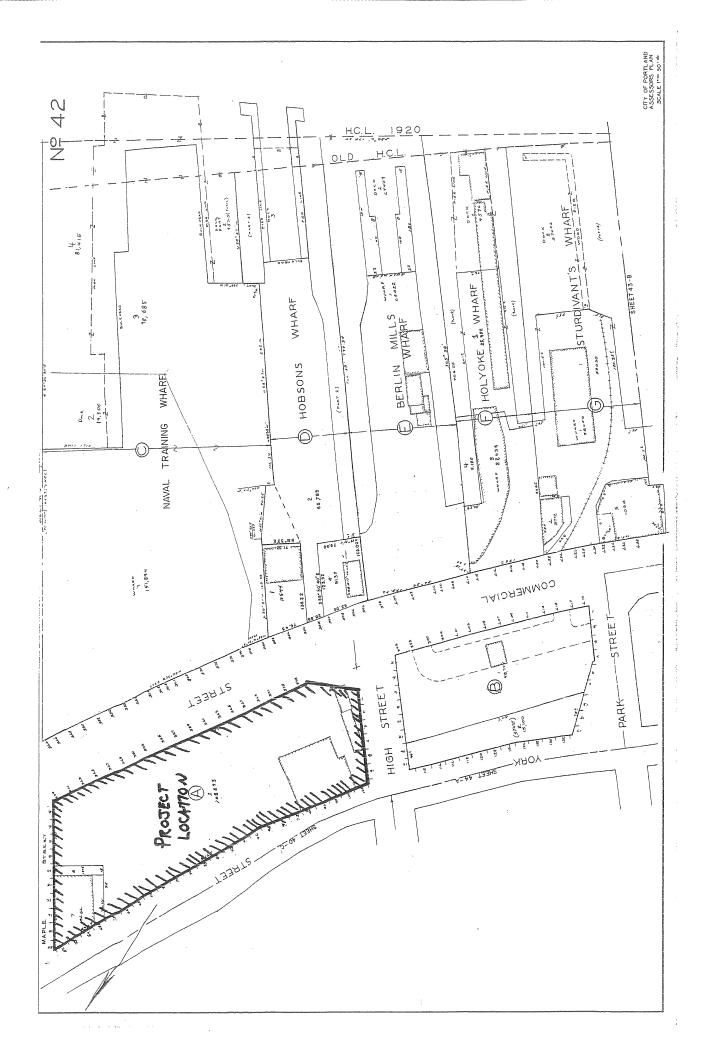
Sincerely,

Portland Water District

Rico Spugnardi, P.E.

Business Development Engineer

rspugnardi@pwd.org



X NOTE & ETALS & STALT PAISE

QUITCLAIM DEED WITH COVENANT

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, WILLIAM M. MOODY, JR., of Yarmouth, Cumberland County, Maine, for consideration paid, grant to MILLIKEN SMITH BLOCK, LLC, a Maine limited liability company, with a mailing address of 383 Commercial Street, Portland, Maine 04101, with Quitclaim Covenant, a one-tenth (1/10) interest in common and undivided, in and to a certain lot or parcel of land situated in Portland, Cumberland County, Maine, described more particularly as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street with the southwesterly sideline of Maple Street;

Thence northwesterly in said southwesterly sideline of Maple Street a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet, more or less, to the easterly corner of a strip of land fifteen (15) feet wide conveyed by the Portland Terminal Company to the Family Laundry, Inc. by deed dated May 26, 1938, recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 1555, Page 24, said strip of land to be used as a passageway in common with the Portland Terminal Company, its successors and assigns forever;

Thence southwesterly in the southeasterly sideline of said strip of land a distance of eighty-five (85) feet to the southerly comer of said strip of land, said southerly comer being also the southerly comer of land conveyed by the Portland Terminal Company to said Family Laundry, Inc. by said deed dated May 26, 1938;

Thence northwesterly in said southwesterly sideline of said Family Laundry land a distance of ninety-five (95) feet, more or less, to the southeasterly sideline of York Street,

Thence southwesterly in said southeasterly sideline of said York Street five hundred sixteen (516) feet, more or less, to the northeasterly sideline of High Street;

Thence southeasterly in said northeasterly sideline of High Street a distance of one hundred sixty-two (162) feet, more or less, to the westerly corner of a triangle of land conveyed by Boston and Maine Railroad, predecessor in title to the Portland Terminal Company, to the City of

{W027)424.3}

MAPAT

Portland by deed dated May 21, 1874 and recorded in said Registry of Deeds in Book 410, Page 473;

Thence northeasterly in the northwesterly sideline of said triangle of land a distance of ninety-eight (98) feet, more or less, to its intersection with said northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street;

Thence northeasterly in said northwesterly sideline of said Commercial Street four hundred seventy (470) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

The Granter hereby also conveys to the Grantee, its successors and assigns, any right, title or interests she may have to lands abutting the above described parcel of land between the northeasterly sideline of High Street and the centerline of High Street and between the northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street and the centerline of Commercial Street.

ALSO conveying to the Grantee herein, all rights of the Grantor herein to use the passageway located on the strip of land as described in a deed from the Portland Terminal Company to Family Laundry, Inc., dated May 26, 1938 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 1555, Page 24.

Being the same premises conveyed by Rufus Deering Company to William M. Moody, Jr., et als. by deed dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 82.

This conveyance is made SUBECT TO:

- 1. Mortgage and Security Agreement from William M. Moody, Jr., et als. to Rufus Deering Company dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 85.
- 2. Memorandum of Lease by and between William M. Moody, Jr., et als. (Lessor) and Rufus Deering Company (Lessee) dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215. Page 91.
- 3. Agreement by and between William M. Moody, Jr., et al. and Rufus Deering Company, et al. dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 93. Pursuant

19840 Bk: 22473 Ps: 309

to Paragraph 3 of said Agreement, unanimous written consent to this conveyance has been obtained from all parties to said Agreement.

Witness:

STATE OF MAINE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND, ss.

On de 23. , 2004, personally appeared the above-named William M. Moody, Jr. and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be his free act and deed.

Notary Public

Printed Name:
PATRICIA A MERRITI
My Commission Expires: Notary Public, Maine
My Commission Expires April 1, 2016

Received Recorded Resister of Deeds her 30:2005 03:30:49P Cumberland Counts John & OBrien

खांडमाटर गंगी

(W027)424.3)

-61271

WARRANTY DEED

YORK STREET, INC., a Maine corporation with a mailing address of P.O. Box 2518, South Portland, Maine 04116, for consideration paid, GRANTS to RUFUS DEERING COMPANY, a Maine corporation with a mailing address of 383 Commercial Street, Portland, Maine 04101, with WARRANTY COVENANTS, that certain lot or parcel of land situated in the City of PORTLAND, County of CUMBERLAND and State of MAINE, and more particularly described on EXHIBIT A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Being the same premises described in a deed from York Street Associates to York Street, Inc., of even or recent date herewith to be recorded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said YORK STREET, INC. has caused this instrument to be signed on its behalf by WERNER SCHNETZER its duly authorized President on this 1s day of September, 1998.

YORK KTREET, INC

Werner Schnetzer

Its: President

STATE OF MAINE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND

September 1, 1998

Personally appeared the above named Werner Schnetzer in his capacity as President of YORK STREET, INC. and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be his free act and deed in his said capacity and the free act and deed of said corporation.

Print Name:

122895/PSB/SKLF 91401.4926

BK [4 | 15PG 0 [4

EXHIBIT A

A certain lot or parcel of land, with the buildings thereon, situated on York Street in the City of Portland, County of Cumberland and State of Maine, bounded and described as follows:

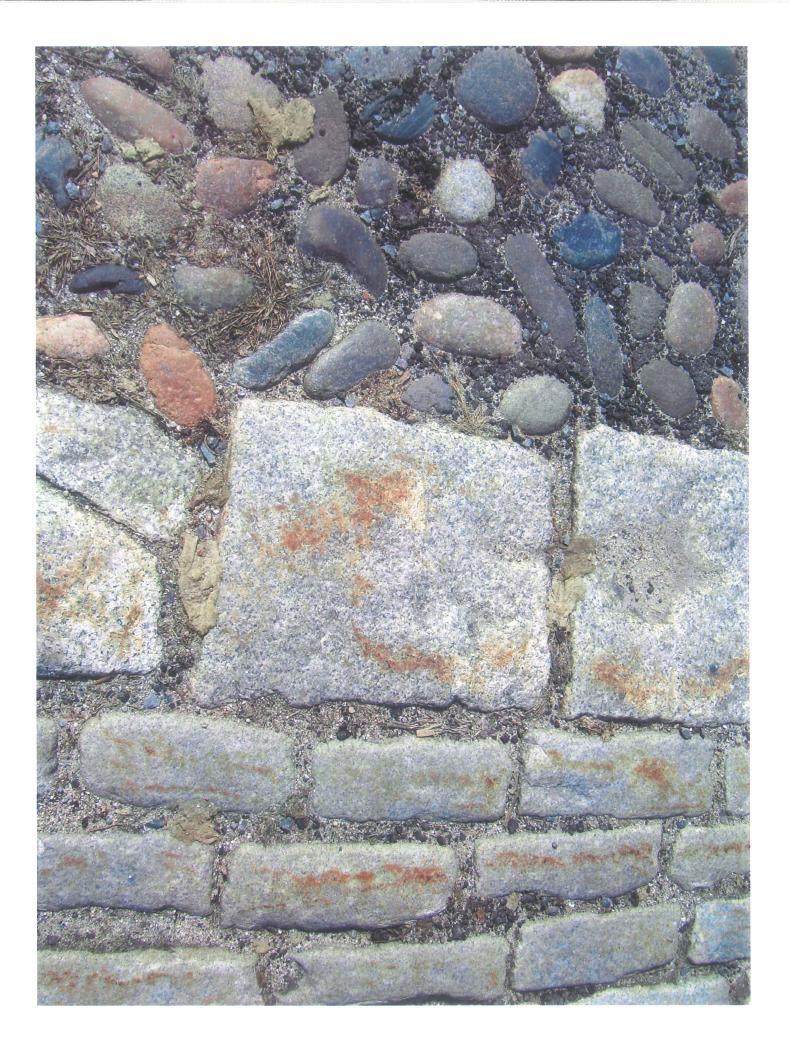
Beginning at the point of intersection of the southeast sideline of York Street and the southwesterly sideline of Maple Street; thence southerly along said sideline of Maple Street one hundred twenty-five (125) feet; thence westerly on a line at right angles with the last mentioned line eighty-five (85) feet to a point; thence northwesterly on a line parallel with the line of Maple Street eighty (80) feet, more or less, to the aforesaid line of York Street; thence northeasterly along said line of York Street one hundred (100) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning; containing 8,712 square feet, more or less.

There is also conveyed a strip of land to be used as a passageway in common with Portland Terminal Company adjacent to the southeasterly sideline of the above-described premises commencing at said line of Haple Street and extending southwesterly with a uniform width of fifteen (15) a distance of eighty-five (85) feet.

RECEIVED RECORDED REGISTRY OF DEEDS

1998 SEP -1 PH 4: 48

John B OBuin



Sebago Technics Engineering Expertise You Can Build On

will contrib

June 11, 2008 07383

- 2 US fin curb cuts along Commercial P.O. Box 1339

- 2 proposed Westbrook, Maine 04098-1339

- cyled parting CX/3 fin along Commercial Ph. 207-856-0277

Fax 856-2206 - this will be a problem

Ms. Barbara Barhydt, Senior Planner Tom- close eccess hear yhot. make

City of Portland Planning Division, commercial Zway

City Hall 4th Floor

389 Congress St, York St sidewall - work be used but is there room?

Portland, ME 04101

9441 wide Could be narround thousand be their resp. or

Major Site Plan Application Submittal -Site Redevelopment Plan

Rufus Deering Lumber Company's - Proposed Drive-Thru Warehouse and Retail Store

383 Commercial St. Portland, Maine

-get intermedian or seawall

Dear Ms. Barhydt:

On behalf of Rufus Deering Lumber Company, please find nine (9) copies of the Site Plan Application and associated design plans for the Proposed Drive-Thru Warehouse and Retail Store, to be located on the street block surrounded by Commercial Street, High Street, York Street, and Maple Street in Portland, Maine. The parcel proposed for redevelopment is the existing Rufus Deering Lumber store and lumberyard site (383 Commercial St). The property consists of 2.83 acres of fully developed lumberyard, which is an allowed land use in the B-5b (Urban Commercial Business Zone).

In existence since 1854, the company has determined that to compete in their market they must become more efficient and provide customers with a more convenient method of receiving products. Hence, Rufus Deering has proposed the following application and plans, for the renovation of the existing red barn and re-development of the yard area. The renovation work associated with the proposed retail building will occur over approximately 10,650 square feet of existing building footprint and include minor parking lot improvements and reorganization of the outside storage areas for lumber and building materials/products. Yard redevelopment will include the construction of an approximately 29,000 square foot drive-through warehouse. Additionally, we will be required to reconfigure a section of their current storage shelter adjacent to Commercial Street, in order to accommodate access and internal circulation to the proposed warehouse.

Due to the limited size and scope of the project, we do not anticipate that any Maine Department of Environmental Protection (MDEP) permits will be required. The overall improvement of the site will not add any additional impervious areas, as the site is now nearly completely impervious. In fact, the proposed landscaping areas will reduce the total impervious area slightly.

Stormwater is a difficult design given the poor existing soils, limited depth for positive pipe drainage, and difficulty making connections into Commercial Street given the multiple conflicts with existing utilities. Based on the lumberyard's necessary layout, we felt the only practical measure will be to maintain existing drainage patterns and collection areas where possible (although drainage is shallow), or continue to allow sheet flow into the Commercial Street drainage system as it currently operates. We feel we have addressed drainage and that, due to the conversion of ground surface into roof area, runoff water quality is improved. We have held meetings with the City Engineer, and have determined there is limited area and grades to accomplish stormwater treatment.

As part of the application we will be improving street access, internal circulation, and providing more landscaping to improve the visual presentation of the Rufus Deering Lumber facility. The original Office building will remain, and the character of the renovated Red Barn will attempt to match the characteristics of the original store. Aside from stormwater, we do not anticipate many major upgrades to the site other than providing new utility connections for power, and upgrading the water services for fire protection for the new building/additions. The Applicant will continue to contract with a solid waste removal service.

An "Ability to Serve" letter has been received from The Portland Water District, a copy of which is included in this application. A similar letter has been requested from the Portland Sewer Division, and will be forwarded upon receipt. In planning the water main upgrades we received indications from the Fire Department for the need of a fire hydrant on the ocean side of York Street, such that in the event of fire on the site, hydrant access could be made to the site without shutting down York Street/High Street through-traffic from the bridge. To accommodate that request we are proposing a hydrant on the High Street and York Street corner, which taps into a newer 12 inch main. The section of water main in York Street is smaller and antiquated, and a hydrant installation could be hampered by the existing seawall. There are currently two accessible hydrants along the property's frontage on Commercial Street, and another at the intersection of York Street and Maple Street.

Rufus Deering Lumber Company will be holding an informational meeting and required public meetings with abutters, and we expect to be meeting again with both the Planning and Public Works Departments to review the overall plans. Given that the sidewalks are in poor condition on High Street and a section of Maple, we have assumed that as part of our plan those will be required to be reconstructed with granite curbing and brick surface. However, no sidewalk currently exists along this section of York Street and, due to the presence of the original City seawall, construction of a sidewalk in this location is impractical. The seawall creates restrictions with respect to the spacing needed to design a safe sidewalk, the constructability of a sidewalk due to the seawall materials, and the need to install a guardrail system into the existing stone wall. In lieu of a sidewalk, we are offering to landscape this section with plant vegetation/hedge. We feel that this will enhance the visual character of the street and proposed site.

Because the proposed improvements are intended to increase the efficiency and organization of the site (and not to expand the business), the owner does not expect an increase in overall customer traffic, as a main component of their business is contractor related. Therefore, we do not anticipate the need for any traffic improvements, or traffic study. We will, however, provide an analysis of entrance operations, internal delivery movements, and the need to reduce some onstreet parking to improve sight safety at the site.

Rufus Deering Lumber Company is anticipating construction start date in Spring of 2009. We are looking forward to working with City staff to facilitate approvals in coordination with Portland Site Plan approval. We will be providing architectural renderings and lighting plans as details of the site become available.

In the interim, we are available at your request to hold any type of application review meeting or to meet the City's review staff to present the project on an informal basis. We feel that, given site design parameters, this would be beneficial for both the City planners and the Rufus Deering Lumber Company design team. If you have any questions please feel free to contact me at our office (856-0277). We look forward to meeting with the Planning Division and the Planning Board for a workshop meeting as soon as an agenda allows.

Sincerely,

SEBAGO TECHNICS, INC.

James R. Seymour, P.E.

Project Manager

JRS:cb Enc.

cc: Jay Breard- Rufus Deering Lumber Company



Development Review Application Portland, Maine

Department of Planning and Development, Planning Division and Planning Board

Address of Proposed Development: 383 COMMERCIAL STREET PORTLAND, ME					
Zone: B-5b, URBAN COM	MERCIAL BUSIA	ress			
Project Name: RUFUS DEERING	LUMBER				
Existing Building Size: 15, 056 sq. ft. Proposed Building			Size:	X, 911	sq. ft.
Existing Acreage of Site: 122, 34	3 sq. ft.	Proposed Acreage of Site: 122, 313 sq. ft.			
Proposed Total Disturbed Area of the Si	ite: 41,420 sq.	ft. *			
* If the proposed disturbance is greater Permit (MCGP) or Chapter 500, Stormw Protection (DEP).			Departme	ent of Environn	nental
Tax Assessor's Chart, Block & Lot:	Property Owners N Mailing address:	ame/	Telephone #: 772-6505		
Chart # 042	RUFUS DEERING LUMBER		Cell Phone #:		
Block# 🛧	383 COMMERC	our i noi			
Lot# OO!	PORTLAND, A				
Consultant/Agent Name,	Applicant's Name/	Telephon	ne #:	+	
Mailing Address, Telephone #, Fax # and Cell Phone #:	Mailing Address:		-		
JAMES SEYMOUR 46 SEBAGO TE 1 CHABOT ST / PO BOX 1339 WESTBEOK, ME 04098	buics SAME AS OWNER		Cell Phor	ne #:	
P#: 856- 6277					
Fee for Service Deposit (all applications) (\$200.00)					
Proposed Development (check all that apply)					
New Building Building Addition Change of Use Residential Office Retail Manufacturing Warehouse/Distribution Parking lot Subdivision (\$500.00) + amount of lots (\$25.00 per lot) \$ + major site plan fee if applicable Site Location of Development (\$3,000.00) (except for residential projects which shall be \$200.00 per lot) Traffic Movement (\$1,000.00) Storm water Quality (\$250.00) Section 14-403 Review (\$400.00 + \$25.00 per lot)					
Other ~ Please see next page ~					

Major Development (more than 10,000 sq. ft.)
<u>✓</u> Under 50,000 sq. ft. (\$500.00)
50,000 - 100,000 sq. ft. (\$1,000.00)
Parking Lots over 100 spaces (\$1,000.00)
100,000 - 200,000 sq. ft. (\$2,000.00)
200,000 - 300,000 sq. ft. (\$3,000.00)
Over 300,000 sq. ft. (\$5,000.00)
After-the-fact Review (\$1,000.00 + applicable application fee)
Minor Site Plan Review
Less than 10,000 sq. ft. (\$400.00)
After-the-fact Review (\$1,000.00 + applicable application fee)
Disc. Assertable
Plan Amendments
Planning Staff Review (\$250.00)
Planning Board Review (\$500.00)
Billing Address: (name, address and contact information)

Submittals shall include seven (7) folded packets containing of the following materials:

- A. Copy of the application.
- B. Cover letter stating the nature of the project.
- C. Written Submittal (Sec. 14-525 2. (c), including evidence of right, title and interest.
- D. A standard boundary survey prepared by a registered land surveyor at a scale not less than one inch to 100 feet.
- E. Plans and maps based upon the boundary survey and containing the information found in the attached sample plan checklist.
- E. Copy of the checklist completed for the proposal listing the material contained in the submitted application.
- F. In addition to the seven (7) sets of documents listed above, one (1) set of the site plans reduced to 11 x 17 must be submitted.

Portland's development review process and requirements are outlined in the Land Use Code (Chapter 14), which includes the Subdivision Ordinance (Section 14-491) and the Site Plan Ordinance (Section 14-521). Portland's Land Use Code is on the City's web site: www.portlandmaine.gov Copies of the ordinances may be purchased through the Planning Division.

I hereby certify that I am the Owner of record of the named property, or that the owner of record authorizes the proposed work and that I have been authorized by the owner to make this application as his/her authorized agent. I agree to conform to all applicable laws of this jurisdiction. In addition, if a permit for work described in this application is issued, I certify that the Planning Authority and Code Enforcement's authorized representative shall have the authority to enter all areas covered by this permit at any reasonable hour to enforce the provisions of the codes applicable to this permit.

This application is for site review <u>only</u>; a Performance Guarantee, Inspection Fee, Building Permit Application and associated fees will be required prior to construction.

Signature of Applicant:	Date:
I fine Kepron	6-11-08



Site Plan Checklist Portland, Maine

Department of Planning and Development, Planning Division and Planning Board

RUFUS DEERING LUMBER - 383 COMMERCIAL ST

Project Name, Address of Project

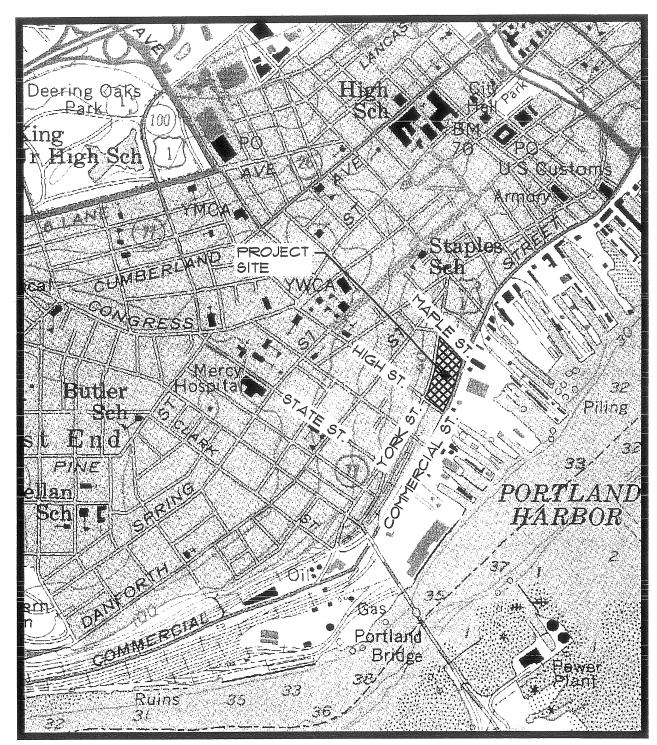
Application Number

The form is to be completed by the Applicant or Designated Representative:

(1) Standard boundary survey (stamped by a registered surveyor, at a scale of not less than 1 inch to 100 feet and including: Name and address of applicant and name of proposed development a Scale and north points. (4) Boundaries of the site. (5) Total land area of site. (6) Topography- existing and proposed (2 feet intervals or less). (7) Plans based on the boundary survey including: (8) Essisting soal conditions. (8) Essisting and conditions. (9) Location of water courses, wetlands, marches, rock outeroppings and wooded areas. (10) Location, ground floor area and grade elevations of building and other crucial structures estisting and proposed, elevation drawings of exterior facades, and materials to be used. (11) Appress location of buildings or other structures on parcels abutuing the site. (12) Location of one-site waste receptacles. (13) Public utilities. (14) Water and sewer mains. (15) Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows. (16) Location and dimensions, and ownerships of easements, public or private rights-of-way, both existing and proposed. (17) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways. (18) Parking areas. (19) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways. (18) Parking areas. (20) Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets. (21) Curb and sidewalks. (22) Location of esisting vegetation and proposed vegetation. (24) Type of vegetation. (25) Quantity of plantings. (26) Size of proposed landscaping. (27) Busting areas to be preserved. (28) Preservation measures to be employed. (29) Location of in clining system. (20) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening. (21) Location of fire hydrants, esisting and proposed (feet to Fire Department checklist). (28) Preservation measures to be employed. (29) Location of fire hydrants, esisting and proposed (feet to Fire Department checklist). (20) Location of fire hydrants, esisting and propo	Check Submitted	Site Plan Item	Required Information Section 14-525 (b),c)
scale of nor less than 1 inch to 100 feet and including: Name and address of applicant and name of proposed development Scale and north points On Hondridge of the site Toral land area of site Plans based on the boundary survey including: Existing soil conditions Location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outeroppings and wooded areas be a location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outeroppings and wooded areas be structures existing and proposed, clearation drawings of extertor facades, and materials to be used Approx location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outeroppings and wooded areas be structures existing and proposed, clearation drawings of extertor facades, and materials to be used Approx location of buildings or other structures on parcels abutting the site dand a zoning summary of applicable dimensional standards (example page 9 of packet) Location of on-site waste receptacles Public utilities Public utilities Culverts, farians, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows ciphas-of-way, both existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows ciphas-of-way, both existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows ciphas-of-way, both existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows ciphas-of-way, both existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows ciphas-of-way, both existing and proposed to particular access ways All 101 Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways All 202 Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways Paking areas Location discaulks Location of existing wegetation and proposed vegetation Location of cisting wegetation and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) Location of phydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) Location of pro		(1)	Standard boundary survey (stamped by a registered surveyor, at a	1
Name and address of applicant and name of proposed development a Scale and north points b Boundaries of the site c C		_ (-)		
(4) Boundaries of the site (5) Toral land area of site (6) Topography - existing and proposed (2 feet intervals or less) (7) Plans based on the boundary survey including: (8) Existing soil conditions (9) Location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a control of casting vetworks and a control of casting vetworks. (10) Location of of of-site water receptacles (11) Application of casting vetworks and proposed vegetation (12) Location of indimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (13) Location of indimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (14) Location of indimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (15) Location of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets (16) Location of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets (17) Location of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from t		(2)	Name and address of applicant and name of proposed development	a
George Company Compa				b
Toral land area of site (6) Topography - existing and proposed (2 feet intervals or less) (7) Plans based on the boundary survey including: Existing soil conditions Location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a Location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be Location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be Location of water fourses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be structures existing and proposed, elevations of building and other structures existing and proposed, elevations of building and other structures compared to and a zoning summary of applicable dimensional standards (example page 9 of packet) (10) Approx location of on-site waste receptacles (11) Vater and sever mains (12) Location of on-site waste receptacles (13) Public utilities (14) Water and sever mains (15) Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows e rights-of-way, both existing and proposed (16) Location and dimensions, and ownership-of easements, public or private frights-of-way, both existing and proposed (17) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (18) Parking areas (19) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (20) Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets (21) Curb and sidewalks (22) Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation (24) Type of vegetation (25) Quantity of plantings (26) Size of proposed landscaping (27) Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation (28) Preservation measures to be employed (29) Details of planting and preservation specifications (20) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (21) Location of planting and preservation specifications (22) Location of planting and preservation specifications (23) Written statements to include: (24) Type of planting and preservation specifications (25)		- ', '		С
Topography existing and proposed (2 feet intervals or less) Plans based on the boundary survey including: Existing soil conditions Location of water courses, wethands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas be a considered to the considered of the consider		_ ` ' /		d
Plans based on the boundary survey including: Existing soil conditions Conditions		_		e
Math 9 Location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas b	1/	_		
(i) Location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outeroppings and wooded areas be Location, ground floor area and grade elevations of building and other structures existing and proposed, elevation drawings of exterior facades, and materials to be used (ii) Approx location of buildings or other structures on parcels abutting the site and a zoning summary of applicable dimensional standards (example page 9 of packet) Location of on-site waste receptacles (iii) Water and sewer mains (iiii) Water, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows e Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows e rights-of-way, both existing and proposed (iii) Location and dimensions, and ownership-of casements, public or private frights-of-way, both existing and proposed (iii) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (iii) Parking areas (iv) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (iv) Location facilities (iv) Courb and sidewalks (iv)				a
(10) Location, ground floor area and grade elevations of building and other structures existing and proposed, elevation drawings of exterior facades, and materials to be used (11) Approx location of buildings or other structures on parcels abutting the site and a zoning summary of applicable dimensional standards (example page 9 of packet) (12) Location of on-site waste receptacles (13) Public utilines (14) Water and sewer mains (15) Culverts, drams, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows equipment of the content o		- \ /	Location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded areas	
structures existing and proposed, elevation drawings of exterior facades, and materials to be used Approx location of buildings or other structures on parcels abutting the site and a zoning summary of applicable dimensional standards (example page 9 of packet) Location of on-site waste receptacles (13) Public utilities (14) Water and sewer mains (2) Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows crights-of-way, both existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows crights-of-way, both existing and proposed (16) Location and dimensions, and ownership-of casements, public or private frights-of-way, both existing and proposed (17) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (18) Parking areas (20) Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets (21) Curb and sidewalks (22) Landscape plan showing: (23) Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation (24) Type of vegetation (25) Quantity of plantings (26) Size of proposed landscaping (27) Existing areas to be preserved (28) Preservation measures to be employed (29) Details of planting and preservation specifications (29) Details of planting and preservation specifications (30) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (31) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system (32) Location and dimensions of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) (34) Description of free hydrants, existing and proposed casements or other burdens (26) Total land area of the site (27) Total land area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed (28) Preservation and method of handling solid waste disposal (29) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, including sewer, water and streets (29) Location and area of the site (20) Caption of cristing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management (29) Caption of cristing surface drainage and a propose			Location, ground floor area and grade elevations of building and other	С
facades, and materials to be used Approx location of buildings or other structures on parcels abutting the site and a zoning summary of applicable dimensional standards (example page 9 of packet) [12] Location of on-site waste receptacles e [13] Public utilines e [14] Water and sewer mains e [15] Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows e [16] Location and dimensions, and ownership-of casements, public or private frights-of-way, both existing and proposed [17] Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways g [18] Parking areas [19] [19] Loading facilities g [20] Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets g [21] Curb and sidewalks g [22] Landscape plan showing: h [23] Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation h [24] Type of vegetation g [25] Quantity of plantings h [26] Size of proposed landscaping h [27] Existing areas to be preserved h [28] Preservation measures to be employed h [29] Details of planting and preservation specifications h [29] Details of planting and preservation specifications h [20] Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening in the structure of the planting and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) k [28] Written statements to include: c [29] Details of planting and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) k [20] Written statements to include: c [21] Cocation and dimensions of all fencing and screening checklist cannot be complyed of the statements to include: c [29] Details of planting and proposed casements or other burdens c [20] Description of existing and proposed casements or other burdens c [21] Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed case summary of existing and proposed casements or other burdens c [21] Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed caseminates or other burdens c [22] Location of sixting warded cardinage and a proposed stormwater managemen		_ (10)		-
Approx location of buildings or other structures on parcels abutting the site and a zoning summary of applicable dimensional standards (example page 9 of packet)			-	
and a zoning summary of applicable dimensional standards (example page 9 of packet) (12) Location of on-site waster receptacles (13) Public utilities (14) Water and sewer mains (15) Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows (16) Location and dimensions, and ownership-of casements, public or private (17) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (18) Parking areas (20) Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets (21) Curb and sidewalks (22) Landscape plan showing; (23) Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation (24) Type of vegetation (25) Quantity of plantings (26) Size of proposed landscaping (27) Existing areas to be preserved (28) Preservation measures to be employed (29) Details of planting and preservation specifications (30) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (31) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (32) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (33) Written statements to include: (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site (25) Quantity and type of residential, if any (26) Total land area of the site (27) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed (28) Proservation and proposed casements or other burdens (29) Details of planting and proposed casements or other burdens (20) Total allor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed (28) Proservation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, including sewer, water and streets (30) Location of existing surface drainage and a proposed stomwater management (31) Control floor area, total disturbed of a handling solid waste disposal (32) Location of existing surface drainage and a proposed stomwater management (33) Every proposed of existing surface crainage and a proposed stomwater management		(11)		d
(12) Location of on-sire waste receptacles (13) Public utilities (14) Water and sewer mains (15) Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows of the control of the c		_ (11)		
(13) Public utilities (14) Water and sewer mains (15) Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows (16) Location and dimensions, and ownership-of casements, public or private rights-of-way, both existing and proposed (17) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (18) Parking areas (19) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (19) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (20) Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets (21) Curb and sidewalks (22) Landscape plan showing: (23) Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation (24) Type of vegetation (25) Quantity of plantings (26) Size of proposed landscaping (27) Existing areas to be preserved (28) Preservation measures to be employed (29) Details of planting and preservation specifications (30) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (31) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system (32) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system (33) Written statements to include: (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site (26) Columnity and type of residential, if any (27) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed (28) Cype, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (29) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (20) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (21) Cype, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (22) Cype, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (23) Cype, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (24) Cype, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (25) Cype, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (26) Cype of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management (27) Cype, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (28) Cype of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management (29) Cy		/10\		
(14) Water and sewer mains (15) Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows c Location and dimensions, and ownership-of casements, public or private rights-of-way, both existing and proposed (17) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways g Parking areas (18) Parking areas Loading facilities Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets g Curb and sidewalks (20) Landscape plan showing: Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation h C23) Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation h C25) Quantity of plantings h C26, Size of proposed landscaping h C27) Existing areas to be preserved h C28) Preservation measures to be employed Details of planting and preservation specifications h C30) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system J C32) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system J C33) Written statements to include: C34 Description of proposed uses to be located on site C44 Open and the site C55 Quantity and type of residential, if any C66 C77 Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed Building and structure C79 General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens C70 Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed C71 Sulpicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, C71 Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed C71 Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed C72 Prope, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal C73 Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed C73 Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed coverage of each proposed each proposed such as a proposed stormwater management C73 Prope, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal C74 Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, inclu				
(15) Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows (16) Location and dimensions, and ownership of easements, public or private rights-of-way, both existing and proposed.* (17) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways g Parking areas (19) Loading facilities Cub and sidewalks (20) Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets g Curb and sidewalks (21) Landscape plan showing: h Cathodape plan showing: h Cathoda				
(16) Location and dimensions, and ownership-of easements, public or private rights-of-way, both existing and proposed (17) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways g (18) Parking areas [9] Loading facilities g (20) Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets g (21) Curb and sidewalks g (22) Landscape plan showing: h (23) Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation h (24) Type of vegetation h (25) Quantity of plantings h (26) Size of proposed landscaping h (27) Existing areas to be preserved h (28) Preservation measures to be employed h (29) Details of planting and preservation specifications h (20) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening i (30) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system j (31) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system j (32) Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) k (33) Written statements to include: c (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site cl (35) Quantity and type of residential, if any cl (36) Total land area of the site cl (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed g (38) General summary of existing and proposed casements or other burdens cs (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal c4 (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, including sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6		. ,		
rights-of-way, both existing and proposed (17)			Curverts, drains, existing and proposed, snowing size and directions of nows	
(17) Location and dimensions of on-site pedestrian and vehicular access ways (18) Parking areas (19) Locading facilities (20) Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets (21) Curb and sidewalks (22) Landscape plan showing: (23) Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation (24) Type of vegetation (25) Quantity of plantings (26) Size of proposed landscaping (27) Existing areas to be preserved (28) Preservation measures to be employed (29) Details of planting and preservation specifications (30) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (31) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system (32) Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) (33) Written statements to include: (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site (35) Quantity and type of residential, if any (36) Total fland area of the site (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, cincluding sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management (52)		_ (16)	Location and dimensions, and ownership of easements, public of private	1
(18) Parking areas (19) Loading facilities (20) Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets (21) Curb and sidewalks (22) Landscape plan showing: (23) Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation (24) Type of vegetation (25) Quantity of plantings (26) Size of proposed landscaping (27) Existing areas to be preserved (28) Preservation measures to be employed (29) Details of planting and preservation specifications (30) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (31) Location and dimensions of all fencing system (32) Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) (33) Written statements to include: (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site (35) Quantity and type of residential, if any (36) Total land area of the site (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, cincluding sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management (5)	/	(4.77)		
(19) Loading facilities (20) Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets (21) Curb and sidewalks (22) Landscape plan showing: (23) Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation (24) Type of vegetation (25) Quantity of plantings (26) Size of proposed landscaping (27) Existing areas to be preserved (28) Preservation measures to be employed (29) Details of planting and preservation specifications (30) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (30) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system (32) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system (33) Written statements to include: (34) Description of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) (34) Written statements to include: (35) Quantity and type of residential, if any (36) Total land area of the site (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, cincluding sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management (5)			· ·	
Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets g Curb and sidewalks Curb		- \ /		
(21) Curb and sidewalks (22) Landscape plan showing: (23) Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation (24) Type of vegetation (25) Quantity of plantings (26) Size of proposed landscaping (27) Existing areas to be preserved (28) Preservation measures to be employed (29) Details of planting and preservations specifications (30) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (31) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system (32) Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) (33) Written statements to include: (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site (35) Quantity and type of residential, if any (36) Total land area of the site (37) Total and area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, including sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management (5)		- ' '		
C22 Landscape plan showing: h		- ' '		
Cas Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation h				
C24 Type of vegetation h			Landscape plan showing:	
C25 Quantity of plantings				
Cache Size of proposed landscaping h				
Existing areas to be preserved h		_ (25)		
Preservation measures to be employed (29) Details of planting and preservation specifications (30) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (31) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system (32) Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) k (33) Written statements to include: (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site (35) Quantity and type of residential, if any (36) Total land area of the site (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed Building and structure (38) General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, including sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management			Size of proposed landscaping h	
Column C	NA	_ (27)	Existing areas to be preserved	
(30) Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening (31) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system (32) Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) (33) Written statements to include: (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site (35) Quantity and type of residential, if any (36) Total land area of the site (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed Building and structure (38) General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, including sewer, water and streets Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management (6)	NK	_ (28)		
TBD (31) Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system (32) Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) k (33) Written statements to include: c (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site cl (35) Quantity and type of residential, if any cl (36) Total land area of the site c2 (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed c2 Building and structure (38) General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens c3 (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal c4 (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, c5 including sewer, water and streets Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6		_ (29)	Details of planting and preservation specifications h	
(32) Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist) k (33) Written statements to include: (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site (35) Quantity and type of residential, if any (36) Total land area of the site (27) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed (37) Building and structure (38) General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, including sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management (5)		(30)	Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening	
(33) Written statements to include: (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site cl (35) Quantity and type of residential, if any cl (36) Total land area of the site c2 (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed c2 Building and structure Building and structure (38) General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens c3 (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal c4 (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, c5 including sewer, water and streets Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6	TBD	(31)	Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system	j
(33) Written statements to include: (34) Description of proposed uses to be located on site cl (35) Quantity and type of residential, if any cl (36) Total land area of the site c2 (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed c2 Building and structure Building and structure (38) General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens c3 (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal c4 (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, c5 including sewer, water and streets Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6		(32)	Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist)	k
Quantity and type of residential, if any cl (36) Total land area of the site c2 (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed c2 Building and structure General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens c3 (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal c4 (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, c5 including sewer, water and streets Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6	/	(33)	Written statements to include:	С
Quantity and type of residential, if any cl (36) Total land area of the site c2 (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed c2 Building and structure General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens c3 (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal c4 (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, c5 including sewer, water and streets Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6	/	(34)	Description of proposed uses to be located on site	cl
(36) Total land area of the site C2 (37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed c2 Building and structure (38) General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens c3 (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal c4 (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, c5 including sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6	NA	- , ,		cl
(37) Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed c2 Building and structure (38) General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens c3 (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal c4 (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, c5 including sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6	V		Total land area of the site	c2
Building and structure General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens (38) General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, (5) including sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management (6)	V		Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed	c2
(38) General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens c3 (39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal c4 (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, c5 including sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6				
(39) Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal c4 (40) Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, c5 including sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6	NA	(38)	General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens	c3
Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities, c5 including sewer, water and streets Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6		. ,	Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal	c4
including sewer, water and streets (41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6		- ,	Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off-site public facilities,	c 5
(41) Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management c6	-	_ ()		
plan or description of measures to control surface runoff.		(41)	Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater management	с6
	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	- ('')	plan or description of measures to control surface runoff.	с6

NA	_ (42) _ (43) _ (47)	An estimate of the time period required for completion of the development A list of all state and federal regulatory approvals to which the development may be subject to. Include the status of any pending applications, anticipated timeframe for obtaining such permits, or letters of non-jurisdiction. Evidence of financial and technical capability to undertake and complete the development including a letter from a responsible financial institution stating that it has reviewed the planned development and would seriously consider financing it when approved.		
	_ (48)	• •	at title or interest, including deeds, leases, purchase options or	
NA	_ (49)	A description of any unusur sites located on or near the	al natural areas, wildlife and fisheries habitats, or archaeological site.	
	_ (50)	A jpeg or pdf of the propos	sed site plan, if available.	
	_ (51)	Final sets of the approved plans shall be submitted digitally to the Planning Division, on a CD or DVD, in AutoCAD format (*,dwg), release AutoCAD 2005 or greater.		
information, including - drainage patterns	and facilities nentation controls to traffic study	the proposed development, the Pla be used during construction	nning Board or Planning Authority may request additional - an environmental impact study - a sun shadow study - a study of particulates and any other noxious - a noise study	

FIGURE 1



SITE LOCATION MAP

USGS TOPOGRAPHIC
7.5 MIN. QUADRANGLE
PORTLAND WEST
SCALE: 1"=1000'





225 DOUGLASS STREET
P.O. BOX 3553
PORTLAND, ME 04104-3553
P: 207.774.5961
F: 207.523.5440

WWW.PWD.ORG



RECEIVED

SPRAGO TECHNICS

June 4, 2008

Sebago Technics One Chabot Street Westbrook, ME 04098-1339

Attn: Patrick M. Martin, Design Engineer

Re: Rufus Deering Lumber, 383 Commercial Street, Portland

Ability to serve with PWD water

Dear Mr. Martin:

This letter is to confirm that there should be an adequate supply of clean and healthful water to serve the needs of the commercial lumber yard at 383 Commercial Street in Portland. According to District records, there is a 12-inch ductile iron water main on the southwest side of High Street as well as 4 hydrants located adjacent to the site.

The current data from a nearby hydrant indicates there should be adequate capacity of water to serve the needs of your proposed project, as stated in your letter, dated May 29, 2008.

Hydrant Location: Commercial Street, 225' north of High Street

Hydrant Number: POD-HYD00062

Static Pressure: 109 psi

Flow: 1635 gpm Last Tested: 4/27/2004

Please notify your mechanical engineer of these results so that they can design your system to best fit the noted conditions. Because the static pressure at the main is above the limit for which the Maine State Plumbing Code recommends installing pressure reducing valves, PWD recommends consulting with your mechanical engineer to determine if they should be used on your project.

Because there is an existing hydrant on the southwest corner of High Street and York Street, it is unnecessary to install another hydrant as shown on your Grading and Utilities Plan, unless requested by the Portland Fire Department. Also, the ¾-inch PVC domestic service is not acceptable in the public right-of-way. PWD requires a minimum of 1-inch copper to be installed to the service valve, located 6 inches from the property line in the public right-of-way. PVC pipe is an acceptable material to use on private land, from the service valve to the building. Any existing services to this property that are not going to be reused must be shut and cut at the main. If the District can be of further assistance in this matter, please let us know.

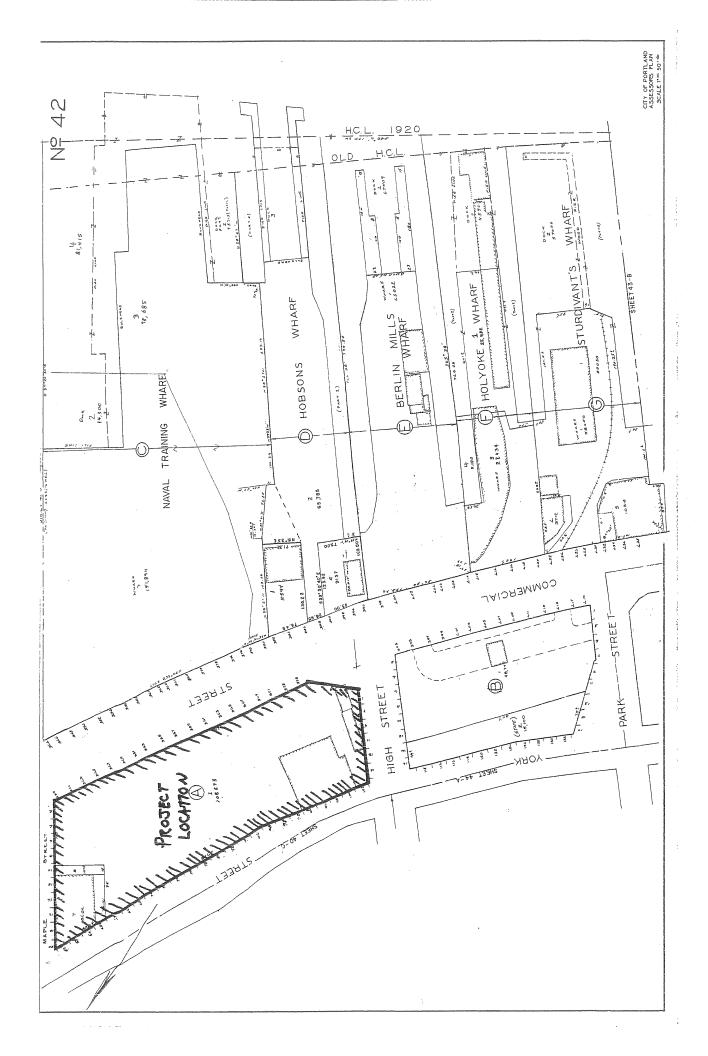
Sincerely,

Portland Water District

Rico Spugnardi, P.E.

Business Development Engineer

rspugnardi@pwd.org



X NOTE & ETALS & START 94278

QUITCLAIM DEED WITH COVENANT

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, WILLIAM M. MOODY, JR., of Yarmouth, Cumberland County, Maine, for consideration paid, grant to MILLIKEN SMITH BLOCK, LLC, a Maine limited liability company, with a mailing address of 383 Commercial Street, Portland, Maine 04101, with Quitclaim Covenant, a one-tenth (1/10) interest in common and undivided, in and to a certain lot or parcel of land situated in Portland, Cumberland County, Maine, described more particularly as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street with the southwesterly sideline of Maple Street;

Thence northwesterly in said southwesterly sideline of Maple Street a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet, more or less, to the easterly corner of a strip of land fifteen (15) feet wide conveyed by the Portland Terminal Company to the Family Laundry, Inc. by deed dated May 26, 1938, recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 1555, Page 24, said strip of land to be used as a passageway in common with the Portland Terminal Company, its successors and assigns forever;

Thence southwesterly in the southeasterly sideline of said strip of land a distance of eighty-five (85) feet to the southerly corner of said strip of land, said southerly corner being also the southerly corner of land conveyed by the Portland Terminal Company to said Family Laundry, Inc. by said deed dated May 26, 1938;

Thence northwesterly in said southwesterly sideline of said Family Laundry land a distance of ninety-five (95) feet, more or less, to the southeasterly sideline of York Street,

Thence southwesterly in said southeasterly sideline of said York Street five hundred sixteen (516) feet, more or less, to the northeasterly sideline of High Street;

Thence southeasterly in said northeasterly sideline of High Street a distance of one hundred sixty-two (162) feet, more or less, to the westerly corner of a triangle of land conveyed by Boston and Maine Railroad, predecessor in title to the Portland Terminal Company, to the City of

{W0271424.3}

MAPAT

Portland by deed dated May 21, 1874 and recorded in said Registry of Deeds in Book 410, Page 473;

Thence northeasterly in the northwesterly sideline of said triangle of land a distance of ninety-eight (98) feet, more or less, to its intersection with said northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street;

Thence northeasterly in said northwesterly sideline of said Commercial Street four hundred seventy (470) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

The Grantor hereby also conveys to the Grantee, its successors and assigns, any right, title or interests she may have to lands abutting the above described parcel of land between the northeasterly sideline of High Street and the centerline of High Street and between the northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street and the centerline of Commercial Street.

ALSO conveying to the Grantee herein, all rights of the Grantor herein to use the passageway located on the strip of land as described in a deed from the Portland Terminal Company to Family Laundry, Inc., dated May 26, 1938 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 1555, Page 24.

Being the same premises conveyed by Rufus Deering Company to William M. Moody, Jr., et als. by deed dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 82.

This conveyance is made SUBECT TO:

- 1. Mortgage and Security Agreement from William M. Moody, Jr., et als, to Rufus Deering Company dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 85.
- 2. Memorandum of Lease by and between William M. Moody, Jr., et als. (Lessor) and Rufus Deering Company (Lessee) dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 91.
- 3. Agreement by and between William M. Moody, Jr., et al. and Rufus Deering Company, et al. dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 93. Pursuant

19840 Bk:22473 Ps: 309

to Paragraph 3 of said Agreement, unanimous written consent to this conveyance has been obtained from all parties to said Agreement.

Witness my hand and seal this 17 day of 1000 Witness:

STATE OF MAINE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND, ss.

, 2004, personally appeared the above-named William M. Moody, Jr. and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be his free act and deed.

Notary Public

Printed Name:

PATRICIA A MERRITI

My Commission Expires Notary Public, Maine

My Commission Expires April 1, 2016

Received Recorded Resister of Deeds Nor 30,2005 03:30:49P Cumberland County John B OBrien

खंडमार्ग्ट गाउँ

(W027)424.3)

-61271

WARRANTY DEED

YORK STREET, INC., a Maine corporation with a mailing address of P.O. Box 2518, South Portland, Maine 04116, for consideration paid, GRANTS to RUFUS DEERING COMPANY, a Maine corporation with a mailing address of 383 Commercial Street, Portland, Maine 04101, with WARRANTY COVENANTS, that certain lot or parcel of land situated in the City of PORTLAND, County of CUMBERLAND and State of MAINE, and more particularly described on EXHIBIT A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Being the same premises described in a deed from York Street Associates to York Street, Inc., of even or recent date herewith to be recorded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said YORK STREET, INC. has caused this instrument to be signed on its behalf by WERNER SCHNETZER its duly authorized President on this 1st day of September, 1998.

Werner Schnetzer

Its: President

STATE OF MAINE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND

September 1, 1998

Personally appeared the above named Werner Schnetzer in his capacity as President of YORK STREET, INC. and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be his free act and deed in his said capacity and the free act and deed of said corporation.

Before me

Notary Public/Attorney-at-Law

122895/PSB/SKLF 91401.4926

MAP 42 +8

ESTATE TAX PAIL

BK 14 1 5 PG 0 14

ELHIBIT A

A certain lot or parcel of land, with the buildings thereon, situated on York Street in the City of Portland, County of Cumberland and State of Maine, bounded and described as follows:

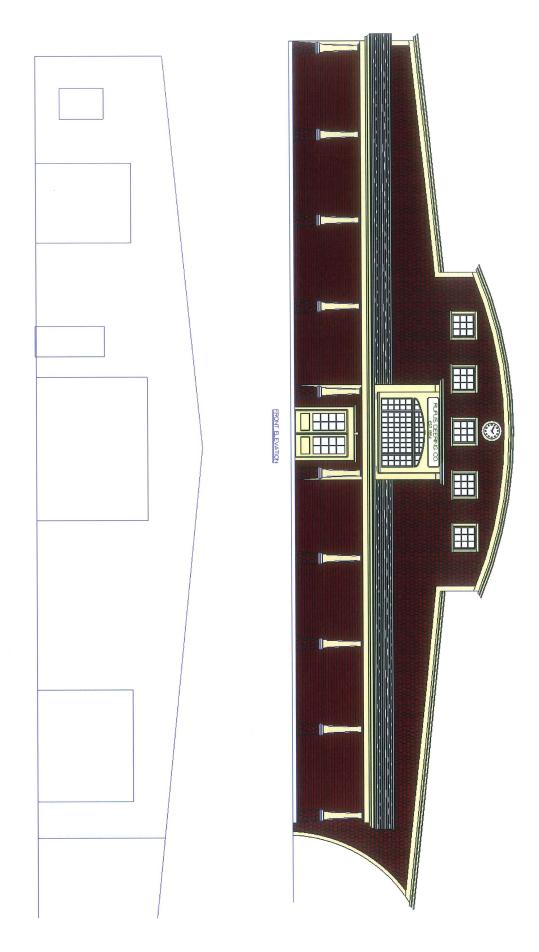
Beginning at the point of intersection of the southeast sideline of York Street and the southwesterly sideline of Maple Street; thence southerly along said sideline of Maple Street one hundred twenty-five (125) feet; thence westerly on a line at right angles with the last mentioned line eighty-five (85) feet to a point; thence northwesterly on a line parallel with the line of Maple Street eighty (80) feet, more or less, to the aforesaid line of York Street; thence northeasterly along said line of York Street one hundred (100) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning; containing 8,712 square feet, more or less.

There is also conveyed a strip of land to be used as a passageway in common with Portland Terminal Company adjacent to the southeasterly sideline of the above-described premises commencing at said line of Kaple Street and extending southwesterly with a uniform width of fifteen (15) a distance of eighty-five (85) feet.

RECEIVED RECORDED REGISTRY OF DEEDS

1998 SEP -1 PH 4: 48

John B OBuin



CITY OF PORTLAND, MAINE

PLANNING BOARD

Janice E. Tevanian, Chair David Silk, Vice Chair Bill Hall Joe Lewis Lee Lowry, III Shalom Odokara Michael J. Patterson

Mr. James Seymour Sebago Technics 1 Chabot Street P.O. Box 1339 Westbrook, Maine 04098 Mr. Dan Labrie Rufus Deering Lumber Company 383 Commercial Street Portland, Maine 04101

December 9, 2008

RE:

Rufus Deering Lumber Company. 383 Commercial Street

Application ID #: 2008-0082

CBL: 042-A-001

Dear Mr. Seymour and Mr. Labric,

On November 25, 2008, the Portland Planning Board considered a major site plan application submitted by Rufus Deering Lumber Company to develop a drive-through lumber warehouse with associated site improvements. The Planning Board reviewed the proposal for conformance with the standards of the Site Plan Ordinance. The Planning Board voted unanimously (7-0) to approve the application with the following motions, waivers and conditions as presented below.

WAIVERS:

- 1. The Planning Board voted unanimously (7-0) to waive the requirement of Section III of the City's Technical Design Standards that the maximum driveway width for a two way commercial driveway be 30 feet, thus permitting a 36 ft driveway with an 18 ft ingress lane and an 18 ft egress lane.
- 2. The Planning Board voted unanimously (7-0) to waive the requirement of Section 25-96 of the City Code that the applicant install sidewalk along the section of York Street abutting the development, based on the following waiver criteria as outlined below:

Sec. 14 -506 (b) Modifications.

Sidewalks-

- 1. There is no reasonable expectation for pedestrian usage coming from, going to and traversing the site.
- 2. A safe alternative-walking route is reasonably available, for example, by way of a sidewalk on the other side of the street.

O:\PLAN\Dev Rev\Commercial St. - 383 (Rufus Deering)\Correspondence\Rufus Deering Site Plan Approval Letter _12.4.08.doc

3. Strict adherence to the sidewalk requirement would result in the loss of significant site features related to landscaping or topography that are deemed to be of a greater public value.

SITE PLAN REVIEW:

The Planning Board voted unanimously (7-0) that the plan is in conformance with the site plan standards of the Land Use Code, subject to the following condition(s) of approval:

- 1. The applicant shall submit revised plans showing the curbing and bicycle lane engineered to City standards along York Street for review and approval by the Planning Authority.
- 2. The applicant shall submit elevation drawings for the proposed retail showroom for review and approval by the planning authority prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- 3. The submitted lighting and photometric information shall be reviewed and approved by the planning authority prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- 4. The applicant shall submit revised plans showing one additional Japanese tree lilac planted in the existing empty tree well along Commercial Street for review and approval by the City Arborist prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- 5. The applicant shall contribute \$20,000 to a City infrastructure account to be allocated towards improvements to the stormwater outfall on the Berlin Mill Wharf prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy. If the abovementioned improvement is not built within ten (10) years, these funds will be refunded to the applicant.
- 6. The applicant contribute \$3,900.00 to a City infrastructure account to be allocated towards the installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial and High Street intersection prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy. If the abovementioned improvement is not built within ten (10) years, these funds will be refunded to the applicant.

The approval is based on the submitted plans and the findings related to site plan and subdivision review standards as contained in Planning Report #62-08, which is attached.

Please note the following provisions and requirements for all site plan and subdivision approvals:

1. The site shall be developed and maintained as depicted in the site plan and the written submission of the applicant. Modification of any approved site plan or alteration of a parcel which was the subject of site plan approval after May 20, 1974, shall require the prior approval of a revised site plan by the Planning Board or the planning authority pursuant to the terms of this article. Any such parcel lawfully altered prior to the enactment date of these revisions shall not be further altered without approval as provided herein. Modification or alteration shall mean and include any deviations from the approved site plan including, but not limited to, topography, vegetation and impervious surfaces shown on the site plan. No action, other than an amendment approved by the planning authority or Planning Board, and field changes approved by the Public Services authority as provided herein, by any authority or department shall authorize any such modification or alteration.

- The above approvals do not constitute approval of building plans, which must be reviewed and approved by the City of Portland's Inspection Division.
- 3. A performance guarantee covering the site improvements as well as an inspection fee payment of 2.0% of the guarantee amount and seven (7) final sets of plans must be submitted to and approved by the Planning Division and Public Services Dept. prior to the release of a building permit, street opening permit or certificate of occupancy for site plans.
- 4. The site plan approval will be deemed to have expired unless work in the development has commenced within one (1) year of the approval or within a time period agreed upon in writing by the City and the applicant. Requests to extend approvals must be received before the expiration date.
- 5. Final sets of plans shall be submitted digitally to the Planning Division, on a CD or DVD, in AutoCAD format (*,dwg), release AutoCAD 2005 or greater.
- 6. A defect guarantee, consisting of 10% of the performance guarantee, must be posted before the performance guarantee will be released.
- 7. Prior to construction, a pre-construction meeting shall be held at the project site with the contractor, development review coordinator, Public Service's representative and owner to review the construction schedule and critical aspects of the site work. At that time, the site/building contractor shall provide three (3) copies of a detailed construction schedule to the attending City representatives. It shall be the contractor's responsibility to arrange a mutually agreeable time for the pre-construction meeting.
- 8. If work will occur within the public right-of-way such as utilities, curb, sidewalk and driveway construction, a street opening permit(s) is required for your site. Please contact Carol Merritt at 874-8300, ext. 8828. (Only excavators licensed by the City of Portland are eligible.)

Philip DiPierro, Development Review Coordinator, must be notified five (5) working days prior to date required for final site inspection. The Development Review Coordinator can be reached at 874-8632.

Please make allowances for completion of site plan requirements determined to be incomplete or defective during the inspection. This is essential as all site plan requirements must be completed and approved by the Development Review Coordinator prior to issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy. Please schedule any property closing with these requirements in mind.

If there are any questions, please contact Molly Cato, Senior Planner at (207) 874-8901

Sincerely.

Janice Tevanian, Chair Portland Planning Board

Attachments:

- 2. Planning Board Report #62-08
- Performance Guarantee Packet

Electronic Distribution:

Penny St. Louis Littell, Director of Planning and Urban Development Alexander Jaegerman, Planning Division Director Barbara Barhydt, Development Review Services Manager Molly Casto, Senior Planner Philip DiPierro, Development Review Coordinator Marge Schmuckal, Zoning Administrator Tammy Munson, Inspections Division Director Lisa Danforth, Administrative Assistant Michael Bobinsky, Public Services Director Kathi Earley, Public Works Bill Clark, Public Works Michael Farmer, Public Works Jim Carmody, City Transportation Engineer Jane Ward, Public Works Captain Greg Cass, Fire Prevention Jeff Tarling, City Arborist Tom Errico, Wilbur Smith Consulting Engineers Dan Goyette, Woodard & Curran Assessor's Office Approval Letter File Hard Copy: Project File

PLANNING BOARD REPORT #62-08

RUFUS DEERING LUMBER COMPANY VICINITY OF 383 COMMERCIAL STREET SITE PLAN REVIEW RUFUS DEERING LUMBER COMPANY, APPLICANT

Submitted to:

Portland Planning Board Portland, Maine November 14, 2008

I. INTRODUCTION

Rufus Deering Lumber Company has requested Planning Board review and approval of their proposal to redevelop the existing Rufus Deering Lumber store and lumber yard site at 383 Commercial Street. The parcel is located on the block bounded by Commercial Street, High Street, York Street and Maple Street near the Commercial Street waterfront. The development proposal includes renovating the existing "red barn" warehouse building into a retail store, constructing an approximately 29,000 sf drive-through warehouse, associated parking lot improvements and reconfiguring existing on-site lumber and material storage areas. The project is being reviewed as a major site plan in the B5-b zone. The applicant has submitted a partial waiver request to the Planning Board from the installation of curb and sidewalk along York Street as part of their application.

Representatives for the applicant include Sebago Technics and Johnson Design Resources, Architects.

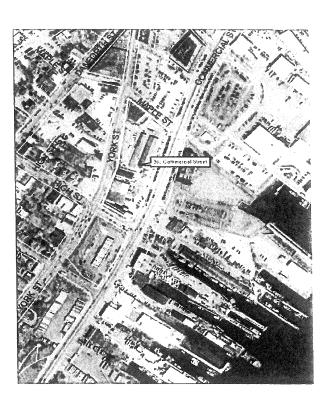


Image 1- Site Location

106 notices were sent to area residents. A notice also appeared in the November 17th and November 18th editions of the *Portland Press Herald*.

II. SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Zoning: B5-b Urban Commercial Business Zone

Parcel Size: 122,363 SF (2.8 acres)

Required Vehicle/Bicycle Parking: None

Proposed Parking: 30 vehicle spaces

Uses: Commercial lumber store and lumber yard

Street frontage: 567 feet (Commercial Street)

262.5 feet (Maple Street)
620 feet (York Street)
172.5 feet (High Street)

Sq. footage- retail bldg: 10,650 sq. ft. footprint 28961 sq. ft. footprint

III. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Rufus Deering proposes to update and expand their existing commercial lumber yard and retail operation. According to the applicant, the primary rationale behind the redevelopment is to improve efficiency and safety. In their correspondence with the planning authority, the applicant notes that the yard has become increasingly antiquated, creating excessive losses due to cull

lumber, boards that become weathered, split and unusable. The goal of the project is to combat this by becoming increasingly efficient and to get more of their product stored under cover (Attachments 2 and 14). The business has been located on or in the vicinity of this site along the northerly side of Commercial Street since 1854. The parcel occupies the entire block bounded by Commercial, High. York and Maple Streets. York Street runs the length of the westerly side (rear) of the property, approximately 25 feet above the parcel on top of the existing stone sea wall. The site includes a lumber yard with three (3) open-sided storage warehouses totaling 18, 376 sq. ft., two (2) partially to fully enclosed storage warehouses totaling 17,726 sq. ft, and two (2) office buildings at the north and south corners of the block. These office buildings are 2,998 sq. ft and 7, 540.2 sq. ft ground floor area, respectively. The 7,540.2 sq. ft office building at the northern corner of the block is owned by Rufus Deering but is not part of the Rufus Deering lumber yard operation and is not under review as part of this development proposal.

The proposed development includes the following: Two of the existing open sided warehouses, the existing Quonset hut and a portion of the third open-sided warehouse will be demolished to allow for the development of a 27.5 ft tall, 28,961 sq. ft drive-through warehouse. A portion of the third open-sided warehouse will be rebuilt and re-oriented to accommodate revised access and internal circulation for the site. A small existing storage shed along the Commercial Street frontage will also be relocated on the site. The 11,404 sq. ft. "red barn" warehouse at the westerly corner of the site, near York and High streets will be remodeled into a 10,648 sq. ft. retail store. There are no changes proposed for the existing 3,000 sq. ft office building at the south corner of the parcel near the intersection of Commercial and High Streets. The applicant proposes to add 30 on-site parking spaces... The applicant proposes to consolidate the two existing curb cuts along Commercial Street into a single 36 ft wide access drive. The existing curb cut along Maple Street would remain open but would be restricted to deliveries only and would be secured with a ten (10) ft chain link sliding gate.

THRESHOLD QUESTIONS FOR THE BOARD'S CONSIDERATION

A. Request for a waiver from the requirements of Section 25-96 that curb and sidewalk be installed along the York Street frontage: Pursuant to Section 25-96 of the City Code, the development is required to install sidewalks and granite curbing on all abutting streets. This site encompasses an entire city block, thus this provision applies to all four frontages. The parcel has approximately 620 feet of frontage along York Street along the rear of the site. The rear of the parcel consists of an existing granite sea wall, approximately 25 feet tall, with York Street running along the top, thus there is no access to the site from York Street. York Street has a sidewalk on the west (opposite) side of the street only and the existing granite curbing on the east side along the Rufus Deering property is in poor condition with low reveal.

The applicant has requested a waiver from the requirements to install brick sidewalk along their York Street frontage (see Attachment 2). As an alternative, they propose to install new granite curbing and to mark out a five (5) foot wide bike lane along that frontage, providing bicycle infrastructure to supplement the existing pedestrian infrastructure on the opposite side of the street. Section 14-506 of the zoning ordinance pertains to waivers from curb and sidewalk installation. Section V (B) of this report provides additional discussion of this issue.

V. STAFF REVIEW

The proposed development has been reviewed by staff for conformance with the relevant review standards of site plan ordinance and zoning requirements of the B5-b zone. Staff comments are highlighted in this report.

A. Zoning Review:

Lumber and building materials dealers in existence before the passage of the ordinance are permitted in the B5-b zone. Rufus Deering Lumber Company has been in existence at this site for approximately 150 years, making it a permitted use. Marge Schmuckal, Zoning Administrator has reviewed the proposal and her comments are included as Attachment 3a and 3b.

The proposed modifications to the site would bring it into greater conformance with current ordinance requirements by lessening existing nonconformities, namely that structures exceed the maximum ten (10) ft front yard setback requirement for the B-5b zone. The existing site includes a front yard setback of approximately 30 feet. This is being reduced under the current proposal to approximately 16 feet. The Zoning Ordinance encourages such lessening of nonconformity on already developed sites.

Section 14-230.5 lists performance standards for the B5-b zone. According to this section, storage of new materials, finished products, or related equipment shall be suitably screened from the public way and from abutting properties by a solid fence at least five (5) feet in height or by a solid evergreen planting strip. The applicant has addressed conformance with this provision in their letter, dated August 22, 2008 (Attachment 2). The applicant comments that day to day operations of a lumberyard make it necessary to store lumber and building materials outdoors. Typically, these materials are stacked upwards of sixteen (16) feet high. This existing condition would not change as a result of their development proposal. The performance standard requiring screening of such materials with a five (5) foot fence would be inadequate for screening of this particular type of outdoor storage. While the applicant would be willing to provide opaque 5 ft fencing along the Commercial Street frontage if necessary to comply with Zoning, Rufus Deering buildings and buildings in the vicinity have been vandalized in the past and there is concern that opaque fencing would become a regular target of vandalism. Marge Schmuckal comments in her review that, because of the existing and historic use of this site, she does not think the full force of this provision applies. Marge has determined that the existing nonconformities have been lessened and the property has come into better compliance with zoning as a result of this proposal.

Elevation drawings of the proposed drive-thru warehouse have been included as Attachment 13. The maximum building height in the B5-b zone is 65 feet. According to the applicant, the proposed drive-through warehouse will not exceed 27.5 feet in height, well below that permitted by zoning. Elevation drawings have not yet been submitted for the proposed renovations to the red barn warehouse into a retail showroom. The applicant proposes to design the façade to match that of the abutting office building at the corner of Commercial and High Street.

Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff proposes a condition of approval that the applicant submits elevation drawings for the proposed retail showroom for review and approval by the planning authority prior to the issuance of a building permit.

No proposals for new signage have been included as part of this application. Separate permits shall be required for any new signage.

B. Site Plan Review:

(1)(2)(24) Traffic, Parking and Circulation:

As stated above, the applicant is asking for a curb and sidewalk waiver for this project. Please see the applicant's statement included as Attachment 2. Pursuant to Section 25-96 of the City Code, this development is required to install sidewalks and granite curbing on all abutting streets. This site encompasses a city block thus, this provision applies to all four frontages. Currently,

Commercial Street is constructed with granite curbing and concrete sidewalk. Maple Street is partially constructed with granite curbing and brick sidewalk with no sidewalk on the opposite side of the street. York Street has no sidewalk and granite curbing that is in poor condition with low reveal. There is sidewalk along the opposite side of York Street of various materials and conditions. High Street has bituminous sidewalk and curbing along both sides of the street. The applicant proposes to install new brick sidewalk and curbing along High Street, along the remaining portions of Maple Street and on Commercial Street where the existing driveway will be closed.

The applicant has requested a waiver from the requirements to install brick sidewalk along the York Street frontage. Instead, they offer to install new granite curbing and to mark out a five (5) foot wide bike lane along that frontage. Section 14-506 of the zoning ordinance pertains to waivers from curb and sidewalk installation and states the following:

Sec. 14-506 (b) Modifications.

(b) Where the Planning Board or planning authority finds that, for each of the requirements listed below, two or more of the conditions exist with respect to compliance with the requirements set forth in sections 14-498 and 14-499 pertaining to the provision and construction of curbs and/or sidewalks, it may vary the regulations so that substantial justice may be done and the public interest secured:

Sidewalks-

- 1. There is no reasonable expectation for pedestrian usage coming from, going to and traversing the site.
- 2. There is no sidewalk in existence or expected within 1000 feet and the construction of sidewalks does not contribute to the development of a pedestrian oriented infrastructure.
- 3. A safe alternative-walking route is reasonably available, for example, by way of a sidewalk on the other side of the street.
- 4. The reconstruction of the street is specifically identified in the first or second year of the current Capital Improvement Program.
- 5. The street has been constructed or reconstructed without sidewalks within the last 24 months.
- 6. Strict adherence to the sidewalk requirement would result in the loss of significant site features related to landscaping or topography that are deemed to be of a greater public value.

Please see the attached letter from Sebago Technics, Inc where they present how the applicant may meet the requirements for waivers (Attachment 2). The applicant proposes that they meet criteria (3) and (6) for a sidewalk waiver. Points raised by Sebago Technics are summarized as follows:

- 1. A safe alternative walking route is available by way of a sidewalk on the opposite side of York Street.
- 2. Strict adherence to the sidewalk requirement would result in the loss of significant site features related to topography that are deemed to be of greater public value. The seawall is a historic and permanent feature of the site. It's presence at the edge of the right of way makes it unsafe to install sidewalk closer to the wall's edge and could jeopardize stability of pole supports and guardrails.

- 3. If the sidewalk were, as an alternative, to be installed within the current paved section of roadway (thus narrowing the existing travel lanes), the sidewalk could not be constructed with an esplanade and would only be four (4) feet wide with a five (5) foot bike lane.
- 4. The necessity to relocate an existing catch basin would further tighten the separation of underground infrastructure along York Street.
- 5. Improvements could necessitate upgrades to the current guardrail system to bring it up to a safe elevation for the protection of City snowplowing equipment, adding additional significant cost to the development.
- 6. Constricting the geometry of York Street could create increase traffic queuing at the intersection of York and High Streets and would create a "pinch point" of approximately 30 ft for three lanes.

As previously stated, the applicant proposes to replace the existing curbing with new granite curbing and to paint a five (5) foot bike lane. They note that the street experiences a significant amount of bicycle traffic that is not currently accommodated. The elimination of the sidewalk on this side of York Street would permit safer lane widths, eliminate the need to re-signal the pedestrian crossing or modify existing drainage infrastructure and would provide a necessary safe link for bicycles navigating from the Casco Bay Bridge or the West End to the Old Port. The applicant has submitted color aerial plans depicting their proposal versus the requirement that a brick sidewalk and bike lane be constructed (Attachment 12). The aerial is intended to illustrate the applicant's point that the geometry of York Street could be constricted and might result in a "pinch point" at the intersection of York and High Streets.

Dan Goyette, Consulting Engineer for the Department of Public Services has reviewed the applicant's request and submitted a memorandum stating:

The applicant has requested a waiver on the sidewalk requirement for York Street. They are partly basing their request on waiver criteria #6. The applicant states that installing the sidewalk as Public Services has requested inboard of the existing curb line, so there by reducing the street width, creates an unsafe condition. Both Tom Errico, Wilbur Smith Associate's traffic consultant to the City, and Jim Carmody, City Traffic Engineer, have reviewed the proposed 4' sidewalk and 5' shoulder/bike lane configuration and are comfortable with the proposal.

Jim Carmody and Tom Errico, City Transportation Engineers conducted a field review of existing roadway characteristics on York Street as they relate to the provision of a sidewalk. It is their professional opinion that the proposed layout as illustrated on the plan is acceptable from a public safety perspective. Provision of a 5-foot bicycle lane would serve bicyclists well and the 4-foot sidewalk would provide an enhanced pedestrian environment as is expected in an urban environment. The alignment of travel lanes would be adequate and the overall roadway cross-section would provide a good balance of multi-modal accommodations (See Tom Errico's review comments- Attachment 8).

The applicant identifies in their submittals that City standards require a significant level of infrastructure contribution and/or installation in the right of way for this development due to its location in the City and multiple frontages. Curing the review process, the planning authority explored the possibility of included this area of York Street in an upcoming CIP project, however this area is not a priority under the Capital Improvement program at this time. At the request of the planning authority, the applicant submitted estimates of the cost of constructing the York Street sidewalk improvements, as required along with the estimated project cost for constructing the sidewalk improvements along High Street and Maple Street, as proposed (Attachment 9).

Planning Board Report #: 62-08 Page 7

According to the applicant's calculations, the base estimated project cost for the York Street sidewalk improvements would be \$88,625.00. Public Services reviewed this estimate and felt that the cost would be somewhat less, with an estimated total of \$73,000.00. According to the applicant's calculations, the total adjusted estimated project cost for all sidewalk improvements, including York Street would be \$147,174.50. As the applicant notes, Rufus Deering has existed at this location on Commercial Street for well over a century (since 1854) and seeks to redevelop, not to expand their business, but in order to remain competitive in their industry at this location. The applicant has determined that the projected cost of constructing a sidewalk along York Street could render their project financially unfeasible. It is not expected that pedestrians coming from or going to the Rufus Deering site will utilize the York Street sidewalk, because there is no possibility of pedestrian access from this frontage. There is some pedestrian traffic on York Street within this vicinity.

Due to its proximity to the Commercial and High Street intersection, the applicant proposes to close the existing driveway along Commercial Street located nearest to High Street, and establish a two way primary entrance closer to the middle of the Commercial Street property frontage. Onstreet parking conditions on Commercial Street may have to be modified to accommodate this primary driveway. In addition, during the review process it was determined that the public right of way currently encroaches onto Rufus Deering's property. To remedy this, the applicant proposes to rebuild the corner at High Street and Commercial, reducing the northeastern radius on the corner of Commercial and High Street and to move the sidewalk back into the public right of way. Jim Carmody, City Transportation Engineer and Tom Errico, Consulting Transportation Engineer have reviewed this proposal and determined that correcting this will result in an overall improved condition at that corner (see staff review comments, Attachment 8). Commercial Street is a moratorium street, however, Public Services and Maine DOT have concluded that due to the nature of the improvements, the proposed scope of work can proceed prior to expiration of the moratorium.

Waiver Request and Proposed Condition of Approval: The applicant has requested a waiver for the driveway width of the new primary access along Commercial Street. The proposed new driveway is 36 feet wide. Section III of the City's Technical Design Standards states that the maximum driveway width for a two way commercial driveway is 24 feet. Under special conditions, this width may be extended to 30 feet by the City Traffic Engineer if conditions warrant. Public Services has reviewed the applicant's request and supports the driveway width waiver in order to accommodate access and egress for larger vehicles. It is recommended, however, that the driveway be marked for one wide entry and one wide exit lane only, rather than the three (3) lanes, as shown on the plans (see Tom Errico's review comments, Attachment 8). Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the final plans be revised to include two (2) lanes only at the primary Commercial Street driveway, consisting of an 18 ft ingress lane and an 18 ft egress lane.

The City of Portland has been collecting monetary contributions for the future installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial Street/High Street intersection. Contributions are calculated based on trip generation from proposed developments. According to the November 5, 2008 analysis prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc (Attachment 13), the proposed project is expected to generate an additional 24 driveway trips during the PM peak hour. Based upon prior development contribution levels, the proposed project should contribute \$3,900.00 towards the future installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial Street/High Street intersection.

Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the applicant contribute \$3,900.00 into a City infrastructure account to be allocated towards the

Planning Board Report #: 62-08 Page 8

installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial and High Street intersection prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

The applicant proposes to add 30 parking spaces to the site. The spaces are 10 ft x 20 ft. Tom Errico has reviewed the proposal and supports parking stall sizes that exceed City of Portland Technical Standards due to the type of business activity occurring on the site. No bicycle parking is required for this development proposal due to the fact that there is no minimum parking requirement.

(3)(4) The bulk, location or height of proposed buildings and structures

The proposed drive-thru warehouse is 27.5 feet tall and would not appear to create an adverse impact to abutting uses.

(5)(8) Utilities, stormwater, drainage and erosion control

The applicant submitted confirmation from Portland Water District that there is adequate capacity to serve the development. A letter from the Portland Sewer Division has been requested by the applicant and is pending.

Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the applicant submit evidence of adequate sewer capacity prior to the issuance of a building permit.

The applicant has submitted a stormwater analysis with flow calculations (Attachment 11) along with responses to Public Services review comments concerning stormwater management (Attachment 2-b). The proposal does not add additional impervious area to the site, as the site is currently almost entirely impervious. Proposed landscaping will incrementally reduce the amount of impervious surface at the site however it will remain near 100%. The applicant proposes to maintain existing drainage patterns, allowing sheet flow towards Commercial Street. The existing inverts in Commercial Street limit the proposed drainage improvements to too shallow a depth to install effective treatments. In lieu of onsite treatment, the City has asked that the applicant contribute \$20,000 to an infrastructure account to be allocated towards improvements to the stormwater outfall on the Berlin Mill Wharf, which has begun to fail and needs to be rebuilt. Dan Goyette, Consulting Engineer has provided review comments (Attachment 5). The amount of the contribution was calculated based on the size of the proposed parking area.

Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the applicant contribute \$20,000 to a City infrastructure account to be allocated towards improvements to the stormwater outfall on the Berlin Mill Wharf prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

The applicant proposes to remove snow rather than storing it on site. Note 26 on sheet 4 of the site plan indicates that the applicant will contract with a local firm for removal of snow.

(6)(7) Landscaping

The project proposes to add additional landscaping (daylily) and street trees (Japanese tree lilac) along the Commercial Street frontage. The applicant proposes to add three street trees (ash) along High Street and a planting bed at the corner of High and York Streets. Along Maple Street, the applicant proposes two new street trees (ash) installed with tree grates and landscaping (daylily). Interior to the site, the front (east) façade of the proposed retail building will be landscaped with reed grass and bonica shrubrose. Jeff Tarling, City Arborist has reviewed the latest landscape plan and finds it acceptable but would like the applicant to plant a new street tree in the empty tree well along the Commercial Street frontage (Attachment 6-b). He agrees with

the applicant that street trees along York Street should be avoided if this frontage is to be improved and may not be feasible due to the potential for conflict between the sea wall and tree root systems.

Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the applicant amend the final plans to include one additional Japanese tree lilac planted in the existing empty tree well along Commercial Street prior to the issuance of a building permit.

(9) Lighting

The applicant proposes to update the existing lighting at the site as part of their proposal. They have submitted catalogue cuts or photometric information but these were received subsequent to this report and have not been fully reviewed. Existing lighting on the site includes building mounted open lights that illuminate the parking area.

Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the applicant submits lighting information, including a photometric plan showing that all proposed lighting meets City Technical and Design Standards. These materials shall be reviewed and approved by the planning authority prior to the issuance of a building permit.

(10) Fire Safety

Captain Greg Cass of the Portland Fire Department has reviewed and approved the proposal (Attachment 4). The applicant had originally proposed to add an additional hydrant; however Captain Cass determined that the four (4) existing hydrants adequately serve the site.

(20)(21)Environmental Impact:

The proposal is for the development of an existing developed site. The use will not be changed and the corresponding impact will remain unchanged. The applicant submitted a stormwater analysis for review and proposes to pay into an infrastructure account to offset the stormwater impact from the site. Please refer to Section V (B) - *Utilities, stormwater, drainage and erosion control* for additional discussion.

VI. MOTIONS FOR THE BOARD TO CONSIDER

WAIVERS:

On the basis of the application, plans, reports and other information submitted by the applicant, findings and recommendations contained in Planning Board Report #62-08 relevant to the Portland's Technical and Design Standards and other regulations, and the testimony presented at the Planning Board hearing:

- 1. The Planning Board (waives/does not waive) the requirement of Section III of the City's Technical Design Standards that the maximum driveway width for a two way commercial driveway be 30 feet, thus permitting a 36 ft driveway with an 18 ft ingress lane and an 18 ft egress lane.
- 2. The Planning Board (waives/does not waive) Section 25-96 of the City Code, requiring that the applicant install sidewalk along the section of York Street abutting the development, based on the following waiver criteria as outlined below:

Sec.14 –506 (b) Modifications.

(b) Where the planning board or planning authority finds that, for each of the requirements listed below, two or more of the conditions exist with respect to compliance with the

Planning Board Report #: 62-08 Page 10

requirements set forth in sections 14-498 and 14-499 pertaining to the provision and construction of curbs and/or sidewalks, it may vary the regulations so that substantial justice may be done and the public interest secured:

Sidewalks-

- 1. There is no reasonable expectation for pedestrian usage coming from, going to and traversing the site.
- 2. There is no sidewalk in existence or expected within 1000 feet and the construction of sidewalks does not contribute to the development of a pedestrian oriented infrastructure.
- 3. A safe alternative-walking route is reasonably available, for example, by way of a sidewalk on the other side of the street.
- 4. The reconstruction of the street is specifically identified in the first or second year of the current Capital Improvement Program.
- 5. The street has been constructed or reconstructed without sidewalks within the last 24 months.
- 6. Strict adherence to the sidewalk requirement would result in the loss of significant site features related to landscaping or topography that are deemed to be of a greater public value.

SITE PLAN

On the basis of plans and materials submitted by the applicant and on the basis of information contained in Planning Report #62-08 relevant to standards for site plan regulations, and other findings, the Planning Board finds that the plan is / is not in conformance with the site plan standards of the land use code, subject to the following conditions:

Potential Conditions of Approval:

- 1. If the planning Board requires the construction of sidewalk and a bicycle lane along York Street, the applicant shall submit revised plans showing the sidewalk engineered to City standards along York Street for review and approval by the Planning Authority.
- 2. The applicant shall submit elevation drawings for the proposed retail showroom for review and approval by the planning authority prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- 3. The applicant submitted lighting information, including a photometric plan showing that proposed lighting meets City Technical and Design Standards shall be reviewed and approved by the planning authority prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- 4. The applicant shall submit revised plans showing one additional Japanese tree lilac planted in the existing empty tree well along Commercial Street for review and approval by the City Arborist prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- 5. The applicant shall contribute \$20,000 to a City infrastructure account to be allocated towards improvements to the stormwater outfall on the Berlin Mill Wharf prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.
- 6. The applicant contribute \$3,900.00 to a City infrastructure account to be allocated towards the installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial and High Street intersection prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Application Materials:
 - a. Letter, dated July 11, 20008
 - b. Development review application
 - c. Site plan checklist
 - d. Site location map
 - e. Capacity letter- Portland Water District, dated June 4, 2008
 - f. Deed
 - g. Neighborhood Meeting documentation
- 2. Correspondence from the applicant
 - a. Updated written statement and waiver request, dated August 22, 2008
 - b. Letter from the applicant, dated October 15, 2008
- 3. Zoning Review
 - a. Memorandum from Marge Schmuckal, Zoning Administrator, dated August 27, 2008
 - b. Final comments, dated November 14, 2008
- 4. Memorandum from Captain Greg Cass, dated August 13, 2008
- 5. Engineering Review
 - a. Memorandum from Dan Goyette, Consulting Engineer to Public Services, dated July 9, 2008
 - b. Memorandum from Dan Goyette, Consulting Engineer to Public Services, dated September 3, 2008
 - c. Final comments, dated November 3, 2008
- 6. Landscaping Review
 - a. Memorandum from Jeff Tarling, City Arborist, dated September 5, 2008
 - b. Final comments, dated November 14, 2008
- 7. Memorandum from David Margolis-Pineo, dated September 5, 2008
- 8. Transportation Review
 - a. Memorandum from Tom Errico, Consulting Transportation Engineer to Public Services, dated September 4, 2008
 - b. Final comments, dated November 14, 2008
- 9. Cost estimate spreadsheets submitted by applicant
- 10. Email concerning cost estimates from David Margolis Pineo, Public Services, dated October 1, 2008
- 11. Stormwater analysis, submitted by Sebago Technics
- 12. Aerial plans, showing York Street scenarios, submitted by applicant.
- 13. Trip generation calculations submitted by Sebago Technics, dated November 5, 2008
- 14. Letter to Molly Casto from Dan LaBrie, Rufus Deering Lumber, dated November 7, 2008
- 15. Site plans and elevation drawings
- 16. Lighting Photometric Plan and Specification Sheet



Strengthening a Remarkable City. Building a Community for Life

and confindmaine con

Planning & Urban Development Department Penny St. Louis Littell, Director

February 2, 2009

Mr. Daniel LaBrie Vice President and General Manager Rufus Decring Lumber Company 383 Commercial Street Portland, Maine 04104

RE: Extension of Site Plan Approval Rufus Decring Lumber Company Application ID #: 2008-0082

CBL: 042-A-001

Dear Mr. LaBrie:

Thank you for submitting a request for an extension of site plan approval for Rufus Deering Lumber Company located at 383 Commercial Street.

Section 14-525 (f) (2) of the Land Use Code states:

Expiration of Approval: A Site plan approved under this article shall expire twelve (12) months from the date of approval unless:

(2) (a) For Industrial, office and retail developments: prior to the expiration of the site plan, such other time period is agreed upon, in writing, by the Planning Authority and the applicant, not to exceed three (3) years from the date of approval;

In my capacity as Planning Division Director for the City of Portland, I am granting your request to extend your site plan approval for three years from the date of approval, to expire on November 15, 2011. If there are any questions, please contact Molly Casto, Senior Planner at (207) 874-8901 or by email at mpc@portlandmaine.gov.

Sincerely,

Alexander Jaegerman, Planning Division Director

Electronic Distribution:

Danielle West-Chuta, Associate Corporation Counsel Tammy Munson, Inspections Division Director Barbara Barhydt, Development Review Services Manager Marge Schmuckal, Zoning Administrator Phil DiPierro, Development Review Coordinator July 7, 2008

James Seymour Sebago Technics 1 Chabot Street P.O. Box 1339 Westbrook, Maine 04098

RE: Rufus Deering Lumber Company. 383 Commercial Street

Application ID #: 2008-0082

CBL: 042-A-001

Dear Jim:

Thank you for submitting a major site plan application to the City of Portland Planning Division for a proposed development at Rufus Deering Lumber Company at 383 Commercial Street. It is my understanding that the project includes the construction of a drive-thru warehouse and retail store and the reconstruction of an existing warehouse along with associated infrastructure and landscaping improvements. This proposal shall be reviewed according to the standards for major site plan and the requirements of the B5-b zone. Staff review of your submittals has generated the following preliminary review comments:

Zoning:

- 1. The site is located within a B5-b Urban Commercial Mixed Use Zone. Marge Schmuckal, Zoning Administrator is reviewing the proposal for conformance with applicable zoning provisions. Preliminary review comments suggest that the development proposal is lessening the existing nonconformity of the site. Marge will be submitting individual review comments which, upon receipt, I will forward to you.
- 2. Section 14-230.5 of the Land Use Code contains performance standards for the B-5 and B5-b zones. Standard (a) states that any storage of new materials, finished products or related equipment must be suitable screened from the public way and form abutting properties by a solid fence at least five (50 feet tall, or by a solid evergreen planting strip. This provision appears to apply to the proposed outside storage areas on the submitted plan, which appears to be visible from Commercial and Maple Streets. Please review subsections (a) through (n) of this section to ensure compliance with these provisions. These include standards pertaining to noise, vibration, odor, storage and lighting.

Site Plan:

- 1. Please provide ground floor area and grade elevations of all existing and proposed structures.
- 2. Please provide elevation drawings of all exterior facades, including information on proposed building materials. According to your submitted narrative and per our phone discussion, my understanding is that this information is forthcoming.
- 3. Please provide a lighting plan including catalogue cuts for any proposed fixtures and a photometric plan.
- 4. Please identify the location for on-site storage of recyclable materials.

Traffic:

5. Section III of the Technical and Design Standards and Guidelines limits developments to a single 24 ft wide driveway for ingress and egress. Under special circumstances, a driveway width of up to 30 ft will be permitted if the City Transportation Engineer determines that site conditions or vehicle characteristics warrant a wider access. The site plan shows three proposed driveways. In order to have more than one driveway at the site, you'll need to submit a request for a waiver from the Technical and Design Standards to the Planning Board for their consideration. Preliminary recommendations from the City Transportation Engineer include maintaining the driveway along Maple Street for delivery access but closing the driveway on Commercial Street, nearest High Street and making the more northerly Commercial Street driveway a two-way driveway. I would be happy to arrange a meeting with the City Transportation Engineer to discuss the proposal. The City Transportation Engineer will also be submitting individual written review comments which I will forward to you for your review.

Curb and Sidewalks:

6. Section 25-96 of the City Code requires all development requiring site plan approval to construct sidewalk and granite curbing on all abutting accepted streets unless sidewalk and curbing is already in place. The Planning Board has the authority to waive or modify this requirement if the proposal meets two or more of the conditions set forth in Section 14-506(b) of the land use code. Because York Street abuts the property and does not currently have a sidewalk abutting the parcel, this provision does apply. If you intend to pursue a waiver, I recommend reviewing Section 14-506(b) and submitting a detailed description of why the proposal would meet two or more of the conditions, as listed. If you have any questions about this, I'd be happy to discuss it with you further.

Additional Information (written submittals):

- 7. Please provide the estimated cost of development.
- 8. Please provide evidence of sewer capacity.
- 9. Please provide evidence of financial capacity.

As noted, the proposal is undergoing review by the City Zoning Administrator, the City Arborist and the Department of Public Services. I will forward any individual review comments directly to you as they

become available. Please note that the Planning Authority may request additional information during our continued review of the proposal according to applicable laws, ordinances and regulations. If you have any questions, feel free to contact me at 874-8901 or by email at <a href="majorecontrol="majorecon

Sincerely,

Molly Casto, Planner

cc: Barbara Barhydt, Development Review Services Manager

Molly Casto - Re: District 1 Sidewalk rehab CIP funds status - York St.

From:

Katherine Earley

To:

Molly Casto

Date:

10/1/2008 8:45 AM

Subject:

Re: District 1 Sidewalk rehab CIP funds status - York St.

CC:

Steven Earley

Thanks - glad to try and help.

Know that Steve Earley MAY be engaging in an exercise to combine back all available Sidewalk CIP cash rather than have it split out into the 5 Districts. If he's successful.....then there may end up being an opportunity to add some CIP cash to the DPC grant and maybe get to a 50/50 spilt with Rufus Deering. But that's Steve's battle to wage....

(Steve - RD estimates the cost to be \$95,000; I'll forward you Molly's e-mail with that estimate.) Kathi

>>> Molly Casto 10/01 8:42 AM >>>

That's ok! When I saw the (-) symbol I figured I'd need to consider other options.

Thanks anyway- it was certainly an idea worth exploring and I appreciate you following up.

Molly

>>> Katherine Earley 10/01 8:39 AM >>>

Hi Molly:

So...at this stage it looks like we don't have the option to pursue getting Councilor Donoghue to agree to offset/share in the cost of the York St. sidewalk requirement for Rufus Deering. Sorry! Kathi

>>> Michael Bobinsky 09/30 9:53 PM >>>

Curious how that is possible, I would have anticipated a savings from charging only materials over the past 2 years to this account. do you have a summary accounting of the expenses you have assessed against District 1 allocation?

>>> Betsy Beety 9/30/2008 3:57 PM >>>

I was just finalizing those reports today. District #1 has a balance of (\$4,539.57) - yes a negative. I'm thinking that Steve will need to scale back the \$50K estimate for Downtown Improvements to offset the overage. So sorry - there is no money to spend from the sidewalk CIP. The reports will be be in your box today.

Betsy

>>> Katherine Earley 9/30/2008 3:47:44 PM >>>

Hi:

Can you clarify what amount of funds are 'leftover' (if any) in the District 1 CIP account(s)? A hallway brainstorming session on the topic of the York St. sidewalk obligation on Rufus Deering took place late last week, and Planning would like to explore the possibility that Councilor Donoghue MIGHT consider offering some of 'his' CIP funds towards that sidewalk.

So - can you please reply to all re: status so Molly stays in the loop? thanks Kathi

From: Alex Jaegerman

To: Barbara Barhydt; Katherine Earley; Michael Bobinsky; Molly Casto; Nelle Hanig;

Pat Finnigan; Penny Littell

Date: 10/1/2008 8:27:30 AM

Subject: Rufus Deering York St. Sidewalk

Rufus Deering is undergoing site plan review, and will be required to put curb and sidewalk on York Street from Maple to High Street, along with improvements to the other three sides of their block. They have requested a waiver of this requirement, because they have no access from this side, due to the fact that York Street is built above the seawall, about roof level to their project.

They do not meet the waiver criteria, and it is unlikely that the Planning Board will grant a waiver, and Public Services is not supportive of a waiver. I don't know the exact cost of the curb and side walk, but have seen estimates of about \$70,000. They may be eligible for a Development Action Grant from DPC of \$25,000.

Mayor Suslovic was contacted by Rufus Deering and has asked that we consider some kind of compromise. I have previously inquired from Joe if he would consider this sidewalk in the upcoming CIP, but Joe stated that it is not considered a priority for CIP funding. Ed suggested that the district councilor, Kevin Donoghue, might have some CIP funds available, but I am told that he does not.

Is there any further compromise or cost sharing idea that anyone has? The applicant has agreed to all other requirements, but is concerned that this will make the project non-economic.

This will be going to the Planning Board in November.

Alex.

Alexander Jaegerman, AICP Planning Division Director 389 Congress Street, Suite 400 Portland, ME 04101

Phone: (207)874-8724

Molly Casto - Rufus Deering - Commercial Street

Att 8-6

From: "Errico, Thomas A" <TERRICO@wilbursmith.com>

To: "Molly Casto" <MPC@portlandmaine.gov>

Date: 11/14/2008 10:57 AM

Subject: Rufus Deering - Commercial Street

CC: "James Carmody" < JPC@portlandmaine.gov>, "Katherine Earley"

<KAS@portlandmaine.gov>

Molly -

The following summarizes the status of my final comments for the project.

Based upon discussions at the Department of Public Services, it is our recommendation that a sidewalk be
provided on York Street between High Street and Maple Street (on the south side). Based upon a field
investigation, it is suggested that the sidewalk be located within a portion of the existing York Street
roadway pavement. The applicant shall submit plans for review and comment. I would note that there may
be sections of the sidewalk where a 4-foot width will be necessary to ensure reasonable on-road bicycle
provisions can be provided.

Status 9/4/08: Both Jim Carmody and I conducted a field review of existing roadway characteristics on York Street as it relates to the provision of a sidewalk on the abutting frontage of the Rufus Deering property. It is our professional opinion that the proposed layout as illustrated on the August 22, 2008 plan is acceptable from a public safety perspective. Provision of a 5-foot bicycle lane will serve bicyclist well and the 4-foot sidewalk will provide an enhanced pedestrian environment that would be expected in an urban environment. The alignment of travel lanes will be adequate and the overall roadway cross-section will provide a good balance of multimodal accommodations.

Current Status: The above response continues to remain valid.

2. It is recommended that the Commercial Street driveway located nearest High Street be eliminated and a two-way primary entrance be located along the middle of the property frontage. The applicant shall submit a revised plan for review and comment. On-street parking conditions on Commercial Street may have to be modified to accommodate this primary driveway. I'll coordinate with Jim Carmody on the parking issue after receiving the revised plans.

Status 9/4/08: The plans illustrate this change and therefore I find the plans to be acceptable. I would note that because Commercial Street is a moratorium street, temporary treatments will be required until the moratorium has expired. I believe Dan Goyette's letter includes comments on this issue.

Current Status: MaineDOT and the Department of Public Services have concluded that the proposed scope of work can proceed.

3. The northeastern radius on the corner of the Commercial Street/High Street intersection should be reduced in size such that the sidewalk is located in the public right-of-way. This change will also greatly benefit pedestrians by reducing the intersection crossing distance and will slow vehicle speeds. Implementation of the suggested changes cannot occur until the Commercial Street pavement moratorium expires or City policy changes. I would suggest that the applicant prepare a plan that illustrates the recommended change and the applicant be responsible implementation of the changes at a time when restrictions have expired.

Status 9/4/08: The plans illustrate this change and therefore I find the plans to be acceptable. I would note that because Commercial Street is a moratorium street, we suggest that this work not take place until the moratorium expires. I believe Dan Goyette's letter includes comments on this issue.

Current Status: MaineDOT and the Department of Public Services have concluded that the proposed scope of work can proceed.

4. The city has been collecting monetary contributions for the future installation of a traffic signal at the

Commercial Street/High Street intersection. The applicant may be required to contribute towards the signal installation. Because the project is not changing substantially, from a traffic generation perspective, I would expect the contribution to minimal. I'll work with City staff to determine an appropriate contribution level and provide that information in the future.

Status 9/4/08: It is my understanding that the applicant does not expect any additional traffic associated with the proposed project. The applicant should provide documentation that supports this case for review and comment.

Current Status: The proposed project is expected to generate an additional 24 driveway trips during the PM peak hour according to the November 5, 2008 analysis prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc. Based upon prior development contribution levels, the proposed project should contribute \$3,900.00 towards the future installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial Street/High Street intersection.

Additional Comments

• The proposed main driveway is being proposed as a three-lane (1 entry lane and 2 exit lanes) curb cut with a total width of 36 feet. As noted in the applicant's submittal, this width exceeds the City standard and therefore requires a design waiver. I would ask that the applicant provide supporting information on the need for this width. This should consist of an Auto-Turn vehicle turning template graphic and traffic volume projections, if available.

Current Status: We support a driveway width waiver to accommodated large vehicle access and egress maneuvers. However, it is recommended that the driveway be marked for one wide entry lane and on wide exit lane.

- The proposed project will provide parking stall sizes that exceed City of Portland standards. I support these larger spaces due to the customer/business activity occurring on site.
- A handicapped ramp should be provided at the southeast corner of York Street and High Street intersection.

Please contact me if you have any questions. Best regards

Thomas A. Errico, P.E.
Senior Transportation Engineer
Wilbur Smith Associates
59 Middle Street
Portland, Maine 04101
w: 207.871.1785 f: 207.871.5825
TErrico@WilburSmith.com
www.WilburSmith.com

Rufus Deering Off Site Improvements

Portland, Maine

York Street Sidewalk Improvements (620 LF +/-)

88,625.00	MATERIAL TOTA TOTA COLUMN SECTION SECT		Base Estimated Project Cost for Applicant
Approximate the control of the contr	A CANADA THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	on the state of th	
3,000.00	\$3,000.00		DESIGN/CONSTR ADMIN FEES
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O			
85,625.00			Sub Total
9,650.00	\$9,650.00	9,650	Street Opening fees.
\$75,975.00			Construction Cost
	\$11,200.00	2800/ea	Pedestrian Signals
	\$1,500.00	1,500	Pavement markings/ lane striping
		Not Included	Landscaping
	\$200.00	200	Erosion Control Measures
	\$6,000.00	6,000	Contractor/Equipment Mobil. W traffic control
	\$800.00	\$40/LF w 20If	Piping replaced
	\$3,000.00	\$3000/ea	Drainage improvements
	\$2,250.00	LS	Trench pavement and base prep.
	\$21,700.00	\$35/LF	Granite Curbing
	\$29,325.00	\$85/ SY	Brick surfacew/base prep
			Sidewalk Breakdown
Total Costs	Subtotal(\$)	Unit Cost	
CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	AND THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE P	one because on the contraction of the property	I CIN CHECK CHACKAIN HINDS CACHING (CEC E)

Estimate does not account for relocation of any CMP poles, or traffic arms if necessary.

Estimate does not include tranfer of materials excavated in St. which may be deemed hazardous and require

testing or hauling to approved site.

Area of Sidewalk = $620ft(length) \times 5 ft(width) = 3100SF=345 SY$

Design includes field survey of street/ and engineering design to match street profile

Street opening permit fees are approximate

STI Job# 07383

>

6-Oct-08

Established 1854 Lumber/Building Materials Email: lumber@rufusdeering.com

Molly P. Casto, 2009 Senior Planner, City of Portland

January 30,

Molly,

Rufus Deering would like to request an extension on the approval we received on November 15th, 2008 for our drive-thru lumber yard project. Taking into account the current economic conditions, and fulfilling all the requirements set forth by the planning board before starting the project, we are requesting additional time to prepare relative to the existing economy. Please get back to me with your input.

Thanks you for the consideration on this subject and I hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely

Dan LaBrie

V.P. and General Manager

Rufus Deering Lumber Co.

383 Commercial St.

Portland, Maine 04104

SebagoTechnics

Engineering Expertise You Can Build C

AH. 2a sebagotechnics.com

One Chabot Street P.O. Box 1339 Westbrook, Maine 04098-1339 Ph. 207-856-0277 Fax 856-2206

August 22, 2008 07383

Ms. Molly Casto, Planner City of Portland Planning Division City Hall 4th Floor 389 Congress St, Portland, ME 04101

Revised Site Plan Planning Board Workshop Submittal
Rufus Deering Lumber Company's - Proposed Drive-Thru Warehouse and Retail Store
383 Commercial St. Portland, Maine

Dear Ms. Casto:

Please find 9 copies of the revised Site Plan set that we have prepared for Rufus Deering Lumber Company - Proposed Drive-Thru Warehouse and Retail Store to be located on the street block surrounded by Commercial Street, High Street, York Street, and Maple Street in Portland Maine. This letter and the plans are in response to your review letter dated July 7, 2008, and per our meeting with you back in mid July. We understand that there could be other issues that could be brought forward, as we have not received all the comments from the various city departments. Our letter responds to the review items in the same numerical order as those in your July 7 letter.

Zoning

- 1. We are waiting for Marge Schmukal, Zoning Administrator's comments discussing the lessening of the existing non-conformity with our proposed site project. We expect that there are no substantial zoning issues with our proposed site project.
- 2. After much discussion about screening the materials, we had hoped to get a determination by the Zoning Administrator with regards to the need for site screening. The use of the property as a lumberyard has been in existence since 1854, and the general operations of a lumberyard make it absolutely necessary to have outdoor storage of lumber or building materials. Often these materials, are stacked upwards of 16 feet high, and have traditionally not required screening on the current site. Given the height, and front yard location of stored outdoor lumber, we feel screening with a 5 to 6 foot high fence does not accomplish the original intent of the ordinance to hide on site materials, but as discussed, if the City wishes us to screen the site from a pedestrian street level view, we would offer to screen the property with vinyl strips within the existing chain-link fencing. Our biggest objections to any screening, is that this has not been historically required on the site as a lumberyard, and that the area has been subject to graffiti and destruction of property by means of spray painting.

Site Plan

- 1. We have added floor areas and grade elevations of the existing and proposed structures as noted on the Grading and Utility Plan Sheet 5 of 9.
- 2. The owner is still working on supplying the architectural elevation drawings which will show building fronts, materials, and roof lines. Once those are complete they will be forwarded to the staff for their review.
- 3. A lighting plan will be prepared upon the Planning Board accepting the general layout of the proposed site. We are fully aware that the project will be required to use fully shielded cut-off fixtures per City requirements.
- 4. We have identified that all rubbish and recyclables will be stored in an enclosed dumpster area north of the proposed loading dock, or will be conducted within the confines of the drive-thru warehouse.

Traffic

5. We have not formerly received comments to date from the traffic engineer, but have a general sense of his concerns. We have eliminated the entrance closest to High Street and created more parking. Based on the conversations at our July meeting, we have widened the Commercial Street entrance to align with the drive-thru warehouse building entrance, and kept the Maple St. entrance for the purposes of material deliveries to the site. Based on your comments we respectfully request a waiver of the technical design standards to allow for two entrances, and to make one entrance 36 feet wide for the purposes of three lanes (one in, two out) to accommodate truck traffic.

Additionally, we have moved the corner of High and Commercial Street further away from the existing store, with the insertion of a 40 foot radius. This allows both the sidewalk, and street pavement to fully fall within the limits of the right-of-way and not encroach over the Rufus Deering property. Our concern is that the section of Commercial Street was just reconstructed, and that to construct the new corner radius could mean that the applicant could be forced to open a moratorium street. We are hoping the City will waive those fees to correct this situation and improve traffic safety near the intersection.

Curb and Sidewalk

6. Pursuant to Section 25-96, the project is required to install sidewalks and granite curbing on abutting streets. The project is unique in that it is an existing block surrounded by 4 streets. Commercial Street is constructed with granite curbing and concrete sidewalk, Maple Street is partially constructed with granite curbing and brick sidewalk, High Street is constructed with poor quality asphalt curbing and sidewalk in very good condition, and York Street has no sidewalks and poor low reveal granite curbing. We are proposing new curbing and sidewalk on High Street, and completing Maple Street where curbing

and sidewalk are missing. Commercial Street will not require either, with the exception of where the old site exit was, and where the new corner radius will be installed. Brick sidewalk and new granite curbing will be constructed over that corner area.

The sidewalk on York Street has presented many challenges due to the presence of an existing stone sea wall along the street and property line, and due to the unique geometry of York Street. Therefore, we submit a request to waive the sidewalk requirement under meeting two of the conditions under Section 14-506(b) of the Land Use Ordinance. Based on discussions with the staff, we offer to install granite curbing, and mark out a 5 foot wide bike lane.

We feel that we meet two of the waiver conditions:

- (3) A safe alternative-walking route is reasonably available, for example, by way of a sidewalk on the other side of the street. There is an existing sidewalk on the opposing side of York Street which is currently designed into the signalization and crossings of High Street. Placement of sidewalk on the Rufus Deering frontage on York Street would require upgrades to signalization, lane markings, and doesn't pose the safest sidewalk scenario, which is discussed in our second waiver condition.
- (6) Strict adherence to the sidewalk requirement would result in the loss of significant site features related to landscaping, or topography that are deemed to be of greater public value. The presence of a seawall along the edge of the right-of-way makes it unsafe to install a sidewalk closer to that wall and could jeopardize stability of pole supports and guardrails necessary for vehicular and property protection. Moving the sidewalk into the current paved section of York Street also has implications into public safety. The sidewalk could not be constructed with an esplanade, and could only be 4 feet wide, and even that diminishes the lane widths available to cars on York Street and could require re-striping of the travel lanes. Furthermore, this would require relocation of an existing catch basin, further tightening the separation of underground infrastructure in York Street. This could require upgrades to the current guardrail system to bring it up to a safe elevation to protect City snow plowing equipment and operators from a potential accident over the wall, all of which add substantial cost to the sidewalk installation. Due to constricting geometry of York Street, the outward traffic flow from Portland to High Street or South Portland, could increase the queuing at the intersection because there would not be the opportunity to turn with a separate right at the light after two or three cars stopped. A connecting cross walk would push the stop line back about 6 feet and there would be about 60 feet to a pinch point which leaves only 30 feet for three lanes, which is not ideal traffic engineering practice for a busy street subject to commercial traffic. Therefore, we feel the sidewalk would result in substantial loss of site features and public safety.

We have offered a proposal to replace the poor curbing with new granite curbing on York Street and paint a 5 foot wide bike lane. The street is subject to a lot of bike traffic and is a link for bike uses between South Portland, West End, and the Old Port. The elimination of the sidewalk and keeping of the bike lane would allow for safer lane widths, eliminating the need to re-signal the pedestrian crossing, adjust/relocate drainage infrastructure, while providing a safe link for bicyclists to get from the Casco Bay Bridge to the Old Port.

- Prior to the Public Hearing, the owner will provide estimated costs for the project. We 7. are trying to get a handle on the additional sidewalk or other construction costs which may be requested by the Board.
- We have filed a letter with Public Works requesting a letter of sewer capacity. No 8. response has been returned to date.
- The owner will provide evidence of financial capacity once we have a known scope of 9. site work required.
- We expect that we will receive formal review comments form various departments or 10. staff at or following the work shop. We have attempted to revise as many verbal comments as possible. We also understand, and will attempt to be prepared to answer questions about the warehouse operation, on-site traffic flow, parking, landscaping and building appearance.

Rufus Deering Lumber Company is looking to possibly start construction in 2009. We will be providing architectural renderings, and lighting plans as details of the site become available. In the interim, we are available at your request to meet the City's review staff. We feel given site design parameters that there is currently adequate information for the purposes of a workshop with the Planning Board.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at our office (856-0277). We look forward to meeting with the Planning Board for a workshop meeting as soon as an agenda allows, hopefully on September 9th. JAMF SEY N

Sincerely,

SEBAGO TECHNICS, INC.

James R. Seymour, P.E.

Project Manager

JRS:jrs/cb Enc.

cc:

Dan Labrie, Vice President- Rufus Deering Lumber Company

Jay Breard- Rufus Deering Lumber Company

At-10

Molly Casto - Rufus Deering - Brick Sidewalk Price

From:

David Margolis-Pineo

To:

Alex Jaegerman; Dan Goyette; Jean Fraser; Marge Schmuckal; Molly Casto; Rick Knowland;

William Needelman

Date:

10/1/2008 5:18 PM

Subject:

Rufus Deering - Brick Sidewalk Price

CC:

Gretel Varney; Todd Merkle

Just spoke with Scott LaBrecque who does sidewalks for a living.

The following prices should build the 620 L.F. of brick sidewalk on York St.

Move catch basin w/ curb inlet.

\$5,000

Granite Curbing @\$35/ft

\$21,700 same as estimate by applicant

Brick sidewalk @ \$120/sy

\$46,335 Applicant used \$85/sy

about \$73,035

Note: the newly specified city bricks, cost about \$30/sy more than the what LaChance's bricks cost. So the cost per sq yd of brick sidewalk increased from about \$90/sy to \$120/sy.

SebagoTechnics

Engineering Expertise You Can Build On





sebagotechnics.com

One Chabot Street P.O. Box 1339 Westbrook, Maine 04098-1339 Ph. 207-856-0277 Fax 856-2206

October 15, 2008 07383

Molly Casto, Planner City of Portland 389 Congress Street Portland, ME 04101

<u>Rufus Deering Lumber Company – 383 Commercial Street</u> Preliminary Site Plan Review

Dear Ms. Casto:

We have received peer review comments prepared by Dan Goyette, P.E. and Megan LaPierre E.I.T. of Woodard & Curran, dated July 9, 2008, for the subject project. Review materials included the Site Plan application and Engineering Plan set (Sheets 1-9), both dated June 11, 2008. After reviewing the comments provided, we offer the following responses.

Responses to Comments:

1. Stormwater Management Plan and flow calculations have not been submitted for review.

A Stormwater Management Plan and flow calculations were not submitted because we do not anticipate a significant change in peak flows from pre-development to post-development conditions. In both cases the site is completely developed with nearly 100% impervious surface. In fact, the amount of landscaped area increases slightly in the post-development site, but not enough to produce a significant change in runoff.

A peak flow analysis of the post-development site is provided with this response, in order to evaluate the performance of the proposed drainage improvements. Because the outlet of this system (SP-2) is an existing 12-inch storm drain in Commercial Street, only 12-inch pipes are proposed on-site. The model only includes an evaluation of the site. Runoff from the adjacent streets is not modeled.

Regarding the requirement for on-site treatment of runoff, this issue is currently being reviewed by the City staff, and will be resolved to their satisfaction prior to approval. The existing inverts in Commercial Street (proposed outlet) limit the proposed drainage improvements to a very shallow depth. The most likely solution, per an on-site meeting held in September, is that the applicant will provide a contribution to the City for a future improvement project. The amount of the contribution and the future project will both be determined by the City.

2. The Note 11 on Sheet 4 indicates that there are 22 proposed parking spaces. The site plan shows 27 parking spaces, 22 adjacent to the proposed/remodeled retail building and 5 adjacent to Maple Street. According to the City of Portland Technical Design

Standards, if a parking lot proposes 25 or more parking spaces, then on-site stormwater treatment is required.

A total of 30 spaces are now proposed. Note 11 on Sheet 4 has been updated. See comment 1 above regarding proposed stormwater treatment.

3. Sheet 5 shows pipes from the proposed drive-through warehouse and retail building connecting into Pipe SD-3. What are these pipes? How do the pipes connect to SD-3, wye or tee? Why do the pipes tie into the storm drain pipe and not catch basin CB-1? Please provide information and pipe material, size, etc.

These pipes represent roof drain connections. We have increased the diameter of CB-1 to 6 feet, and reconnected the roof drains so that they discharge directly into the catch basin. As the building design progresses and actual roof drain sizes and locations are determined, the plans will be revised to show any new information or changes.

4. A note should be provided on the drawings stating all new catch basins shall include a Casco Trap.

Note 27 has been added to Sheet 5 of 9 requiring the use of Casco Traps in all new catch basins.

5. The line work and labels on the Typical Sidewalk ADA Ramp elevation detail are unclear. The top of the granite curb and top of roadway pavement are shown at the same elevation. Also, the granite curb is labeled as 6". The curbing should have a 7" reveal, as shown in Typical Installation of Curb detail.

The detail has been revised for clarification. All details show a curb reveal of 7".

6. Details for the dumpster enclosure, tree grate, retaining wall and seat wall with rail should be provided.

Details for the dumpster enclosure and tree grate have been added to the detail sheets. Retaining wall details will be submitted for approval prior to a performance bond being established. Materials and actual wall systems have not been determined, and we request that this be either a condition of approval or made part of the building permit process.

7. The dumpster should be placed on a concrete pad.

The concrete pad for the dumpster is shown in the detail on Sheet 8 of 9.

8. Vehicular access to the dumpster is limited to an 11-foot travel width due to the adjacent walls. It will be difficult for a waste management vehicle, traveling in reverse, to access the dumpster, as the typical roadway width is a minimum of 12-feet. It is suggested that the access to the dumpster be widened, or the dumpster be relocated.

We feel that 11 feet is an adequate width for truck access to the dumpster location. We have eliminated the short wall and will slope the gravel to allow more room. The 11-foot width is equal to a street lane and should be adequate.

9. Location of the pedestrian ramps should be shown on the drawings.

Pedestrian ramps have been added as requested. However, based on off-site improvements, the locations may change as the design evolves. We have included a note on the Site Plan that recommends coordination with the City Traffic Engineer prior to construction.

10. Location of erosion control measures (i.e. filter barrier, silt sacks) should be shown on the drawings.

Temporary inlet protection is shown on all catch basins, and filter barrier is shown where appropriate.

11. Location of snow storage should be indicated on the plans.

Note 26 has been added to Sheet 4 of 9 indicating that the applicant will contract with a local firm for snow removal and that no snow storage area is provided.

12. The installation of sidewalk along the York Street frontage needs to be addressed.

This issue is currently being reviewed by City Planners and Public Works. The plans show the alignment of curb, brick sidewalk, and bicycle lane. The applicant is petitioning for a sidewalk waiver and a request has been previously submitted. The plans show a layout for a sidewalk, but may be revised if the Board agrees to waive the requirement in part or in whole.

Also, we have attached for Planning Dept. review a cost estimate for construction of all sidewalk sections required to be installed per site plan standards on High, York, and Maple Streets for your use. A separate letter will be attached for the sidewalk on York Street arguments.

This completes our response to the peer review comments submitted by Woodard & Curran. If you have any additional comments or require further information, please contact us at 856-0277. Thank you for your time.

Sincerely,

SEBAGO TECHNICS, INC.

James R. Seymour, P.E.

Project Manager

MEMORANDUM

To: FILE

From: Greg Cass

Dept: Fire

Subject: Application ID: 2008-0082

Date: 8/13/2008

They do not need the new hydrant, The 4 existing are fine. Most issues for me will come during the building permit process. The PFD approves this project.

Att. 8 -a

Molly Casto - Rufus Deering

From:

"Errico, Thomas A" <TERRICO@wilbursmith.com>

To:

"Molly Casto" <MPC@portlandmaine.gov>

Date:

9/4/2008 4:12 PM

Subject: Rufus Deering

CC:

"James Carmody" <JPC@portlandmaine.gov>, "Katherine Earley"

<KAS@portlandmaine.gov>

Molly -

The following summarizes the status of my August 22, 2008 comments and additional comments associated with a review of the August 22, 2008 submittal from Sebago Technics, Inc.

1. Based upon discussions at the Department of Public Services, it is our recommendation that a sidewalk be provided on York Street between High Street and Maple Street (on the south side). Based upon a field investigation, it is suggested that the sidewalk be located within a portion of the existing York Street roadway pavement. The applicant shall submit plans for review and comment. I would note that there may be sections of the sidewalk where a 4-foot width will be necessary to ensure reasonable on-road bicycle provisions can be provided.

Status: Both Jim Carmody and I conducted a field review of existing roadway characteristics on York Street as it relates to the provision of a sidewalk on the abutting frontage of the Rufus Deering property. It is our professional opinion that the proposed layout as illustrated on the August 22, 2008 plan is acceptable from a public safety perspective. Provision of a 5-foot bicycle lane will serve bicyclist well and the 4-foot sidewalk will provide an enhanced pedestrian environment that would be expected in an urban environment. The alignment of travel lanes will be adequate and the overall roadway cross-section will provide a good balance of multi-modal accommodations.

2. It is recommended that the Commercial Street driveway located nearest High Street be eliminated and a two-way primary entrance be located along the middle of the property frontage. The applicant shall submit a revised plan for review and comment. On-street parking conditions on Commercial Street may have to be modified to accommodate this primary driveway. I'll coordinate with Jim Carmody on the parking issue after receiving the revised plans.

Status: The plans illustrate this change and therefore I find the plans to be acceptable. I would note that because Commercial Street is a moratorium street, temporary treatments will be required until the moratorium has expired. I believe Dan Goyette's letter includes comments on this issue.

- 3. The northeastern radius on the corner of the Commercial Street/High Street intersection should be reduced in size such that the sidewalk is located in the public right-of-way. This change will also greatly benefit pedestrians by reducing the intersection crossing distance and will slow vehicle speeds. Implementation of the suggested changes cannot occur until the Commercial Street pavement moratorium expires or City policy changes. I would suggest that the applicant prepare a plan that illustrates the recommended change and the applicant be responsible implementation of the changes at a time when restrictions have expired. Status: The plans illustrate this change and therefore I find the plans to be acceptable. I would note that because Commercial Street is a moratorium street, we suggest that this work not take place until the moratorium expires. I believe Dan Goyette's letter includes comments on this issue.
- 4. The city has been collecting monetary contributions for the future installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial Street/High Street intersection. The applicant may be required to contribute towards the signal installation. Because the project is not changing substantially, from a traffic generation perspective, I would expect the contribution to minimal. I'll work with City staff to determine an appropriate contribution

level and provide that information in the future.

Status: It is my understanding that the applicant does not expect any additional traffic associated with the proposed project. The applicant should provide documentation that supports this case for review and comment.

Additional Comments

• The proposed main driveway is being proposed as a three-lane (1 entry lane and 2 exit lanes) curb cut with a total width of 36 feet. As noted in the applicant's submittal, this width exceeds the City standard and therefore requires a design waiver. I would ask that the applicant provide supporting information on the need for this width. This should consist of an Auto-Turn vehicle turning template graphic and traffic volume projections, if available.

Please contact me if you have any questions. Best regards

Thomas A. Errico, P.E.
Senior Transportation Engineer
Wilbur Smith Associates
59 Middle Street
Portland, Maine 04101
w: 207.871.1785 f: 207.871.5825
TErrico@WilburSmith.com
www.WilburSmith.com

COMMITMENT & INTEGRITY
DRIVE RESULTS

41 Hutchins Drive
Portland, Maine 04102

T 800.426.4262 T 207.774.2112 F 207.774.6635

MEMORANDUM



TO: Molly Casto

FROM: Dan Goyette, PE and Megan LaPierre, EIT

DATE: July 9, 2008

RE: Rufus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

Woodard & Curran has reviewed the Major Site Plan Application for the proposed site redevelopment at 383 Commercial Street. The proposed project involves the construction of a 29,000 square foot drive-through warehouse and reconfiguration of current storage shelter to accommodate access and internal circulation. The project also includes remolding the existing retail building and minor parking lot improvements.

Documents Reviewed

- Site Plan Application and attachments, addressed to Barbara Barhydt, City of Portland Senior Planner, prepared by James R. Seymour, PE, Sebago Technics, Inc., dated June 11, 2008.
- Engineering Plan Sheets 1-9, prepared for Rufus Deering Lumber, prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc., dated June 11, 2008.

Comments

- Stormwater Management Plan and flow calculations have not been submitted for review.
- The Note 11 on Sheet 4 indicate there are 22 proposed parking spaces. The site plan shows 27 parking spaces, 22 adjacent to the proposed/remodeled retail building and 5 adjacent to Maple Street. According to the City of Portland Technical and Design Standards, if a parking lot proposes 25 or more parking spaces then on-site stormwater treatment is required.
- Sheet 5 shows pipes from the proposed drive-through warehouse and retail building connecting
 into Pipe SD-3. What are these pipes? How do the pipes connect to SD-3, wye or tee? Why do
 the pipes tie into the storm drain pipe and not catch basin CB-1? Please provide information and
 pipe material, size, etc.
- A note should be provided on the drawings stating all new catch basins shall include a Casco trap.
- The line work and labels on the Typical Sidewalk ADA Ramp elevation detail are unclear. The top
 of the granite curb and top of roadway pavement are shown at the same elevation. Also, the
 granite curb is labeled as 6". The curbing should have a 7" reveal, as shown in Typical Installation
 of Curb detail.
- Details for the dumpster enclosure, tree grate, retaining wall and seat wall with rail should be provided.
- The dumpster should be placed on a concrete pad.
- Vehicular access to the dumpster is limited to an 11-foot travel width due to the adjacent walls. It
 will be difficult for a waste management vehicle, traveling in reverse, to access the dumpster, as
 the typical travel roadway width is a minimum of 12-feet. It is suggest the access to the dumpster
 be widen or the dumpster be relocated.
- Location of pedestrian ramps should be shown on the drawings.
- Location of erosion control measures (i.e. filter barrier and silt sacks) should be shown on the drawings.
- Location of snow storage should be indicated on the plans.
- The installation of a sidewalk along the York Street frontage needs to be addressed.

Please contact our office if you have any questions.

DRG/MDL

203943.96

COMMITMENT & INTEGRITY DRIVE RESULTS

41 Hutchins Drive Portland, Maine 04102 www.woodardcurran.com T 800.426.4262 T 207.774.2112 F 207.774.6635

MEMORANDUM



TO: Molly Casto

FROM:

Dan Goyette, PE

DATE:

September 3, 2008

RE:

Rufus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

Woodard & Curran has reviewed the Major Site Plan Application for the proposed site redevelopment at 383 Commercial Street. The proposed project involves the construction of a 29,000 square foot drive-through warehouse and reconfiguration of current storage shelter to accommodate access and internal circulation. The project also includes remolding the existing retail building and minor parking lot improvements.

Documents Reviewed

- Revised Site Plan Workshop Submittal, addressed to Molly Casto, City of Portland Senior Planner, prepared by James R. Seymour, PE, Sebago Technics, Inc., dated August 22, 2008.
- Engineering Plan Sheets 1-9, prepared for Rufus Deering Lumber, prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc., dated August 22, 2008.

Comments

- The comments in our July 9 memo have not been addressed.
- The applicant has requested a waiver on the sidewalk requirement for York Street. They are partly basing their request on waiver criteria #6. The applicant states that installing the sidewalk as Public Services has requested inboard of the existing curb line, so there by reducing the street width, creates an unsafe condition. Both Tom Errico, Wilbur Smith Associates traffic consultant to the City, and Jim Carmody, City Traffic Engineer, have reviewed the proposed 4' sidewalk and 5' shoulder/bike lane configuration and are comfortable with the proposal.
- The applicant is proposing to close the driveway closest to the intersection of High and Commercial Street. To install the new curb and sidewalk would impact a moratorium street. We suggest the installation of a temporary bituminous curb and sidewalk. The installation of the granite curb and brick sidewalk can then take place at the same time as the work required to reconfigure that corner of the street after the moratorium has expired.

Please contact our office if you have any questions.

DRG 203943.96 COMMITMENT & INTEGRITY DRIVE RESULTS

41 Hutchins Drive
Portland, Maine 04102
www.woodardcurran.com

T 800.426.4262 T 207.774.2112 F 207.774.6635

MEMORANDUM



TO: Molly Casto

FROM:

Dan Goyette, PE

DATE:

November 3, 2008

RE:

Rufus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

Woodard & Curran has reviewed the Major Site Plan Application for the proposed site redevelopment at 383 Commercial Street. The proposed project involves the construction of a 29,000 square foot drive-through warehouse and reconfiguration of current storage shelter to accommodate access and internal circulation. The project also includes remolding the existing retail building and minor parking lot improvements.

Documents Reviewed

 Response to Comments Submittal, addressed to Molly Casto, City of Portland Senior Planner, prepared by James R. Seymour, PE, Sebago Technics, Inc., dated October 15, 2008.

Comments

• The applicant has agreed to provide a contribution in lieu of implementing on-site stormwater treatment measures. The site does not allow for the implementation of these measures due to the shallow existing inverts in Commercial Street. The contribution amount is based upon the size of the parking area and will be used for the improvements to the stormwater outfall on the Berlin Mill Wharf (by Gowen Marine) across from High St. The amount of the contribution has been determined to be \$20,000.

Please contact our office if you have any questions.

DRG 203943.96

Molly Casto - Rufus Deering

From:

Jeff Tarling

To:

Molly Casto

Date:

9/5/2008 10:26 AM

Subject: Rufus Deering

Hi Molly -

I reviewed the latest landscape plan for the proposed Rufus Deering project and find it acceptable. The plan adds trees along High Street from Commercial to York Street. I would agree with the plan that street trees along York Street might not be feasible due to the potential root system / wall conflict.

Overall the tree placement & sellection should improve the area.

Thanks,

Jeff Tarling City Arborist

Att.6-b

Molly Casto - Re: Rufus Deering

From:

Jeff Tarling

To:

Molly Casto

Date:

11/14/2008 9:18 AM **Subject:** Re: Rufus Deering

CC:

Barbara Barhydt

Hi Molly -

The Rufus Deering landscape plan is acceptable as shown. I would make a condition that the empty tree well along Commercial Street be planted with a new street tree. Limitations to the site along York Street to plant trees close to the retaining wall due to potential problem with tree roots interfering with the wall stability.

Jeff Tarling City Arborist

Molly Casto - Rufus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

From:

David Margolis-Pineo

To:

Molly Casto

Date:

9/5/2008 10:18 AM

Subject: Rufus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

CC:

Dan Goyette; James Carmody; Tom Errico

September 5, 2008

To:

Molly Casto

From:

David Margolis-Pineo

Re:

Rufus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

Section III of the City's Technical Design Standards states:

A. Commercial, Industrial and Multi-Family (3 units or more)

- Minimum driveway width (one-way): Any site with driveway access to a street shall have a minimum 20 foot wide driveway for one-way ingress or egress. Driveways shall permit traffic to enter and leave the site simultaneously without conflict in aisles, parking or maneuvering areas. Both the entrance and exit drives shall be marked with appropriate signage.
- Minimum/maximum driveway width (two-way): Any site with driveway (b) access to a street shall have a 24 foot wide driveway for two- way ingress and egress. Under special conditions a driveway width of up to 30 feet will be permitted if the City's Transportation Engineer determines that site conditions or vehicle characteristics warrant a wider access, e.g., dedicated turn lanes at exits.

It is my understanding that the City's Transportation Engineer is agreeable with permitting a 30 foot wide driveway at this location.

To be allowed to install a 36 foot drive, Rufus Deering must submit a written request to the Planning Board for a waiver.

Due to the fact that Rufus Deering is proposing to consolidate their driveway cuts, Public Services has no objection if the Planning Board should grant a waiver request to widen the proposed driveway cut to 36 feet.

The applicant does show an additional curb cut onto Commercial St. which is currently not being used. The City has painted parking spaces in front of this cut. If the applicant is not intending to use this driveway cut in the future, it would be desirable to eliminate it.

MEMORANDUM

To:

FILE

From:

Marge Schmuckal

Dept: Zoning

Subject: Application ID: 2008-0082

Date:

8/27/2008

I have reviewed the most current submittal which I received on 8/27/08. This property is located within the B-5b Urban Commercial Mixed Use Zone. Lumber and building materials dealers that are in existance are permitted. It has been submitted that Rufus Deering Lumber Company has been in existance since 1854 (154 years old).

The alterations to the existing developed site brings the site into greater conformance with todays ordinances and lessens the existing nonconformities especially in regard to the maximum front yard setback requirement of the B-5b zone. The Zoning Ordinance encourages the lessening of nonconformity on developed sites.

Under Performance Standards section 14-230.5, there is a standard that any storage of new materials, finished products, or related equipment be suitably screened from the public way and from abutting properties by a solid fence at least finve (5) feet in height or by a solid evergreen planting strip. Again because of the existing development of this site, I do not think the full force of this provision applies. I would hope that the City and the applicant can reach a point where existing nonconformities have been lessened and the project comes more into compliance.

To confirm building heights, I will need scalable drawing of the new structures. I am not anticipating that the proposal will be in violation of the maximum 65 foot building height.

Separate permits shall be required for any new signage.

Marge Schmuckal Zoning Administrator

Attachment 3-6

MEMORANDUM

To: FILE

From: Marge Schmuckal Dept: Zoning

Subject: Application ID: 2008-0082

Date: 11/14/2008

I have reviewed the most current site plan that has been submitted. As stated previously, under section 14-230.5 the storage of any new materials, finished products, or related equipment be suitable screened from the public way and from abutting properties by a solid fence at least five (5) feet in height or by a solid evergreen planting strip. I believe that the applicant has made an effort to clean up the front storage area of the property. There is a line of existing product storage adjacent to the front property line that is being removed. It is noted that this business is the entire block. There is no direct abutting neighbor who needs to be screened and protected from the visual impacts of this business. I have determined that existing nonconformities have been lessened and the property has come into better compliance.

Marge Schmuckal Zoning Administrator



Memorandum Department of Planning and Development Planning Division

To: Chair Tevanian and Members of the Portland Planning Board

From: Molly Casto, Senior Planner

Date: September 5, 2008

Re: September 9, 2008 Planning Board Workshop

383 Commercial Street. Rufus Deering Lumber Company

I. INTRODUCTION

Rufus Deering Lumber Company has requested a Planning Board workshop to review a proposal to redevelop the existing Rufus Deering Lumber store and lumber yard site at 383 Commercial Street. The 2.83 acre site is located on the block bounded by Commercial Street, High Street, York Street and Maple Street. The proposal includes the renovation of the existing red barn into a retail store, construction of an approximately 29,000 s.f. drive-through warehouse, parking lot improvements, and reorganization of the outside storage areas for lumber and other building products and reconfiguration of the existing storage shelter along Commercial Street.

The project is being reviewed as a major site plan in the B5-b zone. The applicants also are requesting a curb and sidewalk waiver as part of their proposal. Notice of the workshop was sent to 109 area property owners and was advertised in the Portland Press Herald and on the City website.

Representatives for the applicant include Sebago Technics and Johnson Design Resources, Architects.

II. FINDINGS:

Parcel size: 2.83 acres (123,274.78 s.f.)
Street frontage: 567 feet (Commercial Street)

262.5 feet (Maple Street) 616.5 feet (York Street) 172.5 feet (High Street)

Total renovation area: 10,650 sq. ft. footprint 29,000 sq. ft. footprint

Zone: B5-b Urban Commercial Business

Current use: Commercial lumber store and lumber yard

Proposed use: Same as above

Existing curb cuts: Thee (3) curb cuts along Commercial and Maple Streets (and 1

inactive curb cut on Commercial)

Proposed curb cuts: Two (2) curb cuts along Commercial and Maple Streets (and 1

inactive curb cut on Commercial)

Required parking: none

Proposed parking: 30 vehicle spaces

Existing parking: none

III. SITE DESCRIPTION:

The project site is located along the northerly side of the Commercial Street. Rufus Deering Lumber has occupied this location since 1854. The parcel occupies the entire block bounded by Commercial, High, York and Maple Streets. The York Street (westerly) side of the parcel abuts the existing stone seawall. The site includes a lumber yard with three (3) open-sided storage warehouses totaling 18,376 sq. ft., two (2) partially to fully enclosed storage warehouses totaling 17,726 sq. ft, and two (2) office buildings at the north and south corners of the block. These office buildings are 2,998 sq. ft and 7,540.2 sq. ft ground floor area, respectively. The 7,540.2 sq. ft office building at the northern corner of the block is owned by Rufus Deering but is not part of the commercial lumber company and lumber yard operation. It is on its own lot and is separated from the parcel containing the lumber company by a stockade fence. It is not being reviewed as part of this proposal.

IV. DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL:

The proposal includes renovation of the existing red barn and redevelopment of the lumber yard. Two of the open sided warehouses, one of the enclosed warehouses (the Quonset Hut warehouse) and a portion of the third open-sided warehouse will be demolished to allow for the development of a 28,961 sq. ft drive-through warehouse at the rear (west) of the parcel. The portion of the third open-sided warehouse will be rebuilt and re-oriented to accommodate access and internal circulation to the proposed warehouse. An existing storage shed along the Commercial Street frontage will also be relocated on the site. The second 11,404 sq. ft. enclosed warehouse (the "red barn") at the west corner of the lot will be remodeled into a 10,648 sq. ft. retail building. There are no changes proposed for the existing 3,000 sq. ft office building at the south corner of the parcel near the intersection of Commercial and High Streets. According to the submitted elevation drawings, building heights would not exceed 27.5 feet (Attachment 9). There are 30 parking spaces proposed. The applicant proposes to consolidate the two existing active curb cuts along Commercial Street into a single 36 ft wide access drive. The existing curb cut along Maple Street would remain open but would be restricted to deliveries only and would be secured with a 10 ft chainlink sliding gate.

The applicant proposes to replace the existing bituminous sidewalk along High Street and a portion of Commercial Street with brick sidewalk and granite curbing. The applicant also proposes brick sidewalk along the easterly portion of Maple Street near the intersection of Commercial Street. The applicant has requested a waiver from City requirements to construct brick sidewalk with granite curbing along the length of York Street, above the existing stone seawall (Attachment 2).

V. **ZONING:**

The property is located within the B-5b Urban Commercial Mixed Use Zone. Lumber and building materials dealers that are in existence are permitted. It has been submitted that Rufus Deering Lumber Company has been in existence at this site since 1854. Marge Schmuckal, Zoning Administrator has reviewed the proposal and her review comments are included under Attachment 3.

The alterations to the existing developed site bring it into greater conformance with current ordinance requirements and lessen existing nonconformities, namely in terms of the maximum ten (10) ft front yard setback requirement for the B-5b zone. The existing site includes a front yard setback of approximately 30 feet. This is being reduced under the current proposal to

approximately 16 feet. The Zoning Ordinance encourages such lessening of nonconformity on developed sites.

Section 14-230.5 - Performance Standards, includes a standard that any storage of new materials, finished products, or related equipment be suitably screened from the public way and from abutting properties by a solid fence at least five (5) feet in height or by a solid evergreen planting strip. The applicant has been alerted to this provision and has submitted a response in their letter, dated August 22, 2008 (Attachment 2). The applicant notes that the general operations of a lumberyard make it necessary to store lumber and building materials outdoors. Often these materials are stacked upwards of sixteen (16) feet high. Given the height and front yard location of stored outdoor lumber, the requirement to screen with a five (5) foot fence would not provide adequate screening of this particular type of outdoor storage. The applicant would be willing, if the Planning Board wishes, to provide screening of the site at the pedestrian level using vinyl strips within the existing chain link fence. They are concerned, however, about the fencing becoming a target for graffiti vandalism. Marge Schmuckal notes in her review that, because of the existing and historic use of this site, she does not think the full force of this provision applies. She hopes that "the City and the applicant can reach a point where existing nonconformities have been lessened and the project comes more into compliance" (Attachment 3).

As previously discussed, the applicant has provided elevation drawings, as requested by Marge (Attachment 3). These were submitted on September 5th and have not yet been reviewed by staff. The maximum height in the B5-b zone is 65 feet. According to the applicant, the proposed buildings will not exceed 27.5 feet in height, well below that permitted by zoning.

No proposals for new signage have been included as part of this application. Separate permits shall be required for any new signage.

VI. WAIVER REQUESTS- SIDEWALK AND CURBING:

As stated above, the applicant is asking for a curb and sidewalk waiver for this project. Please see the applicant's statement included as Attachment 2. Pursuant to Section 25-96 of the City Code, this development is required to install sidewalks and granite curbing on all abutting streets. This site encompasses a city block thus, this provision applies to all four frontages. Currently, Commercial Street is constructed with granite curbing and concrete sidewalk. Maple Street is partially constructed with granite curbing and brick sidewalk with no sidewalk on the opposite side of the street. York Street has no sidewalk and granite curbing that is in poor condition with low reveal. Interestingly, a portion of the York Street curbing is constructed of historic cobblestone turned on-end. There is sidewalk along the opposite side of York Street of various materials and conditions. High Street has bituminous sidewalk and curbing along both sides of the street. The applicant proposes to install new brick sidewalk and curbing along High Street, along the remaining portions of Maple Street and on Commercial Street where the existing driveway will be closed.

The applicant has requested a waiver from the requirements to install brick sidewalk along the York Street frontage. Instead, they offer to install new granite curbing and to mark out a five (5) foot wide bike lane along that frontage. Section 14-506 of the zoning ordinance pertains to waivers from curb and sidewalk installation and states the following:

Sec.14 –506 (b) Modifications.

(b) Where the planning board or planning authority finds that, for each of the requirements listed below, two or more of the conditions exist with respect to compliance with the requirements set forth in sections 14-498 and 14-499 pertaining to the provision

and construction of curbs and/or sidewalks, it may vary the regulations so that substantial justice may be done and the public interest secured:

Sidewalks-

- 1. There is no reasonable expectation for pedestrian usage coming from, going to and traversing the site.
- 2. There is no sidewalk in existence or expected within 1000 feet and the construction of sidewalks does not contribute to the development of a pedestrian oriented infrastructure.
- 3. A safe alternative-walking route is reasonably available, for example, by way of a sidewalk on the other side of the street.
- 4. The reconstruction of the street is specifically identified in the first or second year of the current Capital Improvement Program.
- 5. The street has been constructed or reconstructed without sidewalks within the last 24 months.
- 6. Strict adherence to the sidewalk requirement would result in the loss of significant site features related to landscaping or topography that are deemed to be of a greater public value.

Please see the attached letter from Sebago Technics, Inc where they present how the applicant may meet the requirements for waivers (<u>Attachment 2</u>). The applicant proposes that they meet criteria (3) and (6) for a sidewalk waiver. Points raised by Sebago Technics are summarized as follows:

- 1. A safe alternative walking route is available by way of a sidewalk on the opposite side of York Street.
- 2. Strict adherence to the sidewalk requirement would result in the loss of significant site features related to topography that are deemed to be of greater public value. The seawall is a historic and permanent feature of the site. It's presence at the edge of the right of way makes it unsafe to install sidewalk closer to the wall's edge and could jeopardize stability of pole supports and guardrails.
- 3. If the sidewalk were, as an alternative, to be installed within the current paved section of roadway (thus narrowing the existing travel lanes), the sidewalk could not be constructed with an esplanade and would only be four (4) feet wide with a five (5) foot bike lane.
- 4. The necessity to relocate an existing catch basin would further tighten the separation of underground infrastructure along York Street.
- 5. Improvements could necessitate upgrades to the current guardrail system to bring it up to a safe elevation for the protection of City snowplowing equipment, adding additional significant cost to the development.
- 6. Constricting the geometry of York Street could create increase traffic queuing at the intersection of York and High Streets and would create a "pinch point" of approximately 30 ft for three lanes.

As previously stated, the applicant proposes to replace the existing curbing with new granite curbing and to paint a five (5) foot bike lane. They note that the street experiences a significant amount of bicycle traffic that is not currently accommodated. The elimination of the sidewalk on this side of York Street would permit safer lane widths, eliminate the need to re-signal the pedestrian crossing or modify existing drainage infrastructure and would provide a necessary safe link for bicycles navigating from the Casco Bay Bridge or the West End to the Old Port.

Dan Goyette, Consulting Engineer for the Department of Public Services has reviewed the applicant's request and submitted a memorandum stating:

The applicant has requested a waiver on the sidewalk requirement for York Street. They are partly basing their request on waiver criteria #6. The applicant states that installing the sidewalk as Public Services has requested inboard of the existing curb line, so there by reducing the street width, creates an unsafe condition. Both Tom Errico, Wilbur Smith Associate's traffic consultant to the City, and Jim Carmody, City Traffic Engineer, have reviewed the proposed 4' sidewalk and 5' shoulder/bike lane configuration and are comfortable with the proposal.

Jim Carmody and Tom Errico, City Transportation Engineers conducted a field review of existing roadway characteristics on York Street as they relate to the provision of a sidewalk. It is their professional opinion that the proposed layout as illustrated on the plan is acceptable from a public safety perspective. Provision of a 5-foot bicycle lane would serve bicyclists well and the 4-foot sidewalk would provide an enhanced pedestrian environment as is expected in an urban environment. The alignment of travel lanes would be adequate and the overall roadway cross-section would provide a good balance of multi-modal accommodations (See Tom Errico's review comments- Attachment 8).

The applicant identifies in their submittals that City standards require a significant level of infrastructure contribution and/or installation in the right of way for this development due to its location in the City and multiple frontages. As the applicant notes, Rufus Deering has existed at this location on Commercial Street for well over a century (since 1854) and seeks to redevelop, not to expand their business, but in order to remain competitive in their industry at this location.

SITE PLAN REVIEW (14-526 (a):

(1)(2)(24) Traffic, Parking and Circulation:

As previously noted, the proposal includes closing the Commercial Street driveway located nearest High Street. Commercial Street is a moratorium street, therefore temporary treatments such as bituminous curbing will be required at these and similar locations until the moratorium have expired. The remaining driveway has been revised as a two-way primary entrance. The proposed new driveway is 36 feet wide. Section III of the City's Technical Design Standards states that the maximum driveway width for a two way commercial driveway is 24 feet. Under special conditions, this width may be extended to 30 feet by the City Traffic Engineer if conditions warrant (e.g. – dedicated turn lanes). To be allowed to install a 36 foot drive, Rufus Deering must submit a written request to the Planning Board for a waiver along with additional information for review to the City Transportation Engineer, consisting of an Auto-Turn vehicle turning template graphic and traffic volume projections, if available. This information is pending. Due to the fact that Rufus Deering is proposing to consolidate their driveway cuts and if submitted information indicates the need, Public Services has no objection if the Planning Board should grant a waiver request to widen the proposed driveway cut to 36 feet (see memorandums from Tom Errico and from David Margolis- Pineo- Attachments 7 and 8).

The sidewalk at the corner of Commercial and High Street currently encroaches into the Rufus Deering property. The applicant proposes to insert at 40 foot radius so that the sidewalk is located in the public right-of-way. This change will also greatly benefit pedestrians by reducing the intersection crossing distance and will slow vehicle speeds. Again, because Commercial Street is a moratorium street, Public Services recommends that this work not take place until the moratorium expires.

The applicant may be required to contribute towards the signal installation at the Commercial Street/ High Street intersection. Contributions are calculated based on trip generation from proposed developments. Because the project is not changing substantially from a traffic generation perspective, this contribution will likely be minimal. It is the understanding of Planning staff that the applicant does not expect any additional traffic associated with the proposed project and that the development is intended to increase the efficiency and organization of the site, rather than to expand the business. If this is the case, the applicant has been asked to provide documentation that supports this for review and comment by the City Transportation Engineer. This information is pending.

The applicant proposes to add 30 parking spaces to the site. The spaces are 10 ft x 20 ft. Section III of the Technical and Design Standards states that parking spaces should be 9 ft x 19 ft. 10 ft x 20 ft spaces would require a written request to the Planning Board for a waiver from this standard.

Bicycle Parking:

The City Code requires two (2) bicycle parking spaces for every ten (10) vehicle spaces. This proposal would, therefore, require six (6) bicycle parking spaces located proximate to building entrances. No bicycle parking has been included as part of the development at this time. The Planning Board may reduce the required number of bicycle parking spaces upon review of evidence that the demand or usage would be below that required due to unique characteristics.

(3)(4) The bulk, location or height of proposed buildings and structures The structure is not negatively impacting abutting uses.

(5)(8) Utilities, stormwater, drainage and erosion control

The applicant submitted confirmation from Portland Water District that there is adequate capacity to serve the development. A letter from the Portland Sewer Division has been requested by the applicant as is pending.

The applicant has not yet submitted a stormwater management plan for this proposal. The proposal does not add additional impervious areas, as the site is currently almost entirely impervious. Proposed landscaping will incrementally reduce the amount of impervious surface at the site. The applicant proposes to maintain existing drainage patterns, allowing sheet flow towards Commercial Street or, if recommended, to install collection areas where possible. This would be difficult given poor existing soils and limited depth (see applicant's narrative-Attachment 1). Dan Goyette, Consulting Engineer has provided review comment concerning this proposal (Attachment 5). Dan has asked the applicant to submit a Stormwater Management Plan and flow calculations.

The proposal includes the addition of 30 parking spaces. According to the City of Portland Technical and Design Standards, if a parking lot proposes 25 or more parking spaces then on-site stormwater treatment is required. Location of erosion control measures (i.e. filter barrier and silt sacks) should be shown on the drawings and snow storage should be addressed with snow storage areas indicated on the plans.

(6)(7) Landscaping

The project proposes to add additional landscaping (daylily) and street trees (Japanese tree lilac) along the Commercial Street frontage. The applicant proposes to add three street trees (ash) along High Street and a planting bed at the corner of High and York Streets. Along Maple Street, the applicant proposes two new street trees (ash) installed with tree grates and landscaping

(daylily). Interior to the site, the front (east) façade of the proposed retail building will be landscaped with reed grass and bonica shrubrose. Jeff Tarling, City Arborist has reviewed the latest landscape plan and finds it acceptable (<u>Attachment 6</u>). He agrees with the applicant that street trees along York Street should be avoided and may not be feasible due to the potential for conflict between the sea wall and tree root systems.

(9) Lighting

Information on existing and proposed lighting is pending.

(10) Fire Safety

Captain Greg Cass of the Portland Fire Department has reviewed and approved the proposal (<u>Attachment 4</u>). The applicant had originally proposed to add an additional hydrant; however Captain Cass determined that the four (4) existing hydrants adequately serve the site.

(11) Off-premises infrastructure, existing or planned by the city

As previously stated, the section of Commercial Street abutting the site is a moratorium street. Public Services suggests the installation of a temporary bituminous curb and sidewalk at the location of the driveway to be closed. The installation of the granite curb and brick sidewalk can then take place at the same time as the work required to reconfigure that corner of the street to move the sidewalk outside the property line after the moratorium has expired.

(20)(21)Environmental Impact:

The proposal is for the development of an existing developed site. The use will not be changed. The applicant is required to submit a stormwater management plan for review to determine that the proposed develop will not have adverse environmental effects due to the quality or quality of stormwater discharge.

NEXT STEPS

- Provide further information re Stormwater
- Address other development review comments
- Submit necessary waiver requests
- Provide details of proposed lighting
- Host a Neighborhood Meeting

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Application Materials:
 - a. Letter, dated July 111, 20008
 - b. Development review application
 - c. Site plan checklist
 - d. Site location map
 - e. Capacity letter- Portland Water District, dated June 4, 2008
 - f. Deed
- 2. Updated written statement and waiver request, dated August 22, 2008
- 3. Memorandum from Marge Schmuckal, Zoning Administrator, dated August 27, 2008
- 4. Memorandum from Captain Greg Cass, dated August 13, 2008
- 5. Memorandum from Dan Goyette, Consulting Engineer to Public Services
 - a. Dated July 9, 2008
 - b. Dated September 3, 2008
- **6.** Memorandum from Jeff Tarling, City Arborist, dated September 5, 2008

- 7. Memorandum from David Margolis-Pineo, dated September 5, 2008
- **8.** Memorandum from Tom Errico, Consulting Transportation Engineer to Public Services, dated September 4, 2008
- 9. Existing conditions and site plans

PLANNING BOARD REPORT #62-08

RUFUS DEERING LUMBER COMPANY VICINITY OF 383 COMMERCIAL STREET SITE PLAN REVIEW RUFUS DEERING LUMBER COMPANY, APPLICANT

Submitted to:

Portland Planning Board Portland, Maine November 14, 2008

I. INTRODUCTION

Rufus Deering Lumber Company has requested Planning Board review and approval of their proposal to redevelop the existing Rufus Deering Lumber store and lumber yard site at 383 Commercial Street. The parcel is located on the block bounded by Commercial Street, High Street, York Street and Maple Street near the Commercial Street waterfront. The development proposal includes renovating the existing "red barn" warehouse building into a retail store, constructing an approximately 29,000 sf drive-through warehouse, associated parking lot improvements and reconfiguring existing on-site lumber and material storage areas. The project is being reviewed as a major site plan in the B5-b zone. The applicant has submitted a partial waiver request to the Planning Board from the installation of curb and sidewalk along York Street as part of their application.

Representatives for the applicant include Sebago Technics and Johnson Design Resources, Architects.

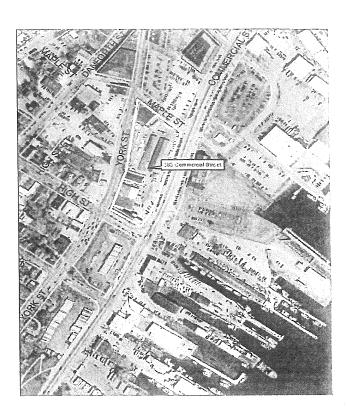


Image 1- Site Location

106 notices were sent to area residents. A notice also appeared in the November 17th and November 18th editions of the *Portland Press Herald*.

II. SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Zoning: B5-b Urban Commercial Business Zone

Parcel Size: 122,363 SF (2.8 acres)

Required Vehicle/Bicycle Parking: None

Proposed Parking: 30 vehicle spaces

Uses: Commercial lumber store and lumber yard

Street frontage: 567 feet (Commercial Street)

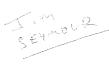
262.5 feet (Maple Street) 620 feet (York Street) 172.5 feet (High Street)

Sq. footage- retail bldg: 10,650 sq. ft. footprint

Sq. footage- drive-thru warehouse: 28961 sq. ft. footprint

III. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Rufus Deering proposes to update and expand their existing commercial lumber yard and retail operation. According to the applicant, the primary rationale behind the redevelopment is to improve efficiency and safety. In their correspondence with the planning authority, the applicant notes that the yard has become increasingly antiquated, creating excessive losses due to cull



lumber, boards that become weathered, split and unusable. The goal of the project is to combat this by becoming increasingly efficient and to get more of their product stored under cover (Attachments 2 and 14). The business has been located on or in the vicinity of this site along the northerly side of Commercial Street since 1854. The parcel occupies the entire block bounded by Commercial, High, York and Maple Streets. York Street runs the length of the westerly side (rear) of the property, approximately 25 feet above the parcel on top of the existing stone sea wall. The site includes a lumber yard with three (3) open-sided storage warehouses totaling 18, 376 sq. ft., two (2) partially to fully enclosed storage warehouses totaling 17,726 sq. ft, and two (2) office buildings at the north and south corners of the block. These office buildings are 2,998 sq. ft and 7, 540.2 sq. ft ground floor area, respectively. The 7,540.2 sq. ft office building at the northern corner of the block is owned by Rufus Deering but is not part of the Rufus Deering lumber yard operation and is not under review as part of this development proposal.

The proposed development includes the following: Two of the existing open sided warehouses, the existing Quonset hut and a portion of the third open-sided warehouse will be demolished to allow for the development of a 27.5 ft tall, 28,961 sq. ft drive-through warehouse. A portion of the third open-sided warehouse will be rebuilt and re-oriented to accommodate revised access and internal circulation for the site. A small existing storage shed along the Commercial Street frontage will also be relocated on the site. The 11,404 sq. ft. "red barn" warehouse at the westerly corner of the site, near York and High streets will be remodeled into a 10,648 sq. ft. retail store. There are no changes proposed for the existing 3,000 sq. ft office building at the south corner of the parcel near the intersection of Commercial and High Streets. The applicant proposes to add 30 on-site parking spaces... The applicant proposes to consolidate the two existing curb cuts along Commercial Street into a single 36 ft wide access drive. The existing curb cut along Maple Street would remain open but would be restricted to deliveries only and would be secured with a ten (10) ft chain link sliding gate.

IV. THRESHOLD QUESTIONS FOR THE BOARD'S CONSIDERATION

A. Request for a waiver from the requirements of Section 25-96 that curb and sidewalk be installed along the York Street frontage: Pursuant to Section 25-96 of the City Code, the development is required to install sidewalks and granite curbing on all abutting streets. This site encompasses an entire city block, thus this provision applies to all four frontages. The parcel has approximately 620 feet of frontage along York Street along the rear of the site. The rear of the parcel consists of an existing granite sea wall, approximately 25 feet tall, with York Street running along the top, thus there is no access to the site from York Street. York Street has a sidewalk on the west (opposite) side of the street only and the existing granite curbing on the east side along the Rufus Deering property is in poor condition with low reveal.

The applicant has requested a waiver from the requirements to install brick sidewalk along their York Street frontage (see Attachment 2). As an alternative, they propose to install new granite curbing and to mark out a five (5) foot wide bike lane along that frontage, providing bicycle infrastructure to supplement the existing pedestrian infrastructure on the opposite side of the street. Section 14-506 of the zoning ordinance pertains to waivers from curb and sidewalk installation. Section V (B) of this report provides additional discussion of this issue.

V. STAFF REVIEW

The proposed development has been reviewed by staff for conformance with the relevant review standards of site plan ordinance and zoning requirements of the B5-b zone. Staff comments are highlighted in this report.

A. Zoning Review:

Lumber and building materials dealers in existence before the passage of the ordinance are permitted in the B5-b zone. Rufus Deering Lumber Company has been in existence at this site for approximately 150 years, making it a permitted use. Marge Schmuckal, Zoning Administrator has reviewed the proposal and her comments are included as Attachment 3a and 3b.

The proposed modifications to the site would bring it into greater conformance with current ordinance requirements by lessening existing nonconformities, namely that structures exceed the maximum ten (10) ft front yard setback requirement for the B-5b zone. The existing site includes a front yard setback of approximately 30 feet. This is being reduced under the current proposal to approximately 16 feet. The Zoning Ordinance encourages such lessening of nonconformity on already developed sites.

Section 14-230.5 lists performance standards for the B5-b zone. According to this section, storage of new materials, finished products, or related equipment shall be suitably screened from the public way and from abutting properties by a solid fence at least five (5) feet in height or by a solid evergreen planting strip. The applicant has addressed conformance with this provision in their letter, dated August 22, 2008 (Attachment 2). The applicant comments that day to day operations of a lumberyard make it necessary to store lumber and building materials outdoors. Typically, these materials are stacked upwards of sixteen (16) feet high. This existing condition would not change as a result of their development proposal. The performance standard requiring screening of such materials with a five (5) foot fence would be inadequate for screening of this particular type of outdoor storage. While the applicant would be willing to provide opaque 5 ft fencing along the Commercial Street frontage if necessary to comply with Zoning, Rufus Deering buildings and buildings in the vicinity have been vandalized in the past and there is concern that opaque fencing would become a regular target of vandalism. Marge Schmuckal comments in her review that, because of the existing and historic use of this site, she does not think the full force of this provision applies. Marge has determined that the existing nonconformities have been lessened and the property has come into better compliance with zoning as a result of this proposal.

Elevation drawings of the proposed drive-thru warehouse have been included as Attachment 13. The maximum building height in the B5-b zone is 65 feet. According to the applicant, the proposed drive-through warehouse will not exceed 27.5 feet in height, well below that permitted by zoning. Elevation drawings have not yet been submitted for the proposed renovations to the red barn warehouse into a retail showroom. The applicant proposes to design the façade to match that of the abutting office building at the corner of Commercial and High Street.

Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff proposes a condition of approval that the applicant submits elevation drawings for the proposed retail showroom for review and approval by the planning authority prior to the issuance of a building permit.

No proposals for new signage have been included as part of this application. Separate permits shall be required for any new signage.

B. Site Plan Review:

(1)(2)(24) Traffic, Parking and Circulation:

As stated above, the applicant is asking for a curb and sidewalk waiver for this project. Please see the applicant's statement included as Attachment 2. Pursuant to Section 25-96 of the City Code, this development is required to install sidewalks and granite curbing on all abutting streets. This site encompasses a city block thus, this provision applies to all four frontages. Currently,

Commercial Street is constructed with granite curbing and concrete sidewalk. Maple Street is partially constructed with granite curbing and brick sidewalk with no sidewalk on the opposite side of the street. York Street has no sidewalk and granite curbing that is in poor condition with low reveal. There is sidewalk along the opposite side of York Street of various materials and conditions. High Street has bituminous sidewalk and curbing along both sides of the street. The applicant proposes to install new brick sidewalk and curbing along High Street, along the remaining portions of Maple Street and on Commercial Street where the existing driveway will be closed.

The applicant has requested a waiver from the requirements to install brick sidewalk along the York Street frontage. Instead, they offer to install new granite curbing and to mark out a five (5) foot wide bike lane along that frontage. Section 14-506 of the zoning ordinance pertains to waivers from curb and sidewalk installation and states the following:

Sec.14 -506 (b) Modifications.

(b) Where the Planning Board or planning authority finds that, for each of the requirements listed below, two or more of the conditions exist with respect to compliance with the requirements set forth in sections 14-498 and 14-499 pertaining to the provision and construction of curbs and/or sidewalks, it may vary the regulations so that substantial justice may be done and the public interest secured:

Sidewalks-

Portion

1. There is no reasonable expectation for pedestrian usage coming from, going to and traversing the site.

2. There is no sidewalk in existence or expected within 1000 feet and the construction of sidewalks does not contribute to the development of a pedestrian oriented infrastructure.

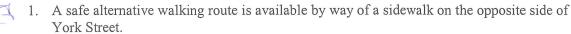
3. A safe alternative-walking route is reasonably available, for example, by way of a sidewalk on the other side of the street.

4. The reconstruction of the street is specifically identified in the first or second year of the current Capital Improvement Program.

5. The street has been constructed or reconstructed without sidewalks within the last 24 months.

6. Strict adherence to the sidewalk requirement would result in the loss of significant site features related to landscaping or topography that are deemed to be of a greater public value.

Please see the attached letter from Sebago Technics, Inc where they present how the applicant may meet the requirements for waivers (Attachment 2). The applicant proposes that they meet criteria (3) and (6) for a sidewalk waiver. Points raised by Sebago Technics are summarized as follows:



2. Strict adherence to the sidewalk requirement would result in the loss of significant site features related to topography that are deemed to be of greater public value. The seawall is a historic and permanent feature of the site. It's presence at the edge of the right of way makes it unsafe to install sidewalk closer to the wall's edge and could jeopardize stability of pole supports and guardrails.





- 3. If the sidewalk were, as an alternative, to be installed within the current paved section of roadway (thus narrowing the existing travel lanes), the sidewalk could not be constructed with an esplanade and would only be four (4) feet wide with a five (5) foot bike lane.
- 4. The necessity to relocate an existing catch basin would further tighten the separation of underground infrastructure along York Street.
- 5. Improvements could necessitate upgrades to the current guardrail system to bring it up to a safe elevation for the protection of City snowplowing equipment, adding additional significant cost to the development.
- 6. Constricting the geometry of York Street could create increase traffic queuing at the intersection of York and High Streets and would create a "pinch point" of approximately 30 ft for three lanes.

As previously stated, the applicant proposes to replace the existing curbing with new granite curbing and to paint a five (5) foot bike lane. They note that the street experiences a significant amount of bicycle traffic that is not currently accommodated. The elimination of the sidewalk on this side of York Street would permit safer lane widths, eliminate the need to re-signal the pedestrian crossing or modify existing drainage infrastructure and would provide a necessary safe link for bicycles navigating from the Casco Bay Bridge or the West End to the Old Port. The applicant has submitted color aerial plans depicting their proposal versus the requirement that a brick sidewalk and bike lane be constructed (Attachment 12). The aerial is intended to illustrate the applicant's point that the geometry of York Street could be constricted and might result in a "pinch point" at the intersection of York and High Streets.

Dan Goyette, Consulting Engineer for the Department of Public Services has reviewed the applicant's request and submitted a memorandum stating:

The applicant has requested a waiver on the sidewalk requirement for York Street. They are partly basing their request on waiver criteria #6. The applicant states that installing the sidewalk as Public Services has requested inboard of the existing curb line, so there by reducing the street width, creates an unsafe condition. Both Tom Errico, Wilbur Smith Associate's traffic consultant to the City, and Jim Carmody, City Traffic Engineer, have reviewed the proposed 4' sidewalk and 5' shoulder/bike lane configuration and are comfortable with the proposal.

Jim Carmody and Tom Errico, City Transportation Engineers conducted a field review of existing roadway characteristics on York Street as they relate to the provision of a sidewalk. It is their professional opinion that the proposed layout as illustrated on the plan is acceptable from a public safety perspective. Provision of a 5-foot bicycle lane would serve bicyclists well and the 4-foot sidewalk would provide an enhanced pedestrian environment as is expected in an urban environment. The alignment of travel lanes would be adequate and the overall roadway cross-section would provide a good balance of multi-modal accommodations (See Tom Errico's review comments- Attachment 8).

The applicant identifies in their submittals that City standards require a significant level of infrastructure contribution and/or installation in the right of way for this development due to its location in the City and multiple frontages. Curing the review process, the planning authority explored the possibility of included this area of York Street in an upcoming CIP project, however this area is not a priority under the Capital Improvement program at this time. At the request of the planning authority, the applicant submitted estimates of the cost of constructing the York Street sidewalk improvements, as required along with the estimated project cost for constructing the sidewalk improvements along High Street and Maple Street, as proposed (Attachment 9).

According to the applicant's calculations, the base estimated project cost for the York Street sidewalk improvements would be \$88,625.00. Public Services reviewed this estimate and felt that the cost would be somewhat less, with an estimated total of \$73,000.00. According to the applicant's calculations, the total adjusted estimated project cost for all sidewalk improvements, including York Street would be \$147,174.50. As the applicant notes, Rufus Deering has existed at this location on Commercial Street for well over a century (since 1854) and seeks to redevelop, not to expand their business, but in order to remain competitive in their industry at this location. The applicant has determined that the projected cost of constructing a sidewalk along York Street could render their project financially unfeasible. It is not expected that pedestrians coming from or going to the Rufus Deering site will utilize the York Street sidewalk, because there is no possibility of pedestrian access from this frontage. There is some pedestrian traffic on York Street within this vicinity.

Due to its proximity to the Commercial and High Street intersection, the applicant proposes to close the existing driveway along Commercial Street located nearest to High Street, and establish a two way primary entrance closer to the middle of the Commercial Street property frontage. Onstreet parking conditions on Commercial Street may have to be modified to accommodate this primary driveway. In addition, during the review process it was determined that the public right of way currently encroaches onto Rufus Deering's property. To remedy this, the applicant proposes to rebuild the corner at High Street and Commercial, reducing the northeastern radius on the corner of Commercial and High Street and to move the sidewalk back into the public right of way. Jim Carmody, City Transportation Engineer and Tom Errico, Consulting Transportation Engineer have reviewed this proposal and determined that correcting this will result in an overall improved condition at that corner (see staff review comments, Attachment 8). Commercial Street is a moratorium street, however, Public Services and Maine DOT have concluded that due to the nature of the improvements, the proposed scope of work can proceed prior to expiration of the moratorium.

Waiver Request and Proposed Condition of Approval: The applicant has requested a waiver for the driveway width of the new primary access along Commercial Street. The proposed new driveway is 36 feet wide. Section III of the City's Technical Design Standards states that the maximum driveway width for a two way commercial driveway is 24 feet. Under special conditions, this width may be extended to 30 feet by the City Traffic Engineer if conditions warrant. Public Services has reviewed the applicant's request and supports the driveway width waiver in order to accommodate access and egress for larger vehicles. It is recommended, however, that the driveway be marked for one wide entry and one wide exit lane only, rather than the three (3) lanes, as shown on the plans (see Tom Errico's review comments, Attachment 8). Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the final plans be revised to include two (2) lanes only at the primary Commercial Street driveway, consisting of an 18 ft ingress lane and an 18 ft egress lane.

The City of Portland has been collecting monetary contributions for the future installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial Street/High Street intersection. Contributions are calculated based on trip generation from proposed developments. According to the November 5, 2008 analysis prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc (Attachment 13), the proposed project is expected to generate an additional 24 driveway trips during the PM peak hour. Based upon prior development contribution levels, the proposed project should contribute \$3,900.00 towards the future installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial Street/High Street intersection.



Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the applicant contribute \$3,900.00 into a City infrastructure account to be allocated towards the

installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial and High Street intersection prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

The applicant proposes to add 30 parking spaces to the site. The spaces are 10 ft x 20 ft. Tom Errico has reviewed the proposal and supports parking stall sizes that exceed City of Portland Technical Standards due to the type of business activity occurring on the site. No bicycle parking is required for this development proposal due to the fact that there is no minimum parking requirement.

(3)(4) The bulk, location or height of proposed buildings and structures

The proposed drive-thru warehouse is 27.5 feet tall and would not appear to create an adverse impact to abutting uses.

(5)(8) Utilities, stormwater, drainage and erosion control

The applicant submitted confirmation from Portland Water District that there is adequate capacity to serve the development. A letter from the Portland Sewer Division has been requested by the applicant and is pending.

Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the applicant submit evidence of adequate sewer capacity prior to the issuance of a building permit.

The applicant has submitted a stormwater analysis with flow calculations (Attachment 11) along with responses to Public Services review comments concerning stormwater management (Attachment 2-b). The proposal does not add additional impervious area to the site, as the site is currently almost entirely impervious. Proposed landscaping will incrementally reduce the amount of impervious surface at the site however it will remain near 100%. The applicant proposes to maintain existing drainage patterns, allowing sheet flow towards Commercial Street. The existing inverts in Commercial Street limit the proposed drainage improvements to too shallow a depth to install effective treatments. In lieu of onsite treatment, the City has asked that the applicant contribute \$20,000 to an infrastructure account to be allocated towards improvements to the stormwater outfall on the Berlin Mill Wharf, which has begun to fail and needs to be rebuilt. Dan Goyette, Consulting Engineer has provided review comments (Attachment 5). The amount of the contribution was calculated based on the size of the proposed parking area.

Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the applicant contribute \$20,000 to a City infrastructure account to be allocated towards improvements to the stormwater outfall on the Berlin Mill Wharf prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

The applicant proposes to remove snow rather than storing it on site. Note 26 on sheet 4 of the site plan indicates that the applicant will contract with a local firm for removal of snow.

(6)(7) Landscaping

The project proposes to add additional landscaping (daylily) and street trees (Japanese tree lilac) along the Commercial Street frontage. The applicant proposes to add three street trees (ash) along High Street and a planting bed at the corner of High and York Streets. Along Maple Street, the applicant proposes two new street trees (ash) installed with tree grates and landscaping (daylily). Interior to the site, the front (east) façade of the proposed retail building will be landscaped with reed grass and bonica shrubrose. Jeff Tarling, City Arborist has reviewed the latest landscape plan and finds it acceptable but would like the applicant to plant a new street tree in the empty tree well along the Commercial Street frontage (Attachment 6-b). He agrees with

the applicant that street trees along York Street should be avoided if this frontage is to be improved and may not be feasible due to the potential for conflict between the sea wall and tree root systems.

Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the applicant amend the final plans to include one additional Japanese tree lilac planted in the existing empty tree well along Commercial Street prior to the issuance of a building permit.

(9) Lighting

The applicant proposes to update the existing lighting at the site as part of their proposal. They have submitted catalogue cuts or photometric information but these were received subsequent to this report and have not been fully reviewed. Existing lighting on the site includes building mounted open lights that illuminate the parking area.

Proposed Condition of Approval: Planning staff recommends a condition of approval that the applicant submits lighting information, including a photometric plan showing that all proposed lighting meets City Technical and Design Standards. These materials shall be reviewed and approved by the planning authority prior to the issuance of a building permit.

(10) Fire Safety

Captain Greg Cass of the Portland Fire Department has reviewed and approved the proposal (Attachment 4). The applicant had originally proposed to add an additional hydrant; however Captain Cass determined that the four (4) existing hydrants adequately serve the site.

(20)(21)Environmental Impact:

The proposal is for the development of an existing developed site. The use will not be changed and the corresponding impact will remain unchanged. The applicant submitted a stormwater analysis for review and proposes to pay into an infrastructure account to offset the stormwater impact from the site. Please refer to Section V (B) - *Utilities, stormwater, drainage and erosion control* for additional discussion.

VI. MOTIONS FOR THE BOARD TO CONSIDER

WAIVERS:

On the basis of the application, plans, reports and other information submitted by the applicant, findings and recommendations contained in Planning Board Report #62-08 relevant to the Portland's Technical and Design Standards and other regulations, and the testimony presented at the Planning Board hearing:

- 1. The Planning Board (waives/does not waive) the requirement of Section III of the City's Technical Design Standards that the maximum driveway width for a two way commercial driveway be 30 feet, thus permitting a 36 ft driveway with an 18 ft ingress lane and an 18 ft egress lane.
- 2. The Planning Board (waives/does not waive) Section 25-96 of the City Code, requiring that the applicant install sidewalk along the section of York Street abutting the development, based on the following waiver criteria as outlined below:

Sec. 14 – 506 (b) Modifications.

(b) Where the planning board or planning authority finds that, for each of the requirements listed below, two or more of the conditions exist with respect to compliance with the

requirements set forth in sections 14-498 and 14-499 pertaining to the provision and construction of curbs and/or sidewalks, it may vary the regulations so that substantial justice may be done and the public interest secured:

Sidewalks-

- 1. There is no reasonable expectation for pedestrian usage coming from, going to and traversing the site.
- 2. There is no sidewalk in existence or expected within 1000 feet and the construction of sidewalks does not contribute to the development of a pedestrian oriented infrastructure.
- 3. A safe alternative-walking route is reasonably available, for example, by way of a sidewalk on the other side of the street.
- 4. The reconstruction of the street is specifically identified in the first or second year of the current Capital Improvement Program.
- 5. The street has been constructed or reconstructed without sidewalks within the last 24 months.
- 6. Strict adherence to the sidewalk requirement would result in the loss of significant site features related to landscaping or topography that are deemed to be of a greater public value.

SITE PLAN

On the basis of plans and materials submitted by the applicant and on the basis of information contained in Planning Report #62-08 relevant to standards for site plan regulations, and other findings, the Planning Board finds that the plan is / is not in conformance with the site plan standards of the land use code, subject to the following conditions:

Potential Conditions of Approval:

- 1. If the planning Board requires the construction of sidewalk and a bicycle lane along York Street, the applicant shall submit revised plans showing the sidewalk engineered to City standards along York Street for review and approval by the Planning Authority.
- 2. The applicant shall submit elevation drawings for the proposed retail showroom for review and approval by the planning authority prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- 3. The applicant submitted lighting information, including a photometric plan showing that proposed lighting meets City Technical and Design Standards shall be reviewed and approved by the planning authority prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- 4. The applicant shall submit revised plans showing one additional Japanese tree lilac planted in the existing empty tree well along Commercial Street for review and approval by the City Arborist prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- 5. The applicant shall contribute \$20,000 to a City infrastructure account to be allocated towards improvements to the stormwater outfall on the Berlin Mill Wharf prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.
- 6. The applicant contribute \$3,900.00 to a City infrastructure account to be allocated towards the installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial and High Street intersection prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Application Materials:
 - a. Letter, dated July 11, 20008
 - b. Development review application
 - c. Site plan checklist
 - d. Site location map
 - e. Capacity letter- Portland Water District, dated June 4, 2008
 - f. Deed
 - g. Neighborhood Meeting documentation
- 2. Correspondence from the applicant
 - a. Updated written statement and waiver request, dated August 22, 2008
 - b. Letter from the applicant, dated October 15, 2008
- 3. Zoning Review
 - a. Memorandum from Marge Schmuckal, Zoning Administrator, dated August 27, 2008
 - b. Final comments, dated November 14, 2008
- 4. Memorandum from Captain Greg Cass, dated August 13, 2008
- 5. Engineering Review
 - a. Memorandum from Dan Goyette, Consulting Engineer to Public Services, dated July 9, 2008
 - b. Memorandum from Dan Goyette, Consulting Engineer to Public Services, dated September 3, 2008
 - c. Final comments, dated November 3, 2008
- 6. Landscaping Review
 - a. Memorandum from Jeff Tarling, City Arborist, dated September 5, 2008
 - b. Final comments, dated November 14, 2008
- 7. Memorandum from David Margolis-Pineo, dated September 5, 2008
- 8. Transportation Review
 - a. Memorandum from Tom Errico, Consulting Transportation Engineer to Public Services, dated September 4, 2008
 - b. Final comments, dated November 14, 2008
- 9. Cost estimate spreadsheets submitted by applicant
- 10. Email concerning cost estimates from David Margolis Pineo, Public Services, dated October 1, 2008
- 11. Stormwater analysis, submitted by Sebago Technics
- 12. Aerial plans, showing York Street scenarios, submitted by applicant.
- 13. Trip generation calculations submitted by Sebago Technics, dated November 5, 2008
- 14. Letter to Molly Casto from Dan LaBrie, Rufus Deering Lumber, dated November 7, 2008
- 15. Site plans and elevation drawings
- 16. Lighting Photometric Plan and Specification Sheet

Sebago Technics

Engineering Expertise You Can Build On

AH. 1-a

sebagotechnics.com One Chabot Street P.O. Box 1339 Westbrook, Maine 04098-1339 Ph. 207-856 0277 Fax 856 2206

June 11, 2008 07383

Ms. Barbara Barhydt, Senior Planner City of Portland Planning Division, City Hall 4th Floor 389 Congress St, Portland, ME 04101

Major Site Plan Application Submittal –Site Redevelopment Plan Rufus Deering Lumber Company's - Proposed Drive-Thru Warehouse and Retail Store 383 Commercial St. Portland, Maine

Dear Ms. Barhydt:

On behalf of Rufus Deering Lumber Company, please find nine (9) copies of the Site Plan Application and associated design plans for the Proposed Drive-Thru Warehouse and Retail Store, to be located on the street block surrounded by Commercial Street, High Street, York Street, and Maple Street in Portland, Maine. The parcel proposed for redevelopment is the existing Rufus Deering Lumber store and lumberyard site (383 Commercial St). The property consists of 2.83 acres of fully developed lumberyard, which is an allowed land use in the B-5b (Urban Commercial Business Zone).

In existence since 1854, the company has determined that to compete in their market they must become more efficient and provide customers with a more convenient method of receiving products. Hence. Rufus Deering has proposed the following application and plans, for the renovation of the existing red barn and re-development of the yard area. The renovation work associated with the proposed retail building will occur over approximately 10,650 square feet of existing building footprint and include minor parking lot improvements and reorganization of the outside storage areas for lumber and building materials/products. Yard redevelopment will include the construction of an approximately 29,000 square foot drive-through warehouse. Additionally, we will be required to reconfigure a section of their current storage shelter adjacent to Commercial Street, in order to accommodate access and internal circulation to the proposed warehouse.

Due to the limited size and scope of the project, we do not anticipate that any Maine Department of Environmental Protection (MDEP) permits will be required. The overall improvement of the site will not add any additional impervious areas, as the site is now nearly completely impervious. In fact, the proposed landscaping areas will reduce the total impervious area slightly.

Stormwater is a difficult design given the poor existing soils, limited depth for positive pipe drainage, and difficulty making connections into Commercial Street given the multiple conflicts with existing utilities. Based on the lumberyard's necessary layout, we felt the only practical measure will be to maintain existing drainage patterns and collection areas where possible (although drainage is shallow), or continue to allow sheet flow into the Commercial Street drainage system as it currently operates. We feel we have addressed drainage and that, due to the conversion of ground surface into roof area, runoff water quality is improved. We have held meetings with the City Engineer, and have determined there is limited area and grades to accomplish stormwater treatment.

As part of the application we will be improving street access, internal circulation, and providing more landscaping to improve the visual presentation of the Rufus Deering Lumber facility. The original Office building will remain, and the character of the renovated Red Barn will attempt to match the characteristics of the original store. Aside from stormwater, we do not anticipate many major upgrades to the site other than providing new utility connections for power, and upgrading the water services for fire protection for the new building/additions. The Applicant will continue to contract with a solid waste removal service.

An "Ability to Serve" letter has been received from The Portland Water District, a copy of which is included in this application. A similar letter has been requested from the Portland Sewer Division, and will be forwarded upon receipt. In planning the water main upgrades we received indications from the Fire Department for the need of a fire hydrant on the ocean side of York Street, such that in the event of fire on the site, hydrant access could be made to the site without shutting down York Street/High Street through-traffic from the bridge. To accommodate that request we are proposing a hydrant on the High Street and York Street corner, which taps into a newer 12 inch main. The section of water main in York Street is smaller and antiquated, and a hydrant installation could be hampered by the existing seawall. There are currently two accessible hydrants along the property's frontage on Commercial Street, and another at the intersection of York Street and Maple Street.

Rufus Deering Lumber Company will be holding an informational meeting and required public meetings with abutters, and we expect to be meeting again with both the Planning and Public Works Departments to review the overall plans. Given that the sidewalks are in poor condition on High Street and a section of Maple, we have assumed that as part of our plan those will be required to be reconstructed with granite curbing and brick surface. However, no sidewalk currently exists along this section of York Street and, due to the presence of the original City seawall, construction of a sidewalk in this location is impractical. The seawall creates restrictions with respect to the spacing needed to design a safe sidewalk, the constructability of a sidewalk due to the seawall materials, and the need to install a guardrail system into the existing stone wall. In lieu of a sidewalk, we are offering to landscape this section with plant vegetation/hedge. We feel that this will enhance the visual character of the street and proposed site.

Because the proposed improvements are intended to increase the efficiency and organization of the site (and not to expand the business), the owner does not expect an increase in overall customer traffic, as a main component of their business is contractor related. Therefore, we do not anticipate the need for any traffic improvements, or traffic study. We will, however, provide an analysis of entrance operations, internal delivery movements, and the need to reduce some onstreet parking to improve sight safety at the site.

Rufus Deering Lumber Company is anticipating construction start date in Spring of 2009. We are looking forward to working with City staff to facilitate approvals in coordination with Portland Site Plan approval. We will be providing architectural renderings and lighting plans as details of the site become available.

In the interim, we are available at your request to hold any type of application review meeting or to meet the City's review staff to present the project on an informal basis. We feel that, given site design parameters, this would be beneficial for both the City planners and the Rufus Deering Lumber Company design team. If you have any questions please feel free to contact me at our office (856-0277). We look forward to meeting with the Planning Division and the Planning Board for a workshop meeting as soon as an agenda allows.

Sincerely,

SEBAGO TECHNICS, INC.

James R. Seymour, P.E.

Project Manager

JRS:cb Enc.

cc: Jay Breard- Rufus Deering Lumber Company



Development Review Application Portland, Maine

Department of Planning and Development, Planning Division and Planning Board

Address of Proposed Development: 393 COMMERCIAL STREET PORTLAND, ME							
Zone: B-5b, URBAN CON	MERCIAL BUSIA	VESS					
Project Name: RUFUS DEERING	LUMBER						
Existing Building Size: 15, 056	sq. ft.	Proposed Building	Size:	X, 911	sq. ft.		
Existing Acreage of Site: 129, 34	3 sq. ft.	Proposed Acreage	of Site:	122, 343	sq. ft.		
Proposed Total Disturbed Area of the Site: 41, 420 sq. ft. *							
* If the proposed disturbance is greater than one acre, then the applicant shall apply for a Maine Construction General Permit (MCGP) or Chapter 500, Stormwater Management Permit with the Maine Department of Environmental Protection (DEP).							
Tax Assessor's Chart, Block & Lot:	Property Owners Name/ Mailing address:		Telephone #: 772-6505				
Chart # 042	RUFUS DEERING LUMBER		Cell Pho	no #4			
Block# ♣	383 COMMERCIAL ST		Cen i noi	ne #:			
Lot# 001	PORTLAND, ME 04101						
	clo Dan Labo	ie					
Consultant/Agent Name, Mailing Address, Telephone #, Fax # and Cell Phone #:	Applicant's Name/ Mailing Address:		Telephor	ne #:	A north de make me meet in address encognition de alles		
JAMES SEYMOUR 46 SERMO TEL 1 CHARGET OF / PO BOX 1339 WEST BROOK, ME 04098	HUICS SAME AS	Owner	Cell Pho	ne #:			
P#: 856-6277							
Fee for Service Deposit (all applications	s) <u> </u>	(\$200.00)					
Proposed Development (check all that apply)							
New Building Building Addition Manufacturing Warehouse/Distr Subdivision (\$500.00) + amount of lot Site Location of Development (\$3,000 (except for residential projects which	ribution Parking is (\$25.00 per lot) 0.00) shall be \$200.00 per lo	lot \$ + major s pt)					
Traffic Movement (\$1,000.00) Storm water Quality (\$250.00) Section 14-403 Review (\$400.00 + \$25.00 per lot)							
()ther	 Please see next page ~ 						

Major Development (more than 10,000 sq. st.)
Under 50,000 sq. ft. (\$500.00)
50,000 - 100,000 sq. ft. (\$1,000.00)
Parking Lots over 100 spaces (\$1,000.00)
100,000 - 200,000 sq. ft. (\$2,000.00)
200,000 - 300,000 sq. ft. (\$3,000.00)
Over 300,000 sq. ft. (\$5,000.00)
After-the-fact Review (\$1,000.00 + applicable application fce)
Minor Site Plan Review
Less than 10,000 sq. ft. (\$400.00)
After-the-fact Review (\$1,000.00 + applicable application fee)
Plan Amendments
Planning Staff Review (\$250.00)
Planning Board Review (\$500.00)
Billing Address: (name, address and contact information)

Submittals shall include seven (7) folded packets containing of the following materials:

- A. Copy of the application.
- B. Cover letter stating the nature of the project.
- C. Written Submittal (Sec. 14-525 2. (c), including evidence of right, title and interest.
- D. A standard boundary survey prepared by a registered land surveyor at a scale not less than one inch to 100 feet.
- 16. Plans and maps based upon the boundary survey and containing the information found in the attached sample plan checklist.
- E. Copy of the checklist completed for the proposal listing the material contained in the submitted application.
- F. In addition to the seven (7) sets of documents listed above, one (1) set of the site plans reduced to 11 x 17 must be submitted.

Portland's development review process and requirements are outlined in the Land Use Code (Chapter 14), which includes the Subdivision Ordinance (Section 14-491) and the Site Plan Ordinance (Section 14-521). Portland's Land Use Code is on the City's web site: www.portlandmainc.gov. Copies of the ordinances may be purchased through the Planning Division.

I hereby certify that I am the Owner of record of the named property, or that the owner of record authorizes the proposed work and that I have been authorized by the owner to make this application as his/her authorized agent. I agree to conform to all applicable laws of this jurisdiction. In addition, if a permit for work described in this application is issued, I certify that the Planning Authority and Code Enforcement's authorized representative shall have the authority to enter all areas covered by this permit at any reasonable hour to enforce the provisions of the codes applicable to this permit.

This application is for site review only; a Performance Guarantee, Inspection Fee, Building Permit Application and associated fees will be required prior to construction.

Signature of Applicant:	Date: 6 - 1/-08



Site Plan Checklist Portland, Maine

Department of Planning and Development, Planning Division and Planning Board

RUFUS DEERING LUMBER - 383 COMMERCIAL ST

Project Name, Address of Project

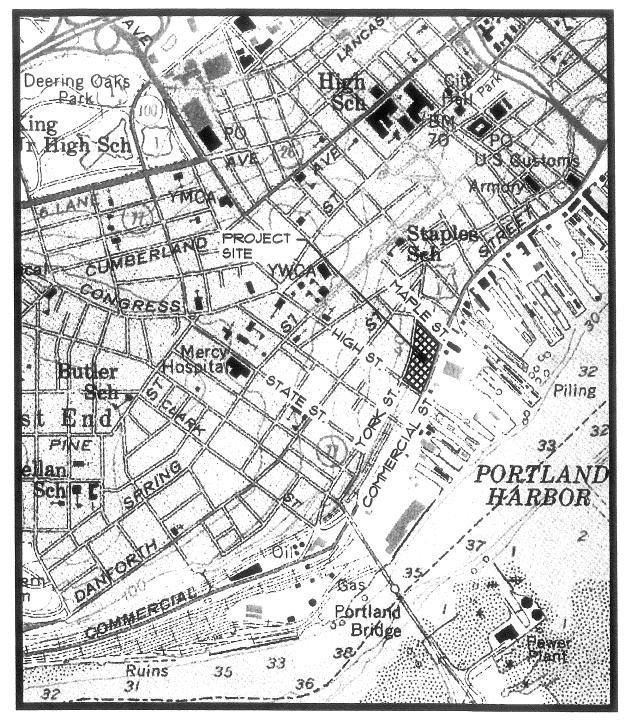
Application Number

The form is to be completed by the Applicant or Designated Representative:

Check Submitted	omitted Site Plan Item Required Information		Section 14-525 (b,c)	
	_ (1)	Standard boundary survey (stamped by a registered surveyor, at a	1	
		scale of not less than 1 inch to 100 feet and including:		
	_ (2)	Name and address of applicant and name of proposed development	a	
	(3)	Scale and north points	b	
	_ (4)	Boundaries of the site	C	
V	(5)	Total land area of site	d	
/	(6)	Topography - existing and proposed (2 feet intervals or less)	c	
V	(7)	Plans based on the boundary survey including:	2	
NA	(8)	Existing soil conditions	a	
Nh	(9)	Location of water courses, wetlands, marshes, rock outcroppings and wooded are		
	(10)	Location, ground floor area and grade elevations of building and other	c	
	_	structures existing and proposed, elevation drawings of exterior	•	
		facades, and materials to be used		
	(11)	Approx location of buildings or other structures on parcels abutting the site	d	
	_ \\.'')	and a zoning summary of applicable dimensional standards (example page 9 of pa		
/	(12)	Location of on-site waste receptacles	· · · · · · · ·	
	(13)	Public utilities	(r	
	(14)	Water and sewer mains	e	
·/	(15)			
	- /	Culverts, drains, existing and proposed, showing size and directions of flows	e f	
V	_ (16)	Location and dimensions, and ownership of easements, public or private	ī	
./	7.4.27)	rights-of way, both existing and proposed		
V	- (17)	Location and dimensions of on site pedestrian and vehicular access ways	g	
	_ (18)	Parking areas	В	
	_ (19)	Loading facilities	g	
V	_ (20)	Design of ingress and egress of vehicles to and from the site onto public streets	K	
	(21)	Curb and sidewalks	g	
	_ (22)	Landscape plan showing:	h	
	_ (23)	Location of existing vegetation and proposed vegetation	h	
	_ (24)	Type of vegetation	h	
	_ (25)	Quantity of plantings	h	
	_ (26)	Size of proposed landscaping	h	
NA	(27)	Existing areas to be preserved	h	
Nh	_ (28)	Preservation measures to be employed	h	
	(29)	Details of planting and preservation specifications	h	
	(30)	Location and dimensions of all fencing and screening	ì	
TBD	(31)	Location and intensity of outdoor lighting system	i	
	_ (32)	Location of fire hydrants, existing and proposed (refer to Fire Department checklist)	k	
	(33)	Written statements to include:	c	
	(34)	Description of proposed uses to be located on site	cl	
NA	(35)	Quantity and type of residential, if any	cl	
	(36)	Total land area of the site	c2	
~	(37)	Total floor area, total disturbed area and ground coverage of each proposed	c2	
	\/	Building and structure		
NA	(38)	General summary of existing and proposed easements or other burdens	c3	
	_ (39)	Type, quantity and method of handling solid waste disposal	c-4	
	(40)	Applicant's evaluation or evidence of availability of off site public facilities,	c5	
_		including sewer, water and streets		
	(41)	Description of existing surface drainage and a proposed stormwater managemen	t c6	
		plan or description of measures to control surface runoff.	ç6	

NA	(42) (43)	An estimate of the time period required for completion of the development A list of all state and federal regulatory approvals to which the development may be subject to. Include the status of any pending applications, anticipated timeframe for obtaining such permits, or letters of non-jurisdiction.	
	_ (47)	Evidence of financial and te development including a let	etters of non-jurisdiction. chnical capability to undertake and complete the ter from a responsible financial institution stating that it has opment and would seriously consider financing it when
	_ (48)	Evidence of applicant's right other documentation.	at title or interest, including deeds, leases, purchase options or
N&	_ (49)	A description of any unusu sites located on or near the	al natural areas, wildlife and fisheries habitats, or archaeologica site.
was an inite and property against a second of the second o	(50)	A jpeg or pdf of the propo-	sed site plan, if available.
	(51)		plans shall be submitted digitally to the Planning Division, on a format (',dwg), release AutoCAD 2005 or greater.
information, including drainage patterns	(but not limited to): and facilities nentation controls to traffic study	the proposed development, the Pla	nning Board or Planning Authority may request additional - an environmental impact study - a sun shadow study - a study of particulates and any other noxious - a noise study
Other comments:			
Manager and the state of the state of the state of the state of	e page pagaman anna a fasa an an ancara an a		
- Address of the second	and the state of t		
torone, where the second second second second second second second second			

FIGURE 1



SITE LOCATION MAP

USGS TOPOGRAPHIC 7.5 MIN. QUADRANGLE PORTLAND WEST

SCALE: 1"=1000'



One Chabot Street Westbrook, Me 04098-1339 Fc (207) 856-0277



225 DOUGLASS 5 (RFFT 200 BOX 3553

PORTLAND, ME 04104-3553

P 147,774 5961

F-340,533,5440

WWW.CALLORO



REWE VEL

June 4, 2008

Sehago Technics One Chabot Street Westbrook, ME 04098-1339

Attn: Patrick M. Martin, Design Engineer

Re: Rufus Deering Lumber, 383 Commercial Street, Portland

Ability to serve with PWD water

Dear Mr. Martin:

This letter is to confirm that there should be an adequate supply of clean and healthful water to serve the needs of the commercial lumber yard at 383 Commercial Street in Portland. According to District records, there is a 12-inch ductile iron water main on the southwest side of High Street as well as 4 hydrants located adjacent to the site.

The current data from a nearby hydrant indicates there should be adequate capacity of water to serve the needs of your proposed project, as stated in your letter, dated May 29, 2008.

Hydrant Location: Commercial Street, 225' north of High Street

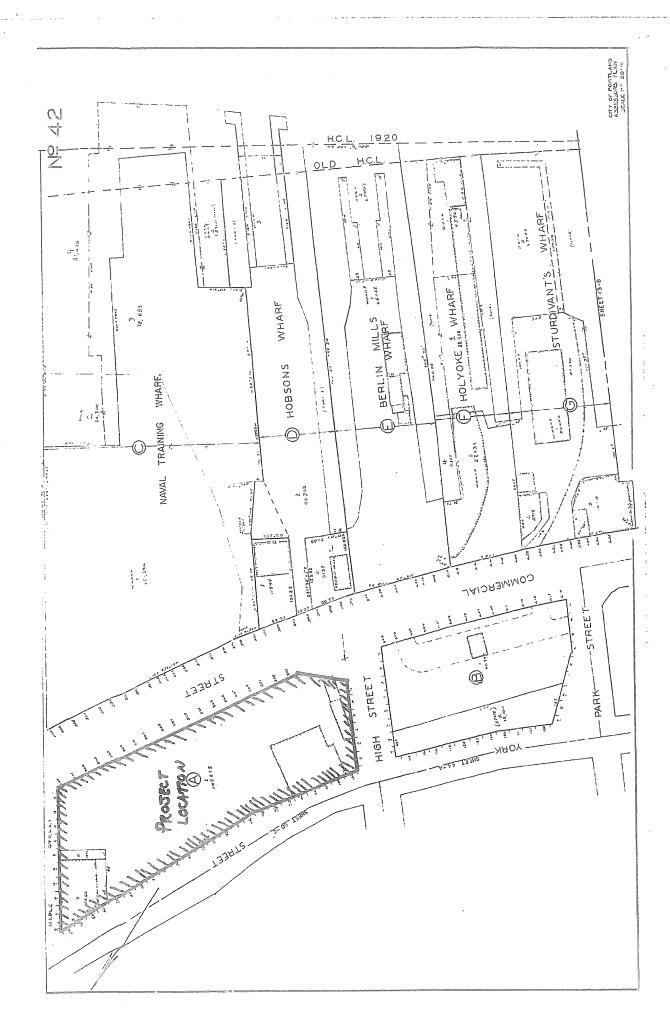
Hydrant Number: POD-HYD00062

Static Pressure: 109 psi

Flow: 1635 gpm

Last Tested: 4/27/2004

Please notify your mechanical engineer of these results so that they can design your system to best fit the noted conditions. Because the static pressure at the main is above the limit for which the Maine State Plumbing Code recommends installing pressure reducing valves. PWD recommends consulting with your mechanical engineer to determine if they should be used on your project.



Att. 1-f M NOTE & ETALS & STALS &

QUITCLAIM DEED WITH COVENANT

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, That I. WILLIAM M. MOODY, JR., of Yarmouth, Cumberland County, Maine, for consideration paid, grant to MILLIKEN SMITH BLOCK, LLC, a Maine limited liability company, with a mailing address of 383 Commercial Street, Portland, Maine 04101, with Quitclaim Covenant, a one-tenth (1/10) interest in common and undivided, in and to a certain lot or parcel of land situated in Portland, Cumberland County, Maine, described more particularly as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street with the southwesterly sideline of Maple Street;

Thence northwesterly in said southwesterly sideline of Maple Street a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet, more or less, to the easterly corner of a strip of land fifteen (15) feet wide conveyed by the Portland Terminal Company to the Family Laundry, Inc. by deed dated May 26, 1938, recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 1555, Page 24, said strip of land to be used as a passageway in common with the Portland Terminal Company, its successors and assigns forever:

Thence southwesterly in the southeasterly sideline of said strip of land a distance of eighty-five (85) feet to the southerly corner of said strip of land, said southerly corner being also the southerly corner of land conveyed by the Portland Terminal Company to said Family Laundry. Inc. by said deed dated May 26, 1938;

Thence northwesterly in said southwesterly sideline of said Family Laundry land a distance of ninety-five (95) feet, more or less, to the southeasterly sideline of York Street;

Thence southwesterly in said southeasterly sideline of said York Street five hundred sixteen (516) feet, more or less, to the northeasterly sideline of High Street;

Thence southeasterly in said northeasterly sideline of High Street a distance of one hundred sixty-two (162) feet, more or less, to the westerly corner of a triangle of land conveyed by Boston and Maine Railroad, predecessor in title to the Portland Terminal Company, to the City of

(Wr2714243)

MAP AT

Portland by deed dated May 21, 1874 and recorded in said Registry of Deeds in Book 410, Page 473;

Thence northeasterly in the northwesterly sideline of said triangle of land a distance of ninety-eight (98) feet, more or less to its intersection with said northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street:

Thence northeasterly in said northwesterly sideline of said Commercial Street four hundred seventy (470) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

The Grantor hereby also conveys to the Grantee, its successors and assigns, any right, title or interests she may have to lands abutting the above described parcel of land between the northeasterly sideline of High Street and the centerline of High Street and between the northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street and the centerline of Commercial Street.

ALSO conveying to the Grantee herein, all rights of the Grantor herein to use the passageway located on the strip of land as described in a deed from the Portland Terminal Company to Family Laundry, Inc., dated May 26, 1938 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 1555, Page 24.

Being the same premises conveyed by Rufus Deering Company to William M. Moody, Jr., et als. by deed dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 82.

This conveyance is made SUBECT TO:

- 1. Mortgage and Security Agreement from William M. Moody, Jr., et als. to Rufus Deering Company dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 85.
- 2. Memorandum of Lease by and between William M. Moody, Jr., et als. (Lessor) and Rufus Deering Company (Lossee) dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 91.
- 3. Agreement by and between William M. Moody, Jr., et al. and Rufus Deering Company, et al. dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 93. Pursuant

Doc#: 19840 Bk: 22473 Ps: 309

to Paragraph 3 of said Agreement, unanimous written consent to this conveyance has been obtained from all parties to said Agreement.

Witness:

Joan M. Polulland

William M. Moody, Jr.

STATE OF MAINE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND, 55.

On the 12th, 2004, personally appeared the above-named William M. Moody, Jr. and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be his free act and deed.

Before mc.

Atuaia a. Mossill

Notary Public

Printed Name:
PATRICIA A MERRITI
My Commission Expires Notary Public, Mame
My Commission Expires April 1, 2010

Received
Recorded Resister of Deeds
Nor 30:2005 03:30:49P
Cumberland Counts
John & Obrien

कासकारी विकास विकेशिकी अपनी ह

(30.02774143)

BK 14 | 15 PG 0 | 3

-61271

WARRANTY DEED

YORK STREET, INC., a Maine corporation with a mailing address of P.O. Box 2518, South Portland, Maine 04116, for consideration paid, GRANTS to RUFUS DEERING COMPANY, a Maine corporation with a mailing address of 383 Commercial Street, Portland, Maine 04101, with WARRANTY COVENANTS, that certain lot or parcel of land situated in the City of PORTLAND, County of CUMBERLAND and State of MAINE, and more particularly described on EXHIBIT A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Being the same premises described in a deed from York Street Associates to York Street, Inc., of even or recent date herewith to be recorded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said YORK STREET, INC. has caused this instrument to be signed on its behalf by WERNER SCHNETZER its duly authorized President on this 1st day of September, 1998.

ork street, in

By: 1/2 1/2

Werner Schnetzer Its: President

STATE OF MAINE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND

September 1, 1998

Personally appeared the above named Werner Schnetzer in his capacity as President of YORK STREET, INC. and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be his free act and deed in his said capacity and the free act and deed of said corporation.

Before, me,

Notary Public/Attorney-at-Low

122895/PSB/SKLF 91401.4926

1917 77 48

STATE

EXHIBIT .

A certain lot or parcel of land, with the buildings thereon, situated on York Street in the City of Portland, County of Cumberland and State of Maine, bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southeast sideline of York Street and the southwesterly sideline of Maple Street; thence southerly along said sideline of Maple Street one hundred twenty-five (125) feet; thence westerly on a line at right angles with the last mentioned line eighty-five (85) feet to a point; thence northwesterly on a line parallel with the line of Maple Street eighty (80) feet, more or less, to the aforesaid line of York Street; thence northeasterly along said line of York Street one hundred (100) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning; containing 8,712 square feet, more or less.

There is also conveyed a strip of land to be used as a passageway in common with Portland Terminal Company adjacent to the southeasterly sideline of the above-described premises commencing at said line of Maple Street and extending southwesterly with a uniform width of fifteen (15) a distance of eighty-five (85) feet.

RECEIVED RECORDED REGISTRY OF DEEDS

1998 SEP - 1 PM 4: 48

John B OBuin

07383

Public Notice Neighborhood Meeting

Please join us for a neighborhood meeting to discuss our development plans for:

Rufus Deering Company

Proposed warehouse facility (29,000 square feet) remodeling of the existing storage barn for office, showroom and retail, located at 383 Commercial Street,

Portland, Maine.

Date:

October 6, 2008

Time:

5:30 PM

Location:

Becky's Diner

390 Commercial Street, 2nd floor

Portland, Maine 04101

If you have questions, please call James Seymour, Sebago Technics, Inc., (856-0277), or Jay Breard, Rufus Deering Lumber Company (772-6505).

Sincerely,

Daniel LaBrie, Vice President Rufus Deering Lumber Company 383 Commercial Street Portland, ME 04101

NOTE: Under Section 14-32© of the City Code of Ordinances, an applicant for a major development, subdivision of over five lots/units, or zone change is required to hold a neighborhood meeting at least seven days prior to the Planning Board public hearing on the proposal.

Neighborhood Meeting Certificate

I, James Seymour, hereby certify that a neighborhood meeting was held on October 6, 2008 at the 2nd floor meeting room at Becky's Diner located at 390 Commercial Street, Portland, Maine, at 5:30 PM.

I also certify that on September 29, 2008 invitations were mailed to all addresses on the mailing list provided by the Planning Division, including property owners within 500 feet of the proposed development and all residents on the "interested parties" list.

This the 7th day of Ataber

Signed:

Attached to this certification are:

- 1) Copy of the Invitation Sent
- 2) Sign-in Sheet
- 3) Meeting Minutes

Public Notice Neighborhood Meeting

Please join us for a neighborhood meeting to discuss our development plans for:

Rufus Deering Company

Proposed warehouse facility (29,000 square feet) remodeling of the existing storage barn for office,

showroom and retail, located at 383 Commercial Street,

Portland, Maine.

Date:

October 6, 2008

Time:

5:30 PM

Location:

Becky's Diner

390 Commercial Street, 2nd floor

Portland, Maine 04101

If you have questions, please call James Seymour, Sebago Technics, Inc., (856-0277), or Jay Breard, Rufus Deering Lumber Company (772-6505).

Sincerely,

Daniel LaBrie, Vice President Rufus Deering Lumber Company 383 Commercial Street Portland, ME 04101

NOTE: Under Section 14-32© of the City Code of Ordinances, an applicant for a major development, subdivision of over five lots/units, or zone change is required to hold a neighborhood meeting at least seven days prior to the Planning Board public hearing on the proposal.



07383

TO:

Molly Castor, Planner

FROM:

Jim Seymour P.E., Sebago Technics, Inc.

RE:

Rufus Deering Lumber Co., 383 Commercial St., Neighborhood Meeting Minutes

DATE:

October 7, 2008

Neighborhood Meeting Minutes:

On October 6, 2008 a Neighborhood Meeting discussing the site improvements proposed by Rufus Deering Lumber Co. at 383 Commercial Street. The meeting was held at Becky's Diner's meeting room at 390 Commercial Street

The following were in attendance representing the project for Rufus Deering Lumber Co.:

Dan LaBrie

Controller

Vice President Rufus Deering Lumber Co. Rufus Deering Lumber Co.

Jay Breard

James Seymour, PE - Civil Engineer Sebago Technics Inc

The following were in attendance from the general public:

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony Mezoian

85 York Street

Paul Becker

75 York Street

Mr. Labrie described the basic function of the site and need to expand the facilities and how the warehouse is a necessary part of the Company's need to survive in a competitive marketplace. The abutters were told that the proposed warehouse would displace the current Quonset hut and older shelter. Mr. Seymour explained that the access will be gated and will be locked each night. No one objected regarding circulation or business hours.

Mr. Seymour discussed the sites drainage, sidewalk and traffic improvements. All in attendance were aware of Rufus Deering's historical presence and had only concerns of proposed height. Most felt that the improvements on York Street were excessive, and agreed that the warehouse is an improved enhancement for the property.

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony Mezoian and Mr. Becker raised questions regarding the proposed building height. Mr. Labrie and Mr. Seymour both stated that the height could exceed the height of the existing shelters but that the height would not be much higher than a one story, structure on York Street. All felt that this would not be a burden, and with the preserving of trees along the street edge it would be a good buffer. and the height would not impact their view of the harbor from their upper floors of their properties' structures.

They offered support and wished Rufus Deering success.

The meeting adjourned at 6:30 PM.

JRS:jrs/kn

Reighborhood Meeting

List Of Attendees

Rufus Deering Lumber Co. Warehouse project October 6, 2008

Abutter(s) Name	Address	
PAUL BELLER 15 X	ORK STREET BOTHAN	
PAUL BELLER 75 X	OFIGER POST	<i>(</i>
1.11 L2010m	8 / 101 /@1	
<u>'</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		•

COOPER LIGHTING—LUMARK®

DESCRIPTION

The IMPACT Quarter Sphere cutoff wall luminaire makes an ideal complement to site design. U.L. Listed and CSA Certified for wet locations in down mount applications and damp locations in up mounted applications.

Rugged construction and full cutoff classified optics provide facade and security lighting for light restricted zones surrounding schools, office complexes, apartments, and recreational facilities.

Catalog #	Туре
Project	
Comments	Date
Prepared by	

SPECIFICATION FEATURES

A Housing

The housing is a two-piece design of die-cast aluminum for precise control of tolerances and repeatability.

B -- Mounting

Gasketed and zinc plated rigid steel mounting attachment fits directly to 4" J-Box or wall with "Hook-N-Lock" mechanism for quick installation. Secured with two (2) captive corrosion resistant black oxide coated allen head set screws concealed but accessible from bottom.



C-Optical Modules

All optical modules utilize high performance 95% reflective sheet. Strong Type II optical module is standard.

D -Ballast

HID luminaires supplied with high power factor ballast with Class H insulation. Minimum starting temperatures are -40°C (-40°F) for HPS and -30°C (-22°F) for MH. Compact Fluorescent luminaires feature electronic universal 120-277V high efficient 50/60Hz ballast with -18°C (0°F) minimum starting.

E ... Door

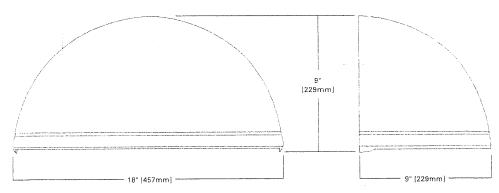
Die-cast door features, 1/8" heat- and impact-resistant clear tempered glass lens mounted with internal plated steel clips and sealed with EPDM gasketing. Hinged door secured in place via two (2) captive fasteners.

F ... Finish

Durable polyester powder coat finish. Standard color is bronze. Optional white and black colors available.

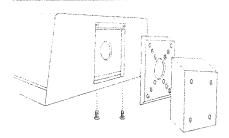
Other finish colors available. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative concerning special color requirements.

D E F





HOOK-N-LOCK MOUNTING (Mounting attachment included, J-Box not included.)



COOPER LIGHTING



IMPACT QUARTER SPHERE

50-175W
High Pressure Sodium
Metal Halide

2 6 - 5 2 W Compact Fluorescent

FULL CUTOFF WALL MOUNT LUMINAIRE

TECHNICAL DATA

25°C Maximum Ambient Temperature External Supply Wiring 90°C Minimum Down Mounted—Wel Location Up Mounted—Damp Location

ENERGY DATA

High Reactance Ballast Input Watts
50W HPS HPF (66 Watts)
50W MH HPF (72 Watts)
70W HPS HPF (91 Watts)
70W MH HPF (90 Watts)
100W HPS HPF (130 Watts)
100W MH HPF (129 Watts)
150W MH HPS HPF (190 Watts)
150W MH HPF (185 Watts)

CWA Ballast Input Watts 175W MH HPF (210 Watts)

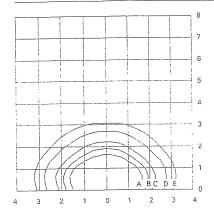
Electronic Ballast Input Watts 26W PL HPF (29 Watts) 32W PL HPF (36 Watts) 42W PL HPF (46 Watts) 52W PL HPF (55 Watts)

SHIPPING DATA
Approximate Net Weight:
18 lbs. (8 kgs.)

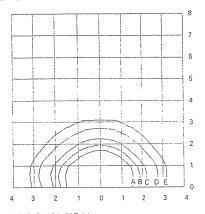
ADH060605



PHOTOMETRICS (Complete IES files available at www.cooperlighting.com)



MHIP-S-175-MT-LL 175-Wait MH 14,000-Lumen Clear Lamp



HPIP-S-150-MT-LL 150-Watt HPS 16,000-Lumen Clear Lamp

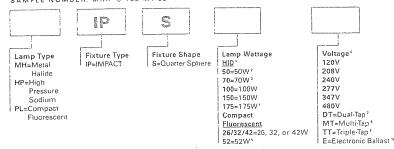
Footcandle Table

Select mounting height and read across for footcandle values of each isofootcandle line. Distance in units of mounting height.

Mounting	Footcandle Values for				
Height	Isofoo	otcandle Lines			
	А	В	С	D	E
1()'	4.50	2.25	1.13	0.45	0.23
15'	2.00	1.00	0.50	0.20	0.10
20'	1.12	0.56	0.28	0.11	0.06

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: MHIP S-150-MT LL



Options (add as suffix / replace XXX with voltage) "
F1=Single Fuse = 120, 277 or 347V (Must Specify Voltage)
F2=Double Fused = 208 or 240V (Must Specify Voltage)
TR=Tamper Resistant Screw (Door and Mounting Plate)
PE=Button Photocontrol (Must Specify Voltage)
LL=Lamp Included (Must Specify Wattage on PL)"
BK=Black
WH=White
Q=Quartz Restrike T4 Lamp 13 (4.15, 16)
EM=Emergency Quartz Restrike T4 Lamp With Time Delay Relay 18, 16, 16
EMI40-XXX=CFL Cold Weather Emergency Battery Pack
(Must Specify 120 or 277V) 13 (18)

CF/EM-XXX=Emergency Battery Pack
(Must Specify 120 or 277V)^{13,19}

QMR=Quartz Restrike MR16 Lamp ^{15,18,18}

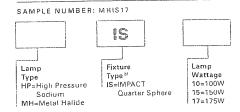
EMMR=Emergency Quartz Restrike MR16 Lamp With Time Delay Relay ^{15,18,18}

EM/SC=Emergency Separate Circuit T4 Lamp ^{15,18,19}

EM/SC/MR=Emergency Separate Circuit MR16 Lamp ^{26,19}

EM/SC/12V=Emergency Separate Circuit (12V) ¹⁹

STOCK SAMPLE NUMBER (Lamp Included)



NOTES: Options not available with stock products.
Order Accessories as separale nems for field
installation. Refer to standard ordering
information to add options and accessories

NOTES: 1 All HID Tamps are medium-base. 2 Available only in 120 or 277V and Dual-Tap. 3 Not available in 480V. 4 Metal Halide construction only. 5 (2) 26W quad tube lamps only. 6 HID products also available in non-US voltages and 50Hz for international markets. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative for availability and ordering information. 7 Dual-Tap hallast are 120:770V wired 277V. 8 Multi-Tap ballast are 120:7208/240/2777 wired 277V. 8 Multi-Tap ballast are 120:7208/240/2777 wired 277V. 9 Triple-Tap ballast are 120:7277 wired 277V. 8 Multi-Tap ballast are 120:727V wired 277V. 9 Triple-Tap ballast are 120:727V wired 277V. 9 Triple-Tap ballast are 120:727V wired 277V. 9 Triple-Tap ballast are 120:727V wired 277V wired 27V



NOTE. Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice



DESCRIPTION

The classic lines and sophisticated construction of the Vision Wall luminaire make it an ideal complement to architectural site design. IP65 ingress Rating standard. U.L. listed and CSA Certified for wet locations in up or down mounting applications with no necessary modifications to the door or housing.

Catalog #	Туре
Project	
Comments	
Prepared by	Date

SPECIFICATION FEATURES

A...Housing

One piece die-cast aluminum construction for precise tolerance control and repeatability in manufacturing.

B ··· Door

One piece die-cast aluminum with continuous silicone gasket accommodates either up or down mounting configurations. Door frame is hinged and secured to the housing via four (4) captive stainless steel Allen head fasteners. Lens is impact-resistant 1/8" thick tempered clear or optional frosted flat glass, sealed to the door with a one-piece silicone gasket.

C ··· Optical System

Choice of five (5) high efficiency optical systems. Type II, III, IV, and FX optical systems constructed of premium 95% reflective anodized aluminum sheet. Optical segments are rigidly mounted inside a heavy-wall aluminum housing for superior protection. All segment faces are clean of rivet heads, tabs, or other means of attachment which may cause streaking in the light distribution. TS optic constructed of spun and polished specular anodized aluminum. All reflector modules feature toolless removal, quick disconnect wiring plugs, and are field rotatable in 90° increments. HID lamp sources in VWM medium housing optics feature mogul-base lampholders

D...Optical Assembly

Optical systems are secured to an internal rotating assembly that allows up to 10° of outward adjustment. A concealed stainless steel adjustment screw is provided on the exterior surface of the housing to allow for tilt adjustment of the optical module while under full power without accessing internals of the fixture or affecting the outward appearance of the luminaire.

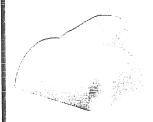
E...Mounting

Standard zinc plated attachment plate fits directly to 4" J-Box. Two (2) threaded studs with locking nuts allow for fixture mounting via keyhole slots on backside of housing. Mounting plate features one-piece EPDM gasket on either side of plate to firmly seal fixture to wall surface, forbidding entry of moisture and particulates. Optional mounting arrangements include an embedded mount bracket, or cast aluminum surface conduit adapter, each available as accessories.

G...Finish

Housing and door finished in a 5 stage premium TGIC polyester

powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. Standard colors include black, bronze, grey, white, dark platinum, and graphite metallic. RAL and custom color matches available. Consult your INVUE Lighting Systems Representative for more information.



VWM VISION WALL MEDIUM

114-400W

Metal Halide Pulse Start Metal Halide High Pressure Sodium Compact Fluorescent

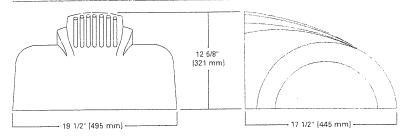
ARCHITECTURAL WALL



, Wattage Table

	VWM	
Metal Halide	175, 250, 400W	
Pulse Start Metal Halide	250, 320, 350, 400W	
High Pressure Sodium	150, 250, 400W	
Compact Fluorescent	(2) 57W, (2) 70W	

DIMENSIONS



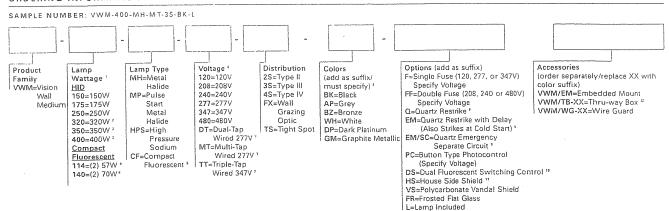
Certifications

IP65 Rated	U.L. 1598		FCO
CSA Listed	25°C Ambient	ISO 9001	Full Cutoff

SHIPPING DATA (approx.) Net Weight (lbs.): 45 Volume (cu. ft): 13



ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTES: 1 All HID lamps are mogul-base.

- 2 320 and 350W Pulse Start Metal Halide lamps only.
 3 400W Metal Halide requires reduced envelope ED28 lamp, 400W rated for 25°C ambient environments.
- 4 Dual 57W and dual 70W Compact Fluorescent lamp options available in Type 4S distribution only.
- 4 Dual 57W and dual 70W Compact Fluorescent lamp opinion available in 1792 30 disapposition only.

 5 Compact Fluorescent ballasts contain internal flusing, No supplemental flusing is necessary. CF ballasts are 120 through 277V.

 6 Products also available in non-US voltages and 50Hz for international markets. Consult factory for availability and ordering information.
- 7 Dual-Tap is 120/27/V wired 277V. Milli-Tap is 120/208/240/277V wired 277V. Inple-Tap ballast is 120/27//347V wired 347V.

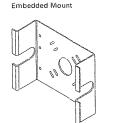
 8 Custom and RAI, color matching available upon request. Consult your INVUE Lighting Systems Representative for further infor

- 9 Cuart options not available with FX or TS distributions.

 10 Dual switching requires dual 57W or dual 70W compact fluorescent lamps, and allows independent switching control of each lamp through use of two electronic ballasts. Allows 50% power reduction when dual ballasts are independently wired and controlled.
- 11 House side shield not available on FX and 1S optics 12 For use in down mounting applications only.

ACCESSORIES (order separately)

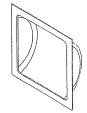
Thru-way Mounting Box



Wire Guard

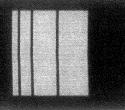


OPTIONS (add as suffix) Polycarbonate Vandal Shield



Sebago Technics

Lagracering Expense You Can Build On



August 22, 2008 07383 Att. 2a

sebagotechnics.com One Chabot Street R.O. Box 1339 Westbrook, Maine 04098-1339 Ph. 207-856-0277 Fax 856-2206

Ms. Molly Casto, Planner City of Portland Planning Division City Hall 4th Floor 389 Congress St. Portland, ME 04101

Revised Site Plan Planning Board Workshop Submittal
Rufus Deering Lumber Company's - Proposed Drive-Thru Warehouse and Retail Store
383 Commercial St. Portland, Maine

Dear Ms. Casto:

Please find 9 copies of the revised Site Plan set that we have prepared for Rufus Deering Lumber Company - Proposed Drive-Thru Warehouse and Retail Store to be located on the street block surrounded by Commercial Street, High Street, York Street, and Maple Street in Portland Maine. This letter and the plans are in response to your review letter dated July 7, 2008, and per our meeting with you back in mid July. We understand that there could be other issues that could be brought forward, as we have not received all the comments from the various city departments. Our letter responds to the review items in the same numerical order as those in your July 7 letter.

Zoning

- 1. We are waiting for Marge Schmukal, Zoning Administrator's comments discussing the lessening of the existing non-conformity with our proposed site project. We expect that there are no substantial zoning issues with our proposed site project.
- 2. After much discussion about screening the materials, we had hoped to get a determination by the Zoning Administrator with regards to the need for site screening. The use of the property as a lumberyard has been in existence since 1854, and the general operations of a lumberyard make it absolutely necessary to have outdoor storage of lumber or building materials. Often these materials, are stacked upwards of 16 feet high, and have traditionally not required screening on the current site. Given the height, and front yard location of stored outdoor lumber, we feel screening with a 5 to 6 foot high fence does not accomplish the original intent of the ordinance to hide on site materials, but as discussed, if the City wishes us to screen the site from a pedestrian street level view, we would offer to screen the property with vinyl strips within the existing chain-link fencing. Our biggest objections to any screening, is that this has not been historically required on the site as a lumberyard, and that the area has been subject to graffiti and destruction of property by means of spray painting.

Site Plan

1. We have added floor areas and grade elevations of the existing and proposed structures as noted on the Grading and Utility Plan Sheet 5 of 9.

- 2. The owner is still working on supplying the architectural elevation drawings which will show building fronts, materials, and roof lines. Once those are complete they will be forwarded to the staff for their review.
- 3. A lighting plan will be prepared upon the Planning Board accepting the general layout of the proposed site. We are fully aware that the project will be required to use fully shielded cut-off fixtures per City requirements.
- 4. We have identified that all rubbish and recyclables will be stored in an enclosed dumpster area north of the proposed loading dock, or will be conducted within the confines of the drive-thru warehouse.

Traffic

5. We have not formerly received comments to date from the traffic engineer, but have a general sense of his concerns. We have eliminated the entrance closest to High Street and created more parking. Based on the conversations at our July meeting, we have widened the Commercial Street entrance to align with the drive-thru warehouse building entrance, and kept the Maple St. entrance for the purposes of material deliveries to the site. Based on your comments we respectfully request a waiver of the technical design standards to allow for two entrances, and to make one entrance 36 feet wide for the purposes of three lanes (one in, two out) to accommodate truck traffic.

Additionally, we have moved the corner of High and Commercial Street further away from the existing store, with the insertion of a 40 foot radius. This allows both the sidewalk, and street pavement to fully fall within the limits of the right-of-way and not encroach over the Rufus Deering property. Our concern is that the section of Commercial Street was just reconstructed, and that to construct the new corner radius could mean that the applicant could be forced to open a moratorium street. We are hoping the City will waive those fees to correct this situation and improve traffic safety near the intersection.

Curb and Sidewalk

6. Pursuant to Section 25-96, the project is required to install sidewalks and granite curbing on abutting streets. The project is unique in that it is an existing block surrounded by 4 streets. Commercial Street is constructed with granite curbing and concrete sidewalk, Maple Street is partially constructed with granite curbing and brick sidewalk, High Street is constructed with poor quality asphalt curbing and sidewalk in very good condition, and York Street has no sidewalks and poor low reveal granite curbing. We are proposing new curbing and sidewalk on High Street, and completing Maple Street where curbing

and sidewalk are missing. Commercial Street will not require either, with the exception of where the old site exit was, and where the new corner radius will be installed. Brick sidewalk and new granite curbing will be constructed over that corner area.

The sidewalk on York Street has presented many challenges due to the presence of an existing stone sea wall along the street and property line, and due to the unique geometry of York Street. Therefore, we submit a request to waive the sidewalk requirement under meeting two of the conditions under Section 14-506(b) of the Land Use Ordinance. Based on discussions with the staff, we offer to install granite curbing, and mark out a 5 foot wide bike lane.

We feel that we meet two of the waiver conditions:

- (3) A safe alternative-walking route is reasonably available, for example, by way of a sidewalk on the other side of the street. There is an existing sidewalk on the opposing side of York Street which is currently designed into the signalization and crossings of High Street. Placement of sidewalk on the Rufus Decring frontage on York Street would require upgrades to signalization, lane markings, and doesn't pose the safest sidewalk scenario, which is discussed in our second waiver condition.
- (6) Strict adherence to the sidewalk requirement would result in the loss of significant site features related to landscaping, or topography that are deemed to be of greater public value. The presence of a seawall along the edge of the right-of-way makes it unsafe to install a sidewalk closer to that wall and could jeopardize stability of pole supports and guardrails necessary for vehicular and property protection. Moving the sidewalk into the current paved section of York Street also has implications into public safety. The sidewalk could not be constructed with an esplanade, and could only be 4 feet wide, and even that diminishes the lane widths available to cars on York Street and could require re-striping of the travel lanes. Furthermore, this would require relocation of an existing catch basin, further tightening the separation of underground infrastructure in York Street. This could require upgrades to the current guardrail system to bring it up to a safe elevation to protect City snow plowing equipment and operators from a potential accident over the wall, all of which add substantial cost to the sidewalk installation. Due to constricting geometry of York Street, the outward traffic flow from Portland to High Street or South Portland, could increase the queuing at the intersection because there would not be the opportunity to turn with a separate right at the light after two or three cars stopped. A connecting cross walk would push the stop line back about 6 feet and there would be about 60 feet to a pinch point which leaves only 30 feet for three lanes, which is not ideal traffic engineering practice for a busy street subject to commercial traffic. Therefore, we feel the sidewalk would result in substantial loss of site features and public safety.

We have offered a proposal to replace the poor curbing with new granite curbing on York Street and paint a 5 foot wide bike lane. The street is subject to a lot of bike traffic and is a link for bike uses between South Portland. West End, and the Old Port. The elimination of the sidewalk and keeping of the bike lane would allow for safer lane widths, eliminating the need to re-signal the pedestrian crossing, adjust/relocate drainage infrastructure, while providing a safe link for bicyclists to get from the Casco Bay Bridge to the Old Port.

- 7. Prior to the Public Hearing, the owner will provide estimated costs for the project. We are trying to get a handle on the additional sidewalk or other construction costs which may be requested by the Board.
- 8. We have filed a letter with Public Works requesting a letter of sewer capacity. No response has been returned to date.
- 9. The owner will provide evidence of financial capacity once we have a known scope of site work required.
- 10. We expect that we will receive formal review comments form various departments or staff at or following the work shop. We have attempted to revise as many verbal comments as possible. We also understand, and will attempt to be prepared to answer questions about the warehouse operation, on-site traffic flow, parking, landscaping and building appearance.

Rufus Deering Lumber Company is looking to possibly start construction in 2009. We will be providing architectural renderings, and lighting plans as details of the site become available. In the interim, we are available at your request to meet the City's review staff. We feel given site design parameters that there is currently adequate information for the purposes of a workshop with the Planning Board.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at our office (856-0277). We look forward to meeting with the Planning Board for a workshop meeting as soon as an agenda allows, hopefully on September 9th.

Sincerely,

SEBAGO TECHNICS, INC.

James R. Seymour, P.E.

Project Manager

JRS:jrs/cb Enc.

cc:

Dan Labrie, Vice President-Rufus Deering Lumber Company Jay Breard- Rufus Deering Lumber Company

Sebago Technics

Engineering Expertise You Can Build On



sebagotechnics.com

One Chabot Street P.O. Box 1339 Westbrook, Maine 04098-1339 Ph. 207-856-0277 Fax 856-2206

October 15, 2008 07383

Molly Casto, Planner City of Portland 389 Congress Street Portland, ME 04101

<u>Rufus Deering Lumber Company – 383 Commercial Street</u> Preliminary Site Plan Review

Dear Ms. Casto:

We have received peer review comments prepared by Dan Goyette, P.E. and Megan LaPierre E.I.T. of Woodard & Curran, dated July 9, 2008, for the subject project. Review materials included the Site Plan application and Engineering Plan set (Sheets 1-9), both dated June 11, 2008. After reviewing the comments provided, we offer the following responses.

Responses to Comments:

1. Stormwater Management Plan and flow calculations have not been submitted for review.

A Stormwater Management Plan and flow calculations were not submitted because we do not anticipate a significant change in peak flows from pre-development to post-development conditions. In both cases the site is completely developed with nearly 100% impervious surface. In fact, the amount of landscaped area increases slightly in the post-development site, but not enough to produce a significant change in runoff.

A peak flow analysis of the post-development site is provided with this response, in order to evaluate the performance of the proposed drainage improvements. Because the outlet of this system (SP-2) is an existing 12-inch storm drain in Commercial Street, only 12-inch pipes are proposed on-site. The model only includes an evaluation of the site. Runoff from the adjacent streets is not modeled.

Regarding the requirement for on-site treatment of runoff, this issue is currently being reviewed by the City staff, and will be resolved to their satisfaction prior to approval. The existing inverts in Commercial Street (proposed outlet) limit the proposed drainage improvements to a very shallow depth. The most likely solution, per an on-site meeting held in September, is that the applicant will provide a contribution to the City for a future improvement project. The amount of the contribution and the future project will both be determined by the City.

2. The Note 11 on Sheet 4 indicates that there are 22 proposed parking spaces. The site plan shows 27 parking spaces, 22 adjacent to the proposed/remodeled retail building and 5 adjacent to Maple Street. According to the City of Portland Technical Design

Standards, if a parking lot proposes 25 or more parking spaces, then on-site stormwater treatment is required.

A total of 30 spaces are now proposed. Note 11 on Sheet 4 has been updated. See comment 1 above regarding proposed stormwater treatment.

3. Sheet 5 shows pipes from the proposed drive-through warehouse and retail building connecting into Pipe SD-3. What are these pipes? How do the pipes connect to SD-3, wye or tee? Why do the pipes tie into the storm drain pipe and not catch basin CB-1? Please provide information and pipe material, size, etc.

These pipes represent roof drain connections. We have increased the diameter of CB-1 to 6 feet, and reconnected the roof drains so that they discharge directly into the catch basin. As the building design progresses and actual roof drain sizes and locations are determined, the plans will be revised to show any new information or changes.

4. A note should be provided on the drawings stating all new catch basins shall include a Casco Trap.

Note 27 has been added to Sheet 5 of 9 requiring the use of Casco Traps in all new catch basins.

5. The line work and labels on the Typical Sidewalk ADA Ramp elevation detail are unclear. The top of the granite curb and top of roadway pavement are shown at the same elevation. Also, the granite curb is labeled as 6". The curbing should have a 7" reveal, as shown in Typical Installation of Curb detail.

The detail has been revised for clarification. All details show a curb reveal of 7".

6. Details for the dumpster enclosure, tree grate, retaining wall and seat wall with rail should be provided.

Details for the dumpster enclosure and tree grate have been added to the detail sheets. Retaining wall details will be submitted for approval prior to a performance bond being established. Materials and actual wall systems have not been determined, and we request that this be either a condition of approval or made part of the building permit process.

7. The dumpster should be placed on a concrete pad.

The concrete pad for the dumpster is shown in the detail on Sheet 8 of 9.

8. Vehicular access to the dumpster is limited to an 11-foot travel width due to the adjacent walls. It will be difficult for a waste management vehicle, traveling in reverse, to access the dumpster, as the typical roadway width is a minimum of 12-feet. It is suggested that the access to the dumpster be widened, or the dumpster he relocated.

We feel that 11 feet is an adequate width for truck access to the dumpster location. We have eliminated the short wall and will slope the gravel to allow more room. The 11-foot width is equal to a street lane and should be adequate.

9. Location of the pedestrian ramps should be shown on the drawings.

Pedestrian ramps have been added as requested. However, based on off-site improvements, the locations may change as the design evolves. We have included a note on the Site Plan that recommends coordination with the City Traffic Engineer prior to construction.

10. Location of erosion control measures (i.e. filter barrier, silt sacks) should be shown on the drawings.

Temporary inlet protection is shown on all catch basins, and filter barrier is shown where appropriate.

11. Location of snow storage should be indicated on the plans.

Note 26 has been added to Sheet 4 of 9 indicating that the applicant will contract with a local firm for snow removal and that no snow storage area is provided.

12. The installation of sidewalk along the York Street frontage needs to be addressed.

This issue is currently being reviewed by City Planners and Public Works. The plans show the alignment of curb, brick sidewalk, and bicycle lane. The applicant is petitioning for a sidewalk waiver and a request has been previously submitted. The plans show a layout for a sidewalk, but may be revised if the Board agrees to waive the requirement in part or in whole.

Also, we have attached for Planning Dept. review a cost estimate for construction of all sidewalk sections required to be installed per site plan standards on High, York, and Maple Streets for your use. A separate letter will be attached for the sidewalk on York Street arguments.

This completes our response to the peer review comments submitted by Woodard & Curran. If you have any additional comments or require further information, please contact us at 856-0277. Thank you for your time.

Sincerely,

SEBAGO TECHNICS, INC.

James R. Seymour, P.E.

Project Manager

JRS:kn

MEMORANDUM

To:

FILE

From:

Marge Schmuckal

Dept: Zoning

.

Subject: Application ID: 2008-0082

Date:

8/27/2008

I have reviewed the most current submittal which I received on 8/27/08. This property is located within the B-5b Urban Commercial Mixed Use Zone. Lumber and building materials dealers that are in existence are permitted. It has been submitted that Rufus Deering Lumber Company has been in existence since 1854 (154 years old).

The alterations to the existing developed site brings the site into greater conformance with todays ordinances and lessens the existing nonconformities especially in regard to the maximum front yard setback requirement of the B-5b zone. The Zoning Ordinance encourages the lessening of nonconformity on developed sites.

Under Performance Standards section 14-230.5, there is a standard that any storage of new materials, finished products, or related equipment be suitably screened from the public way and from abutting properties by a solid fence at least finve (5) feet in height or by a solid evergreen planting strip. Again because of the existing development of this site, I do not think the full force of this provision applies. I would hope that the City and the applicant can reach a point where existing nonconformities have been lessened and the project comes more into compliance.

To confirm building heights, I will need scalable drawing of the new structures. I am not anticipating that the proposal will be in violation of the maximum 65 foot building height.

Separate permits shall be required for any new signage.

Marge Schmuckal Zoning Administrator

Attachment 3-6

MEMORANDUM

To:

FILE

From:

Marge Schmuckal

Dept: Zoning

Subject: Application ID: 2008-0082

Date:

11/14/2008

I have reviewed the most current site plan that has been submitted. As stated previously, under section 14-230.5 the storage of any new materials, finished products, or related equipment be suitable screened from the public way and from abutting properties by a solid fence at least five (5) feet in height or by a solid evergreen planting strip. I believe that the applicant has made an effort to clean up the front storage area of the property. There is a line of existing product storage adjacent to the front property line that is being removed. It is noted that this business is the entire block. There is no direct abutting neighbor who needs to be screened and protected from the visual impacts of this business. I have determined that existing nonconformities have been lessened and the property has come into better compliance.

Marge Schmuckal **Zoning Administrator**

MEMORANDUM

To:

FILE

From:

Greg Cass

Dept: Fire

Subject: Application ID: 2008-0082

Date:

8/13/2008

They do not need the new hydrant, The 4 existing are fine. Most issues for me will come during the building permit process. The PFD approves this project.

COMMITMENT & INTEGRITY DRIVE RESULTS

41 Hulchins Onve Pritiand, Maine 04102 www.woodardoman.com 1 800 426.4282 T 207.774.2112 F 207.774.6635

MEMORANDUM



TO: Molly Casto

FROM:

Dan Goyette, PE and Megan LaPierre, EIT

DATE:

July 9, 2008

RE:

Rufus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

Woodard & Curran has reviewed the Major Site Plan Application for the proposed site redevelopment at 383 Commercial Street. The proposed project involves the construction of a 29,000 square foot drive-through warehouse and reconfiguration of current storage shelter to accommodate access and internal circulation. The project also includes remolding the existing retail building and minor parking lot improvements.

Documents Reviewed

- Site Plan Application and attachments, addressed to Barbara Barhydt, City of Portland Senior Planner, prepared by James R. Seymour, PE, Sebago Technics, Inc., dated June 11, 2008.
- Engineering Plan Sheets 1-9, prepared for Rufus Deering Lumber, prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc., dated June 11, 2008.

Comments

- Stormwater Management Plan and flow calculations have not been submitted for review.
- The Note 11 on Sheet 4 indicate there are 22 proposed parking spaces. The site plan shows 27 parking spaces, 22 adjacent to the proposed/remodeled retail building and 5 adjacent to Maple Street. According to the City of Portland Technical and Design Standards, if a parking lot proposes 25 or more parking spaces then on-site stormwater treatment is required.
- Sheet 5 shows pipes from the proposed drive-through warehouse and retail building connecting into Pipe SD-3. What are these pipes? How do the pipes connect to SD-3, wye or tee? Why do the pipes tie into the storm drain pipe and not catch basin CB-1? Please provide information and pipe material, size, etc.
- A note should be provided on the drawings stating all new catch basins shall include a Casco trap.
- The line work and labels on the Typical Sidewalk ADA Ramp elevation detail are unclear. The top
 of the granite curb and top of roadway pavement are shown at the same elevation. Also, the
 granite curb is labeled as 6". The curbing should have a 7" reveal, as shown in Typical Installation
 of Curb detail.
- Details for the dumpster enclosure, tree grate, retaining wall and seat wall with rail should be provided.
- The dumpster should be placed on a concrete pad.
- Vehicular access to the dumpster is limited to an 11-foot travel width due to the adjacent walls. It will be difficult for a waste management vehicle, traveling in reverse, to access the dumpster, as the typical travel roadway width is a minimum of 12-feet. It is suggest the access to the dumpster be widen or the dumpster be relocated.
- Location of pedestrian ramps should be shown on the drawings.
- Location of erosion control measures (i.e. filter barrier and silt sacks) should be shown on the drawings.
- Location of snow storage should be indicated on the plans.
- The installation of a sidewalk along the York Street frontage needs to be addressed.

Please contact our office if you have any questions.

DRG/MDL

203943.96

T 800.426 4232 T 207.774.2112 F 207.774.6636

MEMORANDUM



Molly Casto

FROM: Dan Goyette, PE

DATE: September 3, 2008

RE: Rufus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

Woodard & Curran has reviewed the Major Site Plan Application for the proposed site redevelopment at 383 Commercial Street. The proposed project involves the construction of a 29,000 square foot drive-through warehouse and reconfiguration of current storage shelter to accommodate access and internal circulation. The project also includes remolding the existing retail building and minor parking lot improvements.

Documents Reviewed

- Revised Site Plan Workshop Submittal, addressed to Molly Casto, City of Portland Senior Planner, prepared by James R. Seymour, PE, Sebago Technics, Inc., dated August 22, 2008.
- Engineering Plan Sheets 1-9, prepared for Rufus Deering Lumber, prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc., dated August 22, 2008.

Comments

- The comments in our July 9 memo have not been addressed.
- The applicant has requested a waiver on the sidewalk requirement for York Street. They are partly basing their request on waiver criteria #6. The applicant states that installing the sidewalk as Public Services has requested inboard of the existing curb line, so there by reducing the street width, creates an unsafe condition. Both Tom Errico, Wilbur Smith Associates traffic consultant to the City, and Jim Carmody, City Traffic Engineer, have reviewed the proposed 4' sidewalk and 5' shoulder/bike lane configuration and are comfortable with the proposal.
- The applicant is proposing to close the driveway closest to the intersection of High and Commercial Street. To install the new curb and sidewalk would impact a moratorium street. We suggest the installation of a temporary bituminous curb and sidewalk. The installation of the granite curb and brick sidewalk can then take place at the same time as the work required to reconfigure that corner of the street after the moratorium has expired.

Please contact our office if you have any questions.

DRG 203943.96 COMMITMENT & INTEGRITY DRIVE RESULTS

41 Hutchins Drive Portland, Maine 04102 www.woodardcurran.com T 800.426.4262 T 207.774.2112 F 207.774.6635

MEMORANDUM



TO: Molly Casto

FROM: Dan Goyette, PE

DATE: November 3, 2008

RE: Rufus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

Woodard & Curran has reviewed the Major Site Plan Application for the proposed site redevelopment at 383 Commercial Street. The proposed project involves the construction of a 29,000 square foot drive-through warehouse and reconfiguration of current storage shelter to accommodate access and internal circulation. The project also includes remolding the existing retail building and minor parking lot improvements.

Documents Reviewed

 Response to Comments Submittal, addressed to Molly Casto, City of Portland Senior Planner, prepared by James R. Seymour, PE, Sebago Technics, Inc., dated October 15, 2008.

Comments

• The applicant has agreed to provide a contribution in lieu of implementing on-site stormwater treatment measures. The site does not allow for the implementation of these measures due to the shallow existing inverts in Commercial Street. The contribution amount is based upon the size of the parking area and will be used for the improvements to the stormwater outfall on the Berlin Mill Wharf (by Gowen Marine) across from High St. The amount of the contribution has been determined to be \$20,000.

Please contact our office if you have any questions.

DRG 203943.96

Molly Casto - Rufus Deering

From: Jeff Tarling

To:

Molly Casto

Date: 9/5/2008 10:26 AM

Subject: Rufus Deering

Hi Molly -

I reviewed the latest landscape plan for the proposed Rufus Deering project and find it acceptable. The plan adds trees along High Street from Commercial to York Street. I would agree with the plan that street trees along York Street might not be feasible due to the potential root system / wall conflict.

Overall the tree placement & sellection should improve the area.

Thanks,

Jeff Tarling City Arborist

Att. 6-6

Molly Casto - Re: Rufus Deering

From:

Jeff Tarling

To:

Molly Casto

Date:

11/14/2008 9:18 AM

CC:

Subject: Re: Rufus Deering Barbara Barhydt

Hi Molly -

The Rufus Deering landscape plan is acceptable as shown. I would make a condition that the empty tree well along Commercial Street be planted with a new street tree. Limitations to the site along York Street to plant trees close to the retaining wall due to potential problem with tree roots interfering with the wall stability.

Jeff Tarling City Arborist

Molly Casto - Rufus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

From:

David Margolis-Pineo

To:

Molly Casto

Date:

9/5/2008 10:18 AM

Subject:

Rufus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

CC:

Dan Goyette; James Carmody; Tom Errico

September 5, 2008

To:

Molly Casto

From:

David Margolis-Pineo

Re:

Rulus Deering Lumber Company, 383 Commercial Street

Section III of the City's Technical Design Standards states:

A. Commercial, Industrial and Multi-Family (3 units or more)

- (a) Minimum driveway width (one-way): Any site with driveway access to a street shall have a minimum 20 foot wide driveway for one-way ingress or egress. Driveways shall permit traffic to enter and leave the site simultaneously without conflict in aisles, parking or maneuvering areas. Both the entrance and exit drives shall be marked with appropriate signage.
- (b) Minimum/maximum driveway width (two-way): Any site with driveway access to a street shall have a 24 foot wide driveway for two-way ingress and egress. Under special conditions a driveway width of up to 30 feet will be permitted if the City's Transportation Engineer determines that site conditions or vehicle characteristics warrant a wider access, e.g., dedicated turn lanes at exits.

It is my understanding that the City's Transportation Engineer is agreeable with permitting a 30 foot wide driveway at this location.

To be allowed to install a 36 foot drive, Rufus Deering must submit a written request to the Planning Board for a waiver.

Due to the fact that Rufus Deering is proposing to consolidate their driveway cuts, Public Services has no objection if the Planning Board should grant a waiver request to widen the proposed driveway cut to 36 feet.

The applicant does show an additional curb cut onto Commercial St. which is currently not being used. The City has painted parking spaces in front of this cut. If the applicant is not intending to use this driveway cut in the future, it would be desirable to eliminate it.

Att. 8 -a

Molly Casto - Rufus Deering

From:

"Errico, Thomas A" <TERRICO@wilbursmith.com>

To:

"Molly Casto" <MPC@portlandmaine.gov>

Date:

9/4/2008 4:12 PM

Subject: Rufus Deering CC: "James Carmoo

"James Carmody" <JPC@portlandmaine.gov>, "Katherine Earley"

<KAS@portlandmaine.gov>

Molly -

The following summarizes the status of my August 22, 2008 comments and additional comments associated with a review of the August 22, 2008 submittal from Sebago Technics, Inc.

Based upon discussions at the Department of Public Services, it is our recommendation that a sidewalk be
provided on York Street between High Street and Maple Street (on the south side). Based upon a field
investigation, it is suggested that the sidewalk be located within a portion of the existing York Street
roadway pavement. The applicant shall submit plans for review and comment. I would note that there may
be sections of the sidewalk where a 4-foot width will be necessary to ensure reasonable on-road bicycle
provisions can be provided.

Status: Both Jim Carmody and I conducted a field review of existing roadway characteristics on York Street as it relates to the provision of a sidewalk on the abutting frontage of the Rufus Deering property. It is our professional opinion that the proposed layout as illustrated on the August 22, 2008 plan is acceptable from a public safety perspective. Provision of a 5-foot bicycle lane will serve bicyclist well and the 4-foot sidewalk will provide an enhanced pedestrian environment that would be expected in an urban environment. The alignment of travel lanes will be adequate and the overall roadway cross-section will provide a good balance of multi-modal accommodations.

2. It is recommended that the Commercial Street driveway located nearest High Street be eliminated and a two-way primary entrance be located along the middle of the property frontage. The applicant shall submit a revised plan for review and comment. On-street parking conditions on Commercial Street may have to be modified to accommodate this primary driveway. I'll coordinate with Jim Carmody on the parking issue after receiving the revised plans.

Status: The plans illustrate this change and therefore I find the plans to be acceptable. I would note that because Commercial Street is a moratorium street, temporary treatments will be required until the moratorium has expired. I believe Dan Goyette's letter includes comments on this issue.

- 3. The northeastern radius on the corner of the Commercial Street/High Street intersection should be reduced in size such that the sidewalk is located in the public right-of-way. This change will also greatly benefit pedestrians by reducing the intersection crossing distance and will slow vehicle speeds. Implementation of the suggested changes cannot occur until the Commercial Street pavement moratorium expires or City policy changes. I would suggest that the applicant prepare a plan that illustrates the recommended change and the applicant be responsible implementation of the changes at a time when restrictions have expired. Status: The plans illustrate this change and therefore I find the plans to be acceptable. I would note that because Commercial Street is a moratorium street, we suggest that this work not take place until the moratorium expires. I believe Dan Goyette's letter includes comments on this issue.
- 4. The city has been collecting monetary contributions for the future installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial Street/High Street intersection. The applicant may be required to contribute towards the signal installation. Because the project is not changing substantially, from a traffic generation perspective, I would expect the contribution to minimal. I'll work with City staff to determine an appropriate contribution

level and provide that information in the future.

Status: It is my understanding that the applicant does not expect any additional traffic associated with the proposed project. The applicant should provide documentation that supports this case for review and comment.

Additional Comments

• The proposed main driveway is being proposed as a three-lane (1 entry lane and 2 exit lanes) curb cut with a total width of 36 feet. As noted in the applicant's submittal, this width exceeds the City standard and therefore requires a design waiver. I would ask that the applicant provide supporting information on the need for this width. This should consist of an Auto-Turn vehicle turning template graphic and traffic volume projections, if available.

Please contact me if you have any questions. Best regards

Thomas A. Errico, P.E.
Senior Transportation Engineer
Wilbur Smith Associates
59 Middle Street
Portland, Maine 04101
w: 207.871.1785 f: 207.871.5825
TErrico@WilburSmith.com
www.WilburSmith.com

Molly Casto - Rufus Deering - Commercial Street

Att 8-6

From: "Errico, Thomas A" <TERRICO@wilbursmith.com>

To: "Molly Casto" <MPC@portlandmaine.gov>

Date: 11/14/2008 10:57 AM

Subject: Rufus Deering - Commercial Street

CC: "James Carmody" < JPC@portlandmaine.gov>, "Katherine Earley"

<KAS@portlandmaine.gov>

Molly -

The following summarizes the status of my final comments for the project.

Based upon discussions at the Department of Public Services, it is our recommendation that a sidewalk be
provided on York Street between High Street and Maple Street (on the south side). Based upon a field
investigation, it is suggested that the sidewalk be located within a portion of the existing York Street
roadway pavement. The applicant shall submit plans for review and comment. I would note that there may
be sections of the sidewalk where a 4-foot width will be necessary to ensure reasonable on-road bicycle
provisions can be provided.

Status 9/4/08: Both Jim Carmody and I conducted a field review of existing roadway characteristics on York Street as it relates to the provision of a sidewalk on the abutting frontage of the Rufus Deering property. It is our professional opinion that the proposed layout as illustrated on the August 22, 2008 plan is acceptable from a public safety perspective. Provision of a 5-foot bicycle lane will serve bicyclist well and the 4-foot sidewalk will provide an enhanced pedestrian environment that would be expected in an urban environment. The alignment of travel lanes will be adequate and the overall roadway cross-section will provide a good balance of multimodal accommodations.

Current Status: The above response continues to remain valid.

2. It is recommended that the Commercial Street driveway located nearest High Street be eliminated and a two-way primary entrance be located along the middle of the property frontage. The applicant shall submit a revised plan for review and comment. On-street parking conditions on Commercial Street may have to be modified to accommodate this primary driveway. I'll coordinate with Jim Carmody on the parking issue after receiving the revised plans.

Status 9/4/08: The plans illustrate this change and therefore I find the plans to be acceptable. I would note that because Commercial Street is a moratorium street, temporary treatments will be required until the moratorium has expired. I believe Dan Goyette's letter includes comments on this issue.

Current Status: MaineDOT and the Department of Public Services have concluded that the proposed scope of work can proceed.

3. The northeastern radius on the corner of the Commercial Street/High Street intersection should be reduced in size such that the sidewalk is located in the public right-of-way. This change will also greatly benefit pedestrians by reducing the intersection crossing distance and will slow vehicle speeds. Implementation of the suggested changes cannot occur until the Commercial Street pavement moratorium expires or City policy changes. I would suggest that the applicant prepare a plan that illustrates the recommended change and the applicant be responsible implementation of the changes at a time when restrictions have expired.

Status 9/4/08: The plans illustrate this change and therefore I find the plans to be acceptable. I would note that because Commercial Street is a moratorium street, we suggest that this work not take place until the moratorium expires. I believe Dan Goyette's letter includes comments on this issue

Current Status: MaineDOT and the Department of Public Services have concluded that the proposed scope of work can proceed.

4. The city has been collecting monetary contributions for the future installation of a traffic signal at the

Commercial Street/High Street intersection. The applicant may be required to contribute towards the signal installation. Because the project is not changing substantially, from a traffic generation perspective, I would expect the contribution to minimal. I'll work with City staff to determine an appropriate contribution level and provide that information in the future.

Status 9/4/08: It is my understanding that the applicant does not expect any additional traffic associated with the proposed project. The applicant should provide documentation that supports this case for review and comment.

Current Status: The proposed project is expected to generate an additional 24 driveway trips during the PM peak hour according to the November 5, 2008 analysis prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc. Based upon prior development contribution levels, the proposed project should contribute \$3,900.00 towards the future installation of a traffic signal at the Commercial Street/High Street intersection.

Additional Comments

The proposed main driveway is being proposed as a three-lane (1 entry lane and 2 exit lanes) curb cut with a total width of 36 feet. As noted in the applicant's submittal, this width exceeds the City standard and therefore requires a design waiver. I would ask that the applicant provide supporting information on the need for this width. This should consist of an Auto-Turn vehicle turning template graphic and traffic volume projections, if available.

Current Status: We support a driveway width waiver to accommodated large vehicle access and egress maneuvers. However, it is recommended that the driveway be marked for one wide entry lane and on wide exit lane.

- The proposed project will provide parking stall sizes that exceed City of Portland standards. I support these larger spaces due to the customer/business activity occurring on site.
- A handicapped ramp should be provided at the southeast corner of York Street and High Street intersection.

Please contact me if you have any questions. Best regards

Thomas A. Errico, P.E.
Senior Transportation Engineer
Wilbur Smith Associates
59 Middle Street
Portland, Maine 04101
w: 207.871.1785 f: 207.871.5825
TErrico@WilburSmith.com
www.WilburSmith.com

Rufus Deering Off Site Improvements

Portland, Maine

York Street Sidewalk Improvements (620 LF +/-)

STI Job# 07383

6

6-Oct-08

Kalandani			
88,625.00			Base Estimated Project Cost for Applicant
3,000.00	\$3,000.00		DESIGN/CONSTR ADMIN FEES
85,625.00			Sub Total
9,650.00	\$9,650.00	9,650	Street Opening fees.
\$75,975.00			Construction Cost
	\$11,200.00	2800/ea	Pedestrian Signals
	\$1,500.00	1,500	Pavement markings/ lane striping
		Not included	Landscaping
	\$200.00	200	Erosion Control Weasures
	\$6,000.00	6,000	Contractor/Equipment Mobil. W traffic control
	\$800.00	\$40/LF w 20lf	Piping replaced
	\$3,000.00	\$3000/ea	Drainage improvements
	\$2,250.00	ST	Trench pavement and base prep.
7	\$21,700.00	\$35/LF	Granite Curbing
	\$29,325.00	\$85/ SY	Brick surfacew/base prep
			Sidewalk Breakdown
Total Costs	Subtotal(\$)	Unit Cost	
And the Control of th	THE RESIDENCE AND PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED AND PARTY OF THE PE	AND TRANSPORTED TO SERVICE THE PROPERTY OF THE	

Estimate does not include tranfer of materials excavated in St. which may be deemed hazardous and require Estimate does not account for relocation of any CMP poles, or traffic arms if necessary.

testing or hauling to approved site.

Area of Sidewalk = 620ft(length) x 5 ft(width)= 3100SF=345 SY

Design includes field survey of street/ and engineering design to match street profile

Street opening permit fees are approximate

High Street Sidewalk Improvements (280 LF +/-)

A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	
\$9,170.00		A CHAIRMANN AND AN	Boso Estimated Project Cost for Applicant
\$200.00	\$200.00		DESIGN/CONSTR ADMIN FEES
\$8,970.00			Sub Total
1,600.00	\$1,600.00	Lump	Street Opening fees.
\$7,370.00			Construction Cost
	\$0.00	2800/ea	Pedestrian Signals
	\$0.00	Lump	Pavement markings/ lane striping
	\$550.00	110LF	Landscaping/Esplande
	\$200.00	LS	Erosion Control Weasures
	\$500.00	Lump	Contractor/Equipment Mobil. W traffic control
	\$0.00	\$40/LF w 20lf	Piping replaced
	\$0.00	\$3000/ea	Drainage improvements
	\$500.00	ST	Trench pavement and base prep.
	\$350.00	\$35/LF	Granite Curbing
ugeon tonism siden	\$5,270.00	\$85/ SY	Brick surfacew/base prep
nich genag carbos, fine			Sidewalk Breakdown
	O-MANUEL STATE OF THE STATE OF		
	A CHARLES OF THE STATE OF THE S		Maple Street Sidewalk Improvements (110LF +/-)
	A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO	A THE CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY	
\$36,000.00			Base Estimated Project Cost for Applicant
\$800.00	\$800.00		DESIGN/CONSTR ADMIN FEES
Approximation and the second s			
\$35,200.00			Sub Total
4,000.00	\$4,000.00	Lump	Street Opening fees.
\$31,200.00			Construction Cost
90.000 00.000	\$0.00	2800/ea	Pedestrian Signals
	\$500.00	Lump	Pavement markings/ lane striping
		Not Included	Landscaping
	\$200.00	ST	Erosion Control Weasures
	\$2,500.00	Lump	Contractor/Equipment Mobil. W traffic control
	\$0.00	\$40/LF w 20lf	Piping replaced
	\$0.00	\$3000/ea	Drainage improvements
	\$1,200.00	ST	Trench pavement and base prep.
	\$9,800.00	\$35/LF	Granite Curbing
	\$17,000.00	\$85/SY	Brick surfacew/base prep
			Sidewalk Breakdown
lotal Costs	Subtotal(\$)	Unit Cost	
		ANGROGISTIC TREGESTING AND A TRAVELLE STATE STATE OF STAT	High Street Stoewalk Improvements (200 Lt. 17)

York St. Base Estimate High Street Base Estimate Maple Street Base Estimate

Total Base Estimated Project Cost for Applicant

10% Contigency

Total Adjusted Estimated Project Cost for All Sidewalks

Estimated Project Total = \$1,200,000.00 % Project cost towards curb and sidewalks = 12.3%

\$88,625.00 \$36,000.00 \$9,170.00

\$133,795.00 \$13,379.50

\$147,174.50

Molly Casto - Rufus Deering - Brick Sidewalk Price

From:

David Margolis-Pineo

To:

Alex Jaegerman; Dan Goyette; Jean Fraser; Marge Schmuckal; Molly Casto; Rick Knowland;

William Needelman

Date:

10/1/2008 5:18 PM

Subject: Rufus Deering - Brick Sidewalk Price

CC:

Gretel Varney; Todd Merkle

Just spoke with Scott LaBrecque who does sidewalks for a living.

The following prices should build the 620 L.F. of brick sidewalk on York-St.

Move catch basin w/ curb inlet.

\$5,000

Granite Curbing @\$35/ft

\$21,700 same as estimate by applicant

Brick sidewalk @ \$120/sy

\$46,335 Applicant used \$85/sy

about \$73,035

Note: the newly specified city bricks, cost about \$30/sy more than the what LaChance's bricks cost. So the cost per sg yd of brick sidewalk increased from about \$90/sy to \$120/sy.

Att-10

Molly Casto - Rufus Deering - Brick Sidewalk Price

From: David Margolis-Pineo

To: Alex Jaegerman; Dan Goyette; Jean Fraser; Marge Schmuckal; Molly Casto; Rick Knowland;

William Needelman

Date: 10/1/2008 5:18 PM

Subject: Rufus Deering - Brick Sidewalk Price

CC: Gretel Varney; Todd Merkle

Just spoke with Scott LaBrecque who does sidewalks for a living.

The following prices should build the 620 L.F. of brick sidewalk on York St.

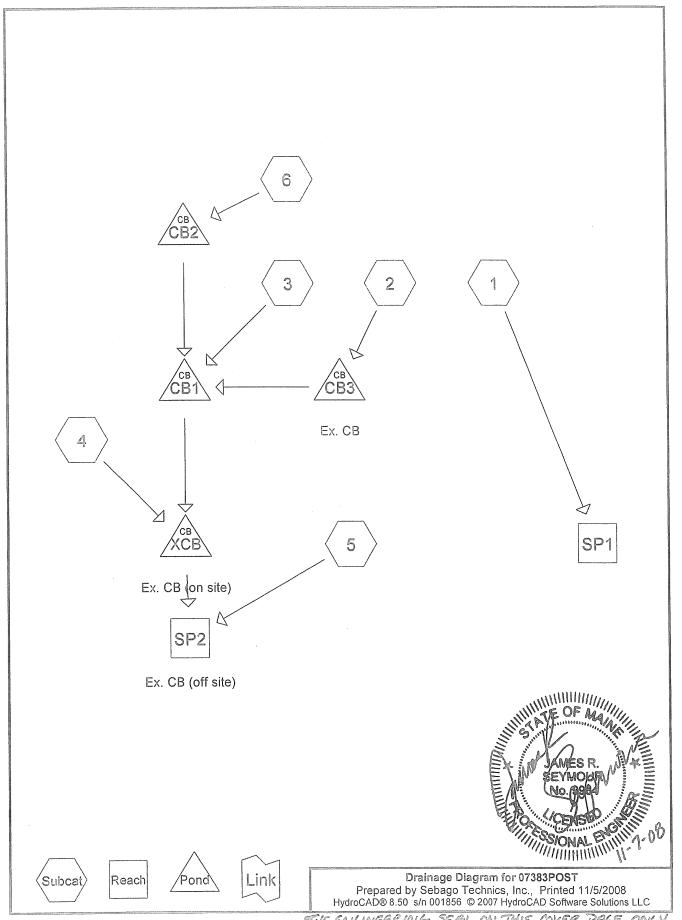
Move catch basin w/ curb inlet. \$5,000

Granite Curbing @\$35/ft \$21,700 same as estimate by applicant

Brick sidewalk @ \$120/sy \$46,335 Applicant used \$85/sy

about \$73,035

Note: the newly specified city bricks, cost about \$30/sy more than the what LaChance's bricks cost. So the cost per sq yd of brick sidewalk increased from about \$90/sy to \$120/sy.



THE ENGINEERING SEAL ON THIS COVER PAGE ONLY APPLIES TO ALL 40 PAGES OF CALCULATIONS ATTACHED.

Rufus Deering Lumber
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"
Printed 11/5/2008

07383POST

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 3601 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1: Runoff Area=0.616 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.77"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.86 cfs 0.142 af

Subcatchment 2: Runoff Area=0.610 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.77"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.84 cfs 0.141 af

Subcatchment 3: Runoff Area=0.458 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.77"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.38 cfs 0.106 af

Subcatchment 4: Runoff Area=0.497 ac 94.57% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.66"

Tc=5.0 min CN=97 Runoff=1.47 cfs 0.110 af

Subcatchment 5: Runoff Area=0.301 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.77"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.91 cfs 0.069 af

Subcatchment 6: Runoff Area=0.085 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.45"

Tc=5.0 min CN=95 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.017 af

Reach SP1: Inflow=1.86 cfs 0.142 af

Outflow=1.86 cfs 0.142 af

Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site) Avg. Depth=1.00' Max Vel=5.37 fps Inflow=5.83 cfs 0.443 af

D=12.0" n=0.011 L=84.0' S=0.0077 '/' Capacity=3.70 cfs Outflow=3.74 cfs 0.443 af

Pond CB1: Peak Elev=10.14' Inflow=3.46 cfs 0.264 af

12.0" x 71.5' Culvert Outflow=3.46 cfs 0.264 af

Pond CB2: Peak Elev=9.95' Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.017 af

12.0" x 120.5' Culvert Outflow=0.24 cfs 0.017 af

Pond CB3: Ex. CB Peak Elev=10.34' Inflow=1.84 cfs 0.141 af

12.0" x 101.0' Culvert Outflow=1.84 cfs 0.141 af

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Peak Elev=10.12' Inflow=4.93 cfs 0.374 af

12.0" x 6.0' Culvert Outflow=4.93 cfs 0.374 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.567 ac Runoff Volume = 0.585 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.74" 4.36% Pervious = 0.112 ac 95.64% Impervious = 2.455 ac

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Summary for Subcatchment 1:

Runoff

-

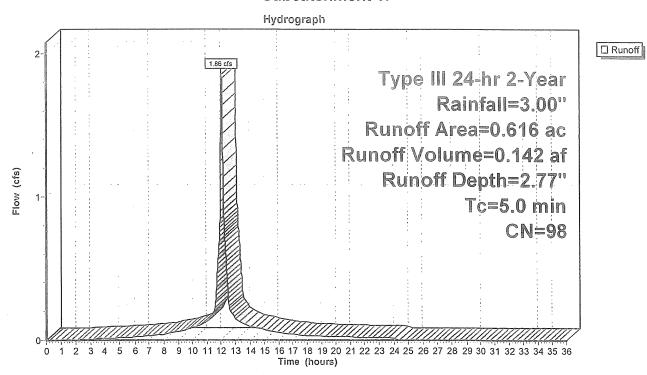
1.86 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.142 af, Depth= 2.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

 Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
0.	616	98	Pave	ed parking	& roofs	
0.	616		Impe	ervious Are	a	
Tc (min)	Lengt (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0			ACCOUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	SACROPORT - PARTIE AND	www.combonstonestonestonestonestonestonestonesto	Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 1:



Page 4

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment 2:

Runoff

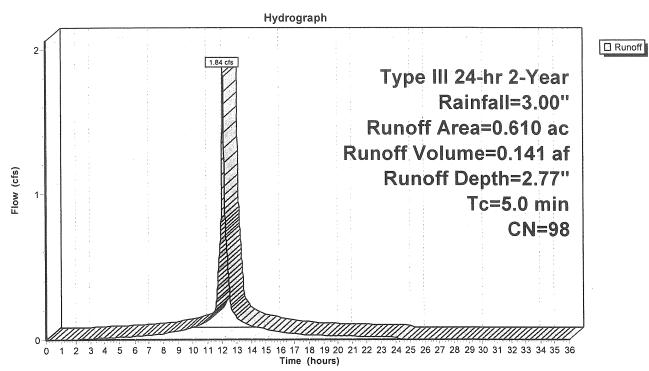
64000 64000 1.84 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.141 af, Depth= 2.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	ription		
-	0.	610	98	Pave	ed parking	& roofs	
COLUM	0.	610		Impe	rvious Are	a	
	Tc (min)	Lengt (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 2:



Page 5

07383POST

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment 3:

Runoff

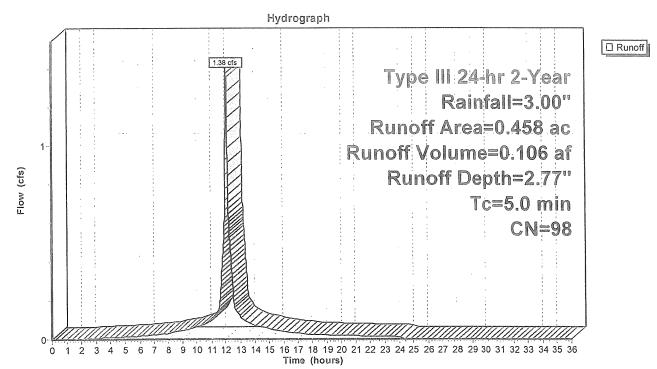
GOVERN BACKET 1.38 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.106 af, Depth= 2.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
-	0.	458	98	Pave	ed parking	& roofs	
	0.	458		Impe	rvious Are	a	
	Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
tected	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 3:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment 4:

Runoff

1000 1000 1.47 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.110 af, Depth= 2.66"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

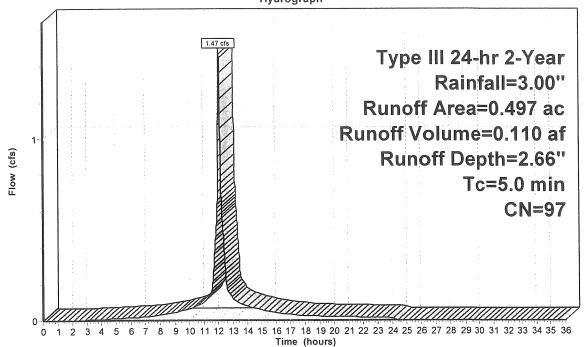
	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	ription			
	0.4	470	98	Pave	d parking	& roofs		
	0.	027	80	>75%	6 Grass co	over, Good,	HSG D	
•	0.	497	97	Weig	hted Aver	age		
	0.	027		Pervi	ious Area			
	0.	470		Impe	rvious Are	a		
	Тс	Lengt		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description	
	(min)	(feet	t)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)		
	5 O						Direct Entry	Minimum

5.0

Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 4:

Hydrograph



Runoff

Page 6

Page 7

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment 5:

Runoff

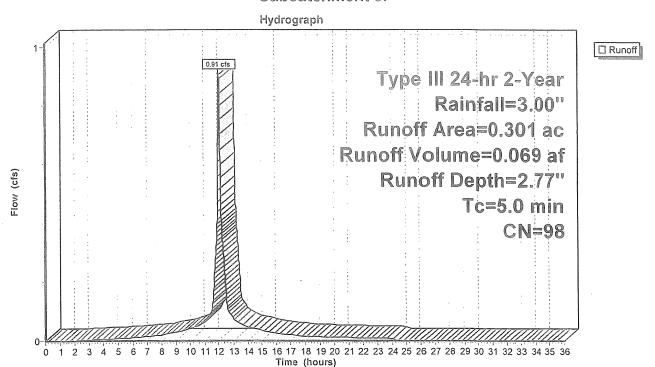
0.91 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.069 af, Depth= 2.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
•	0.	301	98	Pave	ed parking	& roofs	
	0.	301		Impe	ervious Are	ea	
	Tc (min)	Leng (fe	,	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	5.0						Direct Entry Minimum

Subcatchment 5:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Summary for Subcatchment 6:

Runoff

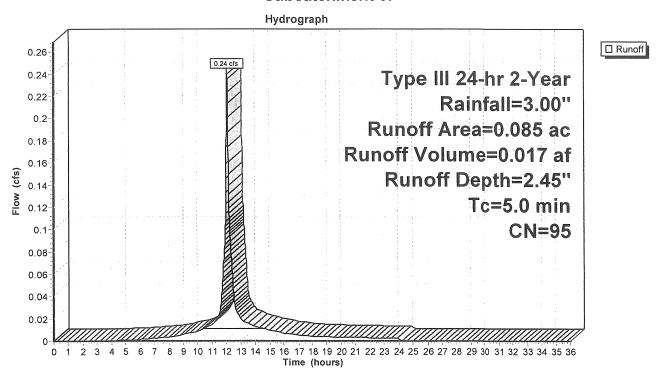
0.24 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.017 af, Depth= 2.45"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
*	0.	085	95	Grav	/el		
_	0.	085		Perv	ious Area		
	Тс	Leng	th	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
	(min)	(fee	∋t)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
_	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 6:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 9

Summary for Reach SP1:

Inflow Area =

0.616 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.77" for 2-Year event

Inflow

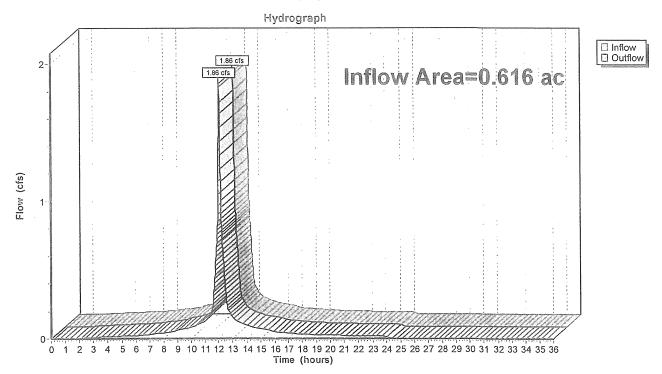
0.142 af

1.86 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1.86 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= Outflow

0.142 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach SP1:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 10

☐ Inflow☐ Outflow

Summary for Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)

Inflow Area = 1.951 ac, 94.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.73" for 2-Year event

Inflow = 5.83 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.443 af

Outflow = 3.74 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume= 0.443 af, Atten= 36%, Lag= 0.0 min

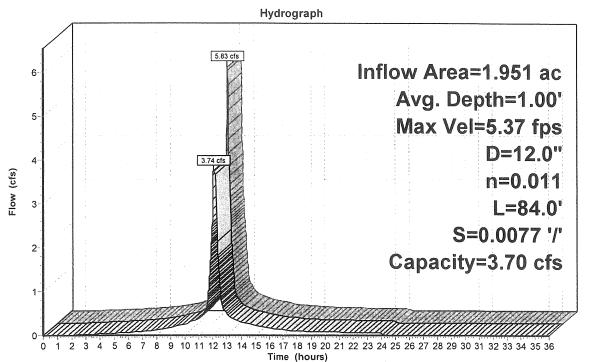
Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Max. Velocity= 5.37 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.3 min Avg. Velocity = 2.16 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.6 min

Peak Storage= 66 cf @ 12.01 hrs, Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.00' Bank-Full Depth= 1.00', Capacity at Bank-Full= 3.70 cfs

12.0" Diameter Pipe, n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean Length= 84.0' Slope= 0.0077 '/' Inlet Invert= 8.00', Outlet Invert= 7.35'



Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)



Page 11

07383POST

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Pond CB1:

Inflow Area = 1.153 ac, 92.63% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.74" for 2-Year event

Inflow = 3.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.264 af

Outflow = 3.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.264 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 3.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.264 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 10.14' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 12.25'

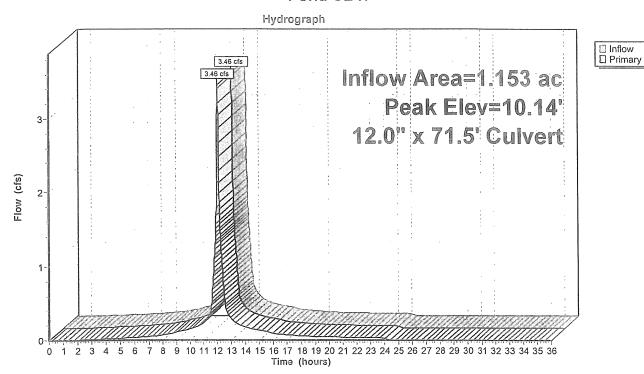
Device Routing Invert Outlet Devices

#1 Primary

9.00' 12.0" x 71.5' long SD-1 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200
Outlet Invert= 8.47' S= 0.0074 '/' Cc= 0.900
n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=3.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.14' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-1 (Barrel Controls 3.46 cfs @ 4.85 fps)

Pond CB1:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 12

Summary for Pond CB2:

Inflow Area = 0.085 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.45" for 2-Year event

Inflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af

Outflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 0.24 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af

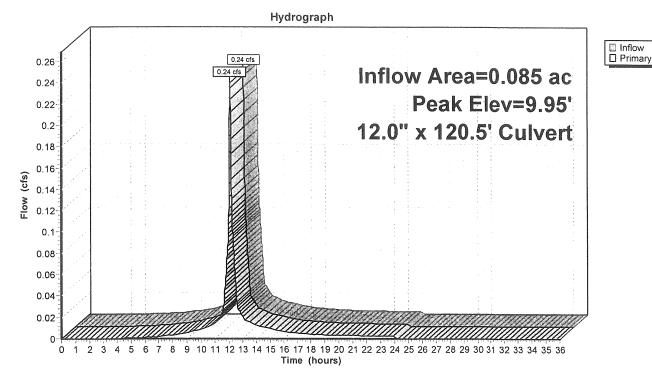
Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 9.95' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 13.25'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	
#1	Primary	9.70'	12.0" x 120.5' long SD-3 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900	-
			n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior	

Primary OutFlow Max=0.24 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=9.95' (Free Discharge)
1=SD-3 (Barrel Controls 0.24 cfs @ 2.37 fps)

Pond CB2:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Pond CB3: Ex. CB

Inflow Area = 0.610 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.77" for 2-Year event

Inflow = 1.84 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.141 af

Outflow = 1.84 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.141 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 1.84 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.141 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

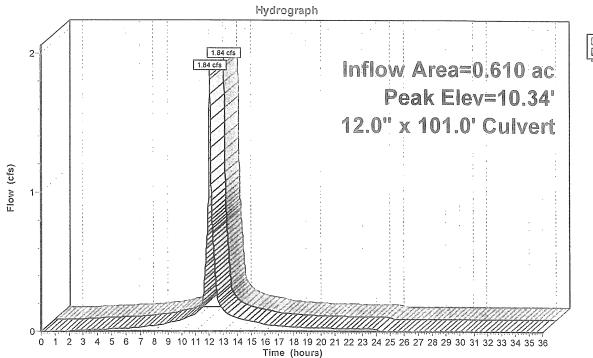
Peak Elev= 10.34' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 12.47'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary		12.0" x 101.0' long SD-2 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0046 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=1.84 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.34' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-2 (Barrel Controls 1.84 cfs @ 3.84 fps)

Pond CB3: Ex. CB





Page 13

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 14

Summary for Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Inflow Area = 1.650 ac, 93.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.72" for 2-Year event

Inflow = 4.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.374 af

Outflow = 4.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.374 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 4.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.374 af

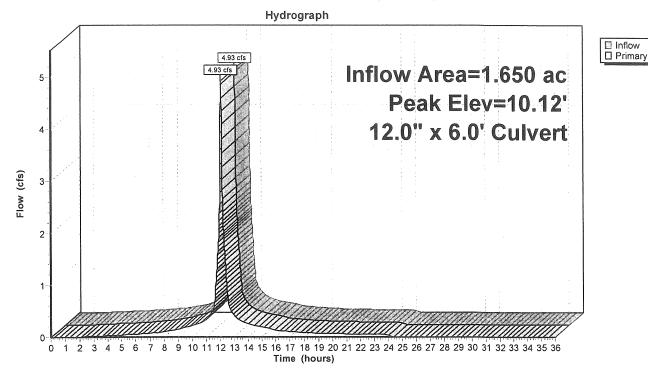
Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 10.12' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 11.47'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	8.47'	12.0" x 6.0' long Ex. SD RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 8.30' S= 0.0283 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean

Primary OutFlow Max=4.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.12' (Free Discharge)
1=Ex. SD (Barrel Controls 4.93 cfs @ 6.27 fps)

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 15

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 3601 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1: Runoff Area=0.616 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.93 cfs 0.229 af

Subcatchment 2: Runoff Area=0.610 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.90 cfs 0.227 af

Subcatchment 3: Runoff Area=0.458 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.18 cfs 0.170 af

Subcatchment 4: Runoff Area=0.497 ac 94.57% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.35"

Tc=5.0 min CN=97 Runoff=2.35 cfs 0.180 af

Subcatchment 5: Runoff Area=0.301 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.43 cfs 0.112 af

Subcatchment 6: Runoff Area=0.085 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.12"

Tc=5.0 min CN=95 Runoff=0.39 cfs 0.029 af

Reach SP1: Inflow=2.93 cfs 0.229 af

Outflow=2.93 cfs 0.229 af

Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site) Avg. Depth=1.00' Max Vel=5.38 fps Inflow=9,26 cfs 0.719 af

D=12.0" n=0.011 L=84.0' S=0.0077'/' Capacity=3.70 cfs Outflow=3.93 cfs 0.719 af

Pond CB1: Peak Elev=11.38' Inflow=5.48 cfs 0.426 af

12.0" x 71.5' Culvert Outflow=5.48 cfs 0.426 af

Pond CB2: Peak Elev=10.02' Inflow=0.39 cfs 0.029 af

12.0" x 120.5' Culvert Outflow=0.39 cfs 0.029 af

Pond CB3: Ex. CB Peak Elev=10.65' Inflow=2.90 cfs 0.227 af

12.0" x 101.0' Culvert Outflow=2.90 cfs 0.227 af

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Peak Elev=11.71' Inflow=7.82 cfs 0.607 af

12.0" x 6.0' Culvert Outflow=7.82 cfs 0.607 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.567 ac Runoff Volume = 0.948 af Average Runoff Depth = 4.43" 4.36% Pervious = 0.112 ac 95.64% Impervious = 2.455 ac HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 16

Summary for Subcatchment 1:

Runoff

-

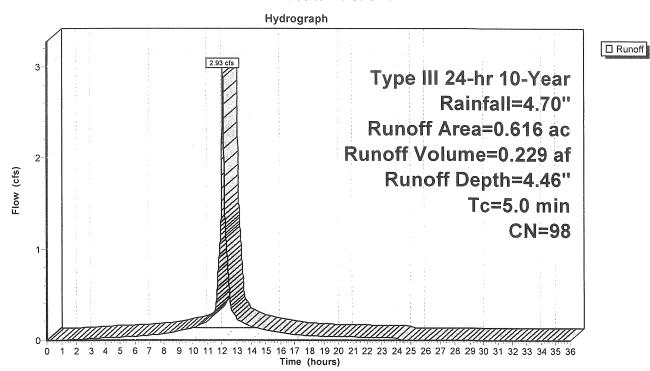
2.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.229 af, Depth= 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

	Area	(ac) (CN Des	cription		
_	0.	616	98 Pave	ed parking	& roofs	
-	0.	616	Impe	ervious Are	ea	
	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	5.0	(1001)	(1010)	(10300)	(013)	Direct Entry Minimum

Subcatchment 1:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

<u>Page 17</u>

Summary for Subcatchment 2:

Runoff

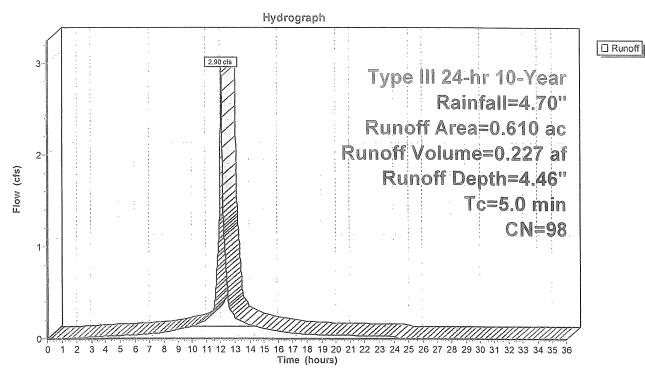
2.90 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.227 af, Depth= 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

/	Area ((ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
0.610 Impervious Area					ervious Are	a	
	Tc	Leng	th	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 2:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 18

Summary for Subcatchment 3:

Runoff

-

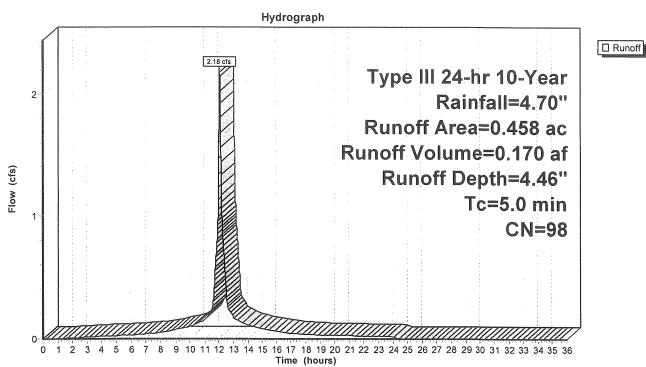
2.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.170 af, Depth= 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

 Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
0.458 98			Pave	ed parking	& roofs	
 0.458			Impervious Area			
Tc (min)	Lengt (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 3:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

Summary for Subcatchment 4:

Runoff

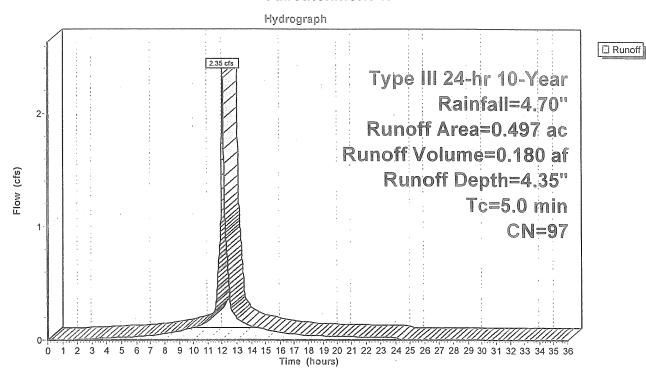
2.35 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.180 af, Depth= 4.35"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

	Area	ea (ac) CN Description								
0.470 98 Paved parking & roofs										
0.027 80 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D										
	0.	497	97	Weig	ghted Aver	age				
	0.	027		Pervious Area						
	0.470			Impe	rvious Are	ea				
	To	Longf	h (Slopo	Volonity	Cononity	Description			
	Tc (min)	Lengt		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description			
_	<u>(min)</u>	<u>(fee</u>	<u>u</u>	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
	5.0						Direct Entry.	/. Minimum		

Subcatchment 4:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

Summary for Subcatchment 5:

Runoff

QUANT .

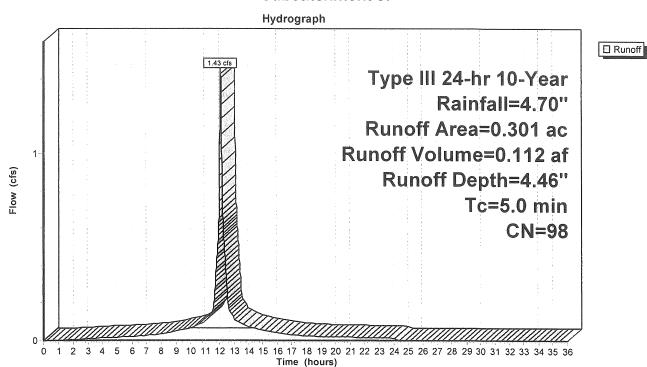
1.43 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.112 af, Depth= 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac) CN Description							
	0.301 98 Paved parking & roofs						
	0.301			Impe	rvious Are	a	
	Tc (min)	Lengt (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 5:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 21

Summary for Subcatchment 6:

Runoff

=

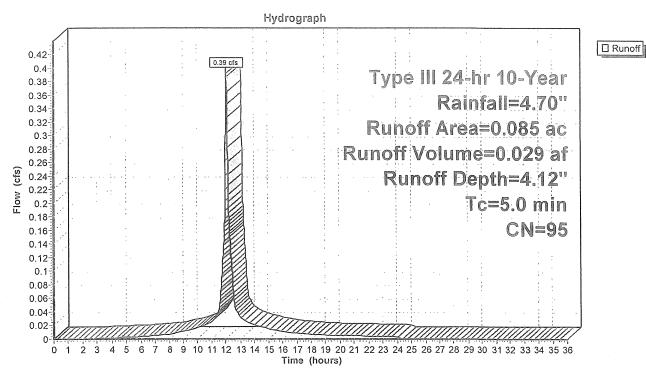
0.39 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.029 af, Depth= 4.12"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
*	0.	085	95	Grav	rel		
	0.085			Perv	ious Area		
	Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	5.0	(100	,,,	(ivit)	(10300)	(013)	Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 6:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 22

Summary for Reach SP1:

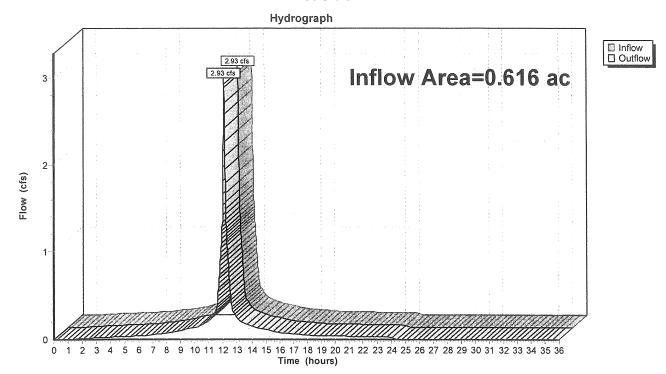
Inflow Area = 0.616 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.46" for 10-Year event

Inflow = 2.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.229 af

Outflow = 2.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.229 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach SP1:



Page 23

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)

Inflow Area =

1.951 ac, 94.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.42" for 10-Year event

Inflow =

9.26 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.719 af

Outflow =

3.93 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume=

0.719 af, Atten= 57%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

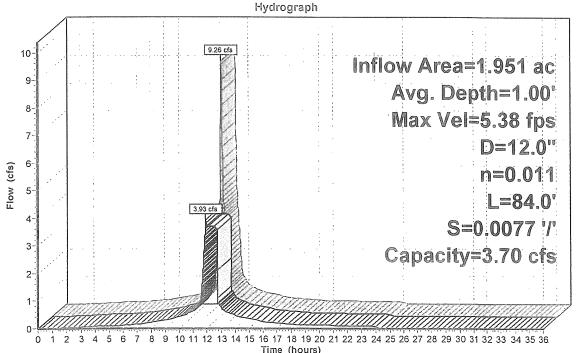
Max. Velocity = 5.38 fps, Min. Travel Time = 0.3 min Avg. Velocity = 2.49 fps, Avg. Travel Time = 0.6 min

Peak Storage= 66 cf @ 11.95 hrs, Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.00' Bank-Full Depth= 1.00', Capacity at Bank-Full= 3.70 cfs

12.0" Diameter Pipe, n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean Length= 84.0' Slope= 0.0077 '/' Inlet Invert= 8.00', Outlet Invert= 7.35'



Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)





HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 25

Summary for Pond CB2:

 Inflow Area =
 0.085 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.12" for 10-Year event

 Inflow =
 0.39 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=
 0.029 af

 Outflow =
 0.39 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=
 0.029 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

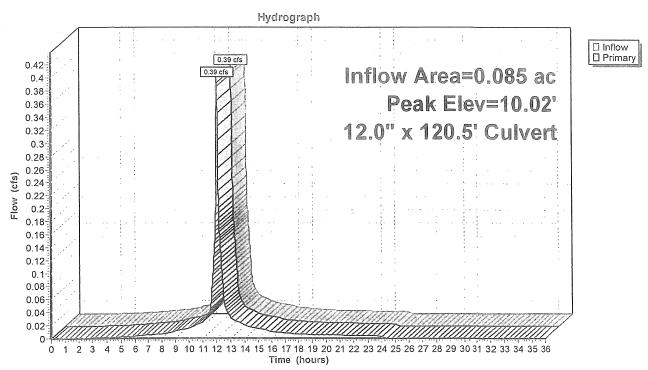
Primary = 0.39 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.029 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 10.02' @ 12.07 hrs Flood Elev= 13.25'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary		12.0" x 120.5' long SD-3 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.010 PVC smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=0.39 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.02' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-3 (Barrel Controls 0.39 cfs @ 2.71 fps)

Pond CB2:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 26

Summary for Pond CB3: Ex. CB

Inflow Area = 0.610 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.46" for 10-Year event

Inflow = 2.90 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.227 af

Outflow = 2.90 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.227 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 2.90 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.227 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 10.65' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 12.47'

Device Routing Invert Outlet Devices

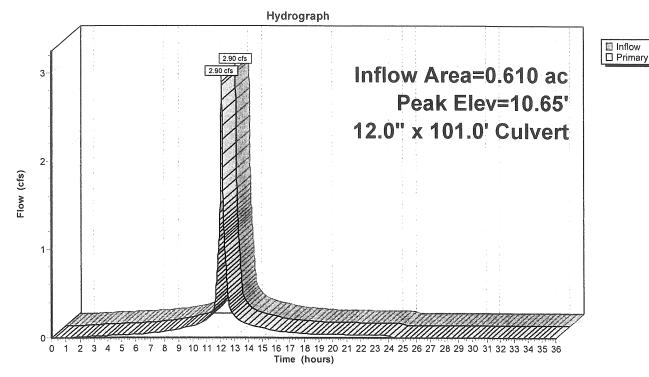
#1 Primary

9.56'

12.0" x 101.0' long SD-2 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200
Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0046 '/' Cc= 0.900
n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=2.90 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.65' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-2 (Barrel Controls 2.90 cfs @ 4.22 fps)

Pond CB3: Ex. CB



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 27

Summary for Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Inflow Area = 1.650 ac, 93.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.41" for 10-Year event

Inflow = 7.82 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.607 af

Outflow = 7.82 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.607 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 7.82 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.607 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

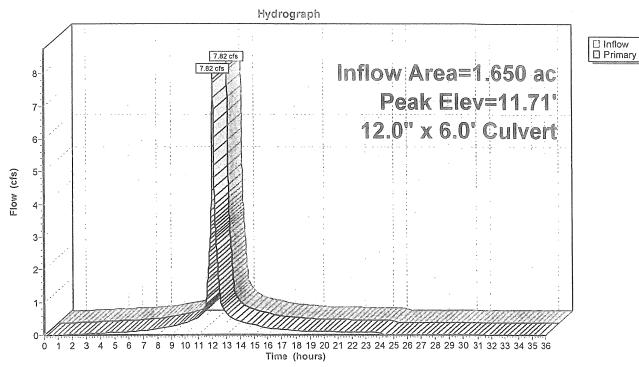
Peak Elev= 11.71' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 11.47'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	8.47'	12.0" x 6.0' long Ex. SD RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 8.30' S= 0.0283 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011 Concrete pipe straight & clean

Primary OutFlow Max=7.82 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=11.71' (Free Discharge) 1=Ex. SD (Inlet Controls 7.82 cfs @ 9.96 fps)

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)



Rufus Deering Lumber Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50" Printed 11/5/2008

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 28

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 3601 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1: Runoff Area=0.616 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.26"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=3.44 cfs 0.270 af

Subcatchment 2: Runoff Area=0.610 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.26"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=3.40 cfs 0.268 af

Subcatchment 3: Runoff Area=0.458 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.26"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.56 cfs 0.201 af

Subcatchment 4: Runoff Area=0.497 ac 94.57% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.15"

Tc=5.0 min CN=97 Runoff=2.76 cfs 0.213 af

Subcatchment 5: Runoff Area=0.301 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.26"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.68 cfs 0.132 af

Subcatchment 6: Runoff Area=0.085 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.92"

Tc=5.0 min CN=95 Runoff=0.46 cfs 0.035 af

Reach SP1: Inflow=3.44 cfs 0.270 af

Outflow=3.44 cfs 0.270 af

Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)

Avg. Depth=1.00' Max Vel=5.38 fps Inflow=10.86 cfs 0.848 af

D=12.0" n=0.011 L=84.0' S=0.0077'/' Capacity=3.70 cfs Outflow=3.93 cfs 0.848 af

Pond CB1: Peak Elev=12.10' Inflow=6.42 cfs 0.503 af

12.0" x 71.5' Culvert Outflow=6.42 cfs 0.503 af

Peak Elev=10.05' Inflow=0.46 cfs 0.035 af

12.0" x 120.5' Culvert Outflow=0.46 cfs 0.035 af

Pond CB3: Ex. CB Peak Elev=11.00' Inflow=3.40 cfs 0.268 af

12.0" x 101.0' Culvert Outflow=3.40 cfs 0.268 af

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Peak Elev=12.74' Inflow=9.18 cfs 0.716 af

12.0" x 6.0' Culvert Outflow=9.18 cfs 0.716 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.567 ac Runoff Volume = 1.118 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.23" 4.36% Pervious = 0.112 ac 95.64% Impervious = 2.455 ac

Page 29

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment 1:

Runoff

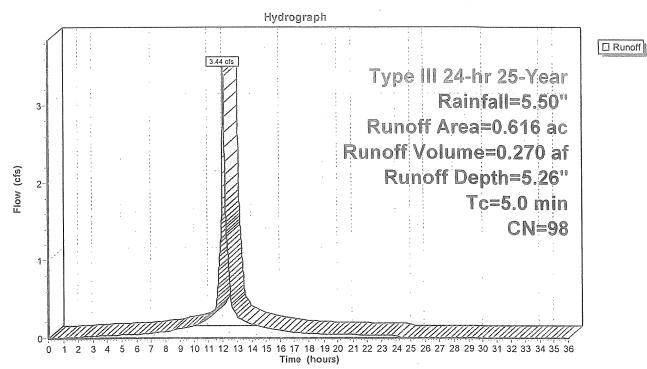
3.44 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.270 af, Depth= 5.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Description							
-	0.	616	98	Pave	Paved parking & roofs						
-	0.616			Impe	ervious Are	a					
	Тс	Leng	th	Slope	Velocity		Description				
	(min)	(fee	∋t)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum				

Subcatchment 1:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 30

Summary for Subcatchment 2:

Runoff

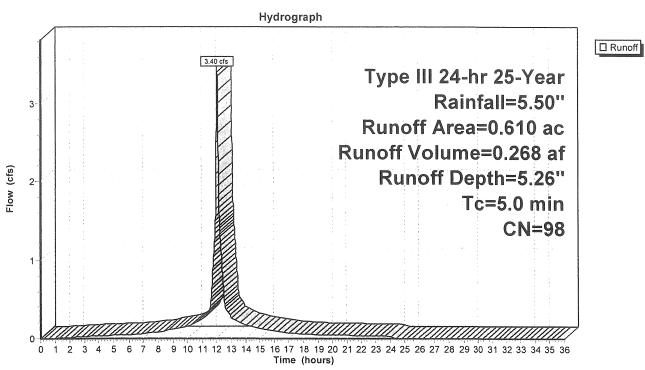
3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.268 af, Depth= 5.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
0.610 98 Paved parking & roofs						& roofs	
	0.610			Impe	ervious Are	ea	
	Tc (min)	Leng (fe		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 2:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc. HydroCAD® 8.50, s/n 001856, © 2007 Hy

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 31

Summary for Subcatchment 3:

Runoff

-

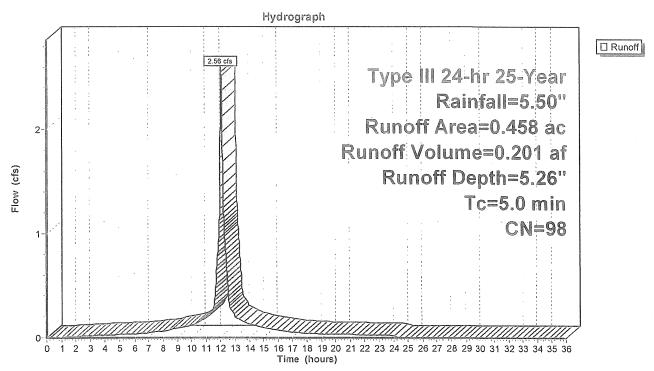
2.56 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.201 af, Depth= 5.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
0.458 98 Paved parking & roofs					ed parking	& roofs	
Constant	0.458 Impervious Area					a	
	Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 3:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 32

Summary for Subcatchment 4:

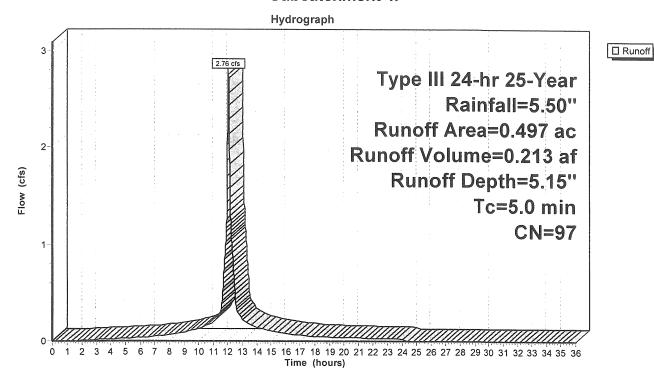
Runoff 2.76 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.213 af, Depth= 5.15"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

 Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	Description					
0.470 98 Paved parking & roofs					& roofs				
 0.027 80 >75% Grass cover, Good, I					over, Good,	, HSG D			
0.497 97 Weighted Average				hted Aver	age				
0.027			Perv	Pervious Area					
0.	470		Impervious Area						
Tc	Leng		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description			
 (min)	(fee	⊇t)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum			

Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 4:



Page 33

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment 5:

Runoff

W000

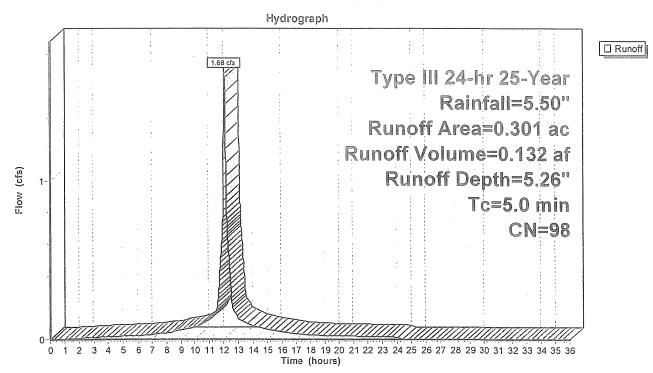
1.68 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.132 af, Depth= 5.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription	-	
0.301 98 Paved parking & roofs					ed parking	& roofs	
-	0.301			Impe	ervious Are	a	
	Tc (min)	Lengi (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
womanis	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 5:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 34

Summary for Subcatchment 6:

Runoff

0.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

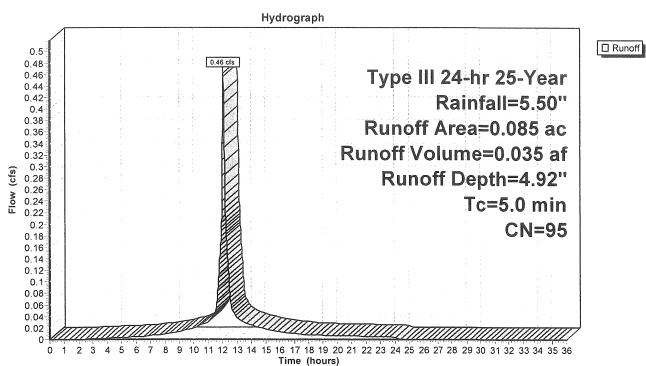
0.035 af, Depth= 4.92"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

_	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
4	0.	085	95	Grav	/el		
	0.	085		Perv	ious Area		
	Тс	Lengt	h s	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
_	(min)	(fee	t)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 6:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 35

Summary for Reach SP1:

Inflow Area =

0.616 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.26" for 25-Year event

Inflow =

3.44 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.270 af

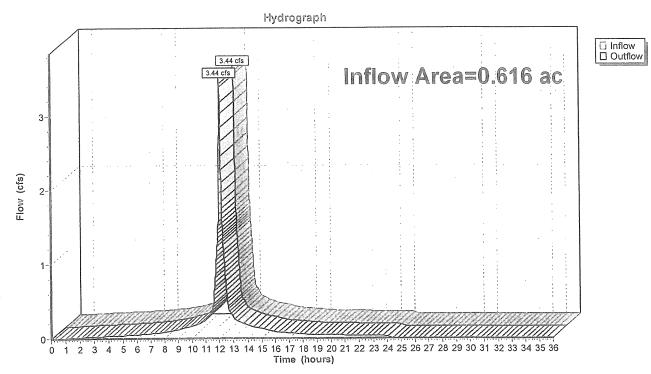
Outflow =

3.44 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.270 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach SP1:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 36

Summary for Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)

Inflow Area = 1.951 ac, 94.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.22" for 25-Year event

Inflow = 10.86 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.848 af

Outflow = 3.93 cfs @ 11.87 hrs, Volume= 0.848 af, Atten= 64%, Lag= 0.0 min

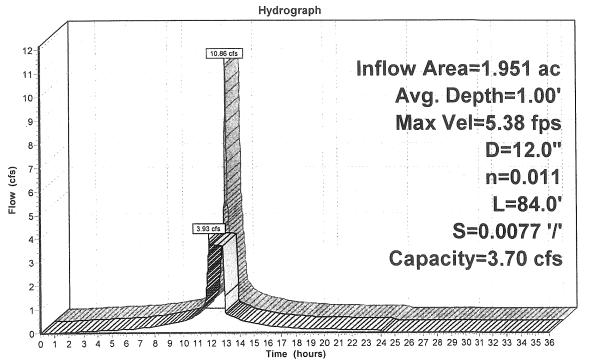
Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Max. Velocity= 5.38 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.3 min Avg. Velocity = 2.61 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.5 min

Peak Storage= 66 cf @ 11.88 hrs, Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.00' Bank-Full Depth= 1.00', Capacity at Bank-Full= 3.70 cfs

12.0" Diameter Pipe, n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean Length= 84.0' Slope= 0.0077 '/' Inlet Invert= 8.00', Outlet Invert= 7.35'



Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)



☐ Inflow☐ Outflow

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

<u>Page 37</u>

Summary for Pond CB1:

Inflow Area = 1.153 ac, 92.63% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.24" for 25-Year event

Inflow = 6.42 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.503 af

Outflow = 6.42 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.503 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 6.42 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.503 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

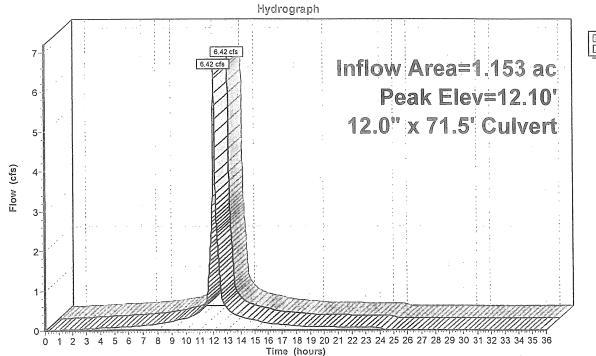
Peak Elev= 12.10' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 12.25'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	9.00'	12.0" x 71.5' long SD-1 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 8.47' S= 0.0074 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=6.42 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=12.10' (Free Discharge) —1=SD-1 (Barrel Controls 6.42 cfs @ 8.18 fps)

Pond CB1:





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 38

Summary for Pond CB2:

Inflow Area = 0.085 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.92" for 25-Year event

Inflow = 0.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.035 af

Outflow = 0.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.035 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 0.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.035 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

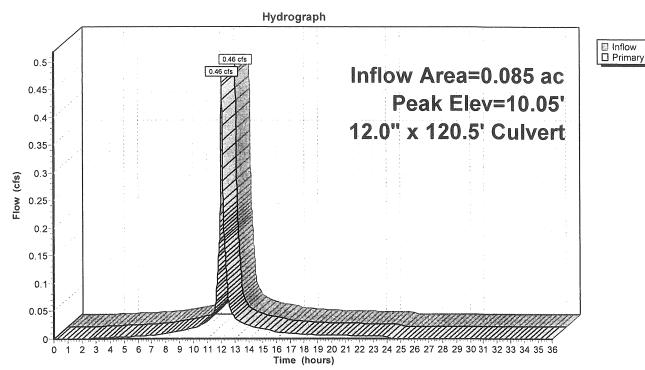
Peak Elev= 10.05' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 13.25'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	9.70'	12.0" x 120.5' long SD-3 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200
			Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.010 PVC smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=0.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.05' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-3 (Barrel Controls 0.46 cfs @ 2.83 fps)

Pond CB2:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 39

Summary for Pond CB3: Ex. CB

Inflow Area =

0.610 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.26" for 25-Year event

Inflow =

3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.268 af

Outflow =

3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.268 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary :

3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.268 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 11.00' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 12.47'

Device Routing

Invert Outlet Devices

#1 Primary

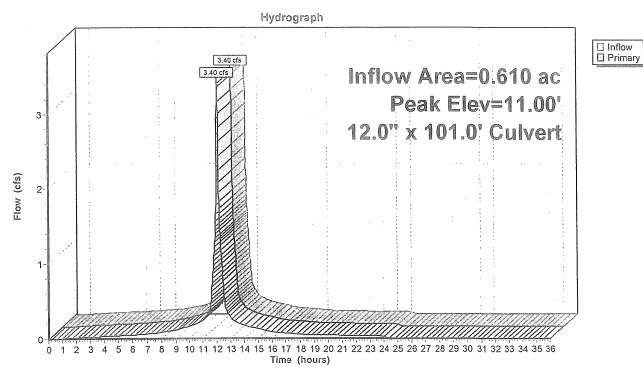
9.56' **12.0" x 101.0' long SD-2** RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0046 '/' Cc= 0.900

n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=11.00' (Free Discharge)

1=SD-2 (Barrel Controls 3.40 cfs @ 4.33 fps)

Pond CB3: Ex. CB



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 40

Summary for Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Inflow Area = 1.650 ac, 93.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.21" for 25-Year event

Inflow = 9.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.716 af

Outflow = 9.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.716 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 9.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.716 af

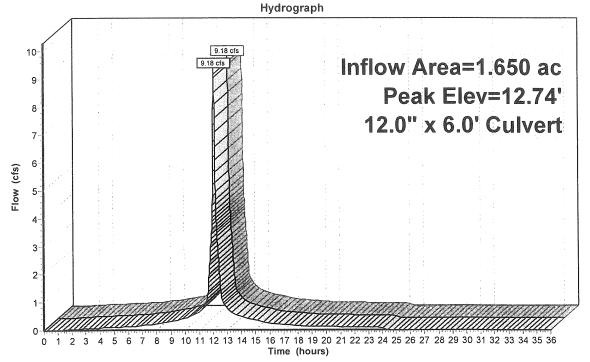
Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 12.74' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 11.47'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	8.47'	12.0" x 6.0' long Ex. SD RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 8.30' S= 0.0283 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean

Primary OutFlow Max=9.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=12.74' (Free Discharge)
1=Ex. SD (Inlet Controls 9.18 cfs @ 11.69 fps)

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)





Sebago Technics

Project:

07383

To:

Molly P. Casto, Senior Planner, City of Portland

From:

John Q. Adams, P.E., Senior Transportation Engineer, Sebago

Date:

November 5, 2008

Subject:

Trip Generation Calculations

Proposed Rufus Deering Redevelopment

Commercial Street, Portland

O Technics Inc.
JOHN
OUENTIN
ADAMS
No. 11088

The purpose of this memo is to establish the net new trip-ends that will be generated by the proposed Rufus Deering redevelopment project. It is important to note the primary reasons for the redevelopment, which are to modernize program space and increase the efficiency of how the limited available site space is utilized. The existing site is limited in usable space without any practical alternatives to increase the size by acquiring more property. The intent of this redevelopment is not to significantly increase site generated trips, rather, to remain a viable option in the highly competitive retail lumber industry. As such, there is no increase in current employment levels planned as part of this redevelopment. In fact, with the current economic climate there will likely be a slight reduction in current employment levels. A letter from Rufus Deering Lumber is enclosed which states their intention to not increase employment levels as part of the redevelopment.

With the primary reasons for the project as stated above, the difficulty is in accurately estimating the expected increase in trip generation associated with the redevelopment. The Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) Trip Generation Manual, calculates trip generation for Building Materials and Lumber store, Land Use Code 812, by both building square footage and number of employees. A reasonable procedure to estimate net new trips would be to average the two ITE methods. Calculating by new building square footage would account for an increase in trips which could result from a modernized and more efficient site layout, while calculating trips by the number of employees would account for the fact that employees levels are not changing or may be reduced. As part of the redevelopment, existing warehouse space will be converted to 10,648 s.f. of retail store and showroom use. The new retail space was used to calculate new trips based on building square footage. There will be no new employees as part of this redevelopment.

Table 1, on Page 2, summarizes net new trip generation based on averaging the ITE two methods.



Table 1
Net New Trip Generation
Rufus Deering Lumber Redevelopment

	Ву	Building S	F	By I			
Time Period	Expansion	Rate	Subtotal	# New	Rate	Subtotal	Average
	SF			Employees.			
Weekday	10,648	45.16	481	0	32.12	0	240
AM Peak Site	10,648	4.16	44	0	3.94	0	22
PM Peak Site	10,648	5.56	59	0	3.83	0	30
AM Peak 7-9 am	10,648	2.60	28	0	2.42	0	14
PM Peak 4-6 pm	10,648	4.49	48	0	2.77	0	24
Saturday	10,648	51.60	549	0	36.69	0	275
Saturday Peak	10,648	9.58	102	0	5.23	0	51

As can be seen from the above Table 1, the redevelopment will not produce a significant amount of net new trips and will not need a MDOT Traffic Movement Permit (TMP). Projects that generate a minimum of 100 new trips in their peak hours are required to receive a MDOT TMP.

In summary the site will produce 14 and 24 new trips during the AM and PM peak hours of the adjacent roadways, respectively.

JQA:jqa/dlf

November 7,

2008

Molly P. Casto, Senior Planner, city of Portland

The primarily reasons for the redevelopment of the Rufus Deering Lumber Co. site is to improve efficiency and safety by the development of the proposed drive-thru lumber yard. It has become very difficult to compete and be profitable working out of this very antiquated yard. Our yearly losses due to cull lumber, boards that become weathered, split and unusable, is much higher than the national average. The only way to combat this is to become much more efficient and get all of our product undercover. With the newly designed yard this will reduce the number of employees and also improve the safety of our employees and customers.

Sincerely,

Dan LaBrie VP General Manager

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 25

Summary for Pond CB2:

Inflow Area = 0.085 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.12" for 10-Year event

Inflow = 0.39 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.029 af

Outflow = 0.39 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.029 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 0.39 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.029 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

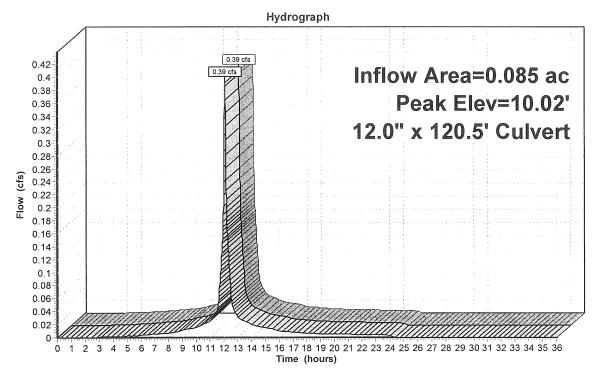
Peak Elev= 10.02' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 13.25'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	9.70'	12.0" x 120.5' long SD-3 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200
			Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=0.39 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.02' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-3 (Barrel Controls 0.39 cfs @ 2.71 fps)

Pond CB2:





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 26

Summary for Pond CB3: Ex. CB

Inflow Area = 0.610 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.46" for 10-Year event

Inflow = 2.90 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.227 af

Outflow = 2.90 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.227 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 2.90 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.227 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

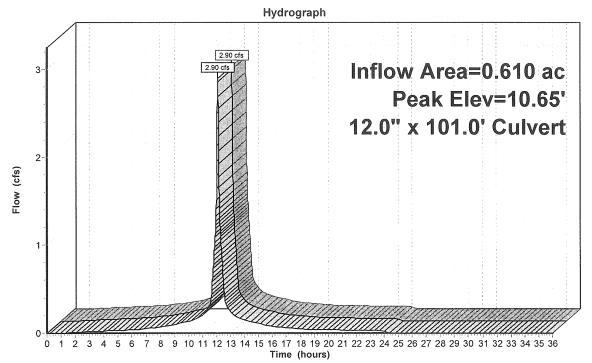
Peak Elev= 10.65' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 12.47'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary		12.0" x 101.0' long SD-2 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0046 '/' Cc= 0.900

Primary OutFlow Max=2.90 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.65' (Free Discharge)
1=SD-2 (Barrel Controls 2.90 cfs @ 4.22 fps)

Pond CB3: Ex. CB





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 27

Summary for Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Inflow Area = 1.650 ac, 93.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.41" for 10-Year event

Inflow = 7.82 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.607 af

Outflow = 7.82 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.607 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 7.82 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.607 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

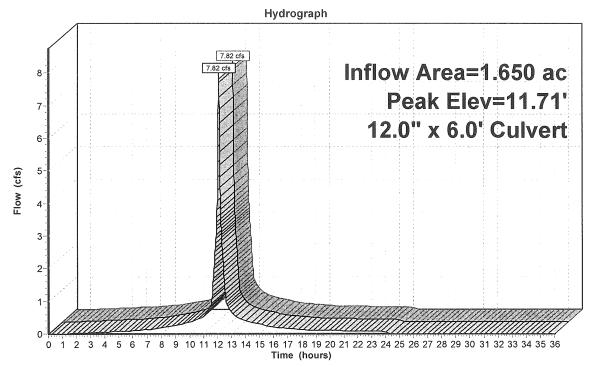
Peak Elev= 11.71' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 11.47'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary		12.0" x 6.0' long Ex. SD RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 8.30' S= 0.0283 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean

Primary OutFlow Max=7.82 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=11.71' (Free Discharge) 1=Ex. SD (Inlet Controls 7.82 cfs @ 9.96 fps)

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)





Rufus Deering Lumber
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"
Printed 11/5/2008

07383POST

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 28

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 3601 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1: Runoff Area=0.616 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.26"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=3.44 cfs 0.270 af

Subcatchment 2: Runoff Area=0.610 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.26"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=3.40 cfs 0.268 af

Subcatchment 3: Runoff Area=0.458 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.26"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.56 cfs 0.201 af

Subcatchment 4: Runoff Area=0.497 ac 94.57% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.15"

Tc=5.0 min CN=97 Runoff=2.76 cfs 0.213 af

Subcatchment 5: Runoff Area=0.301 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.26"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.68 cfs 0.132 af

Subcatchment 6: Runoff Area=0.085 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.92"

Tc=5.0 min CN=95 Runoff=0.46 cfs 0.035 af

Reach SP1: Inflow=3.44 cfs 0.270 af

Outflow=3.44 cfs 0.270 af

Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site) Avg. Depth=1.00' Max Vel=5.38 fps Inflow=10.86 cfs 0.848 af

D=12.0" n=0.011 L=84.0' S=0.0077'/ Capacity=3.70 cfs Outflow=3.93 cfs 0.848 af

Pond CB1: Peak Elev=12.10' Inflow=6.42 cfs 0.503 af

12.0" x 71.5' Culvert Outflow=6.42 cfs 0.503 af

Pond CB2: Peak Elev=10.05' Inflow=0.46 cfs 0.035 af

12.0" x 120.5' Culvert Outflow=0.46 cfs 0.035 af

Pond CB3: Ex. CB Peak Elev=11.00' Inflow=3.40 cfs 0.268 af

12.0" x 101.0' Culvert Outflow=3.40 cfs 0.268 af

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Peak Elev=12.74' Inflow=9.18 cfs 0.716 af

12.0" x 6.0' Culvert Outflow=9.18 cfs 0.716 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.567 ac Runoff Volume = 1.118 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.23" 4.36% Pervious = 0.112 ac 95.64% Impervious = 2.455 ac

Page 29

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment 1:

Runoff

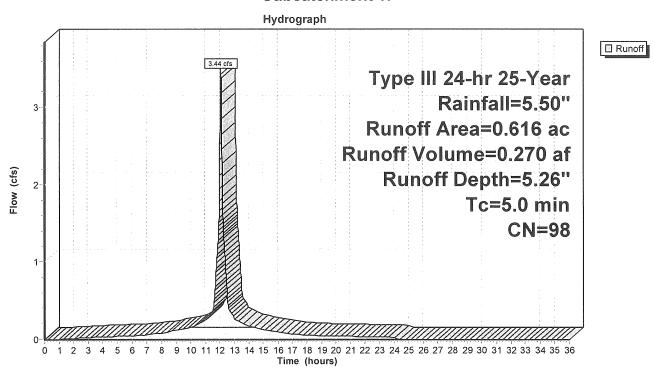
3.44 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.270 af, Depth= 5.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

Area (ac) CN Description						
0.616 98 Paved parking & roofs					& roofs	
	0.616 Impervious Area					
	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	5.0					Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 1:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 30

Summary for Subcatchment 2:

Runoff

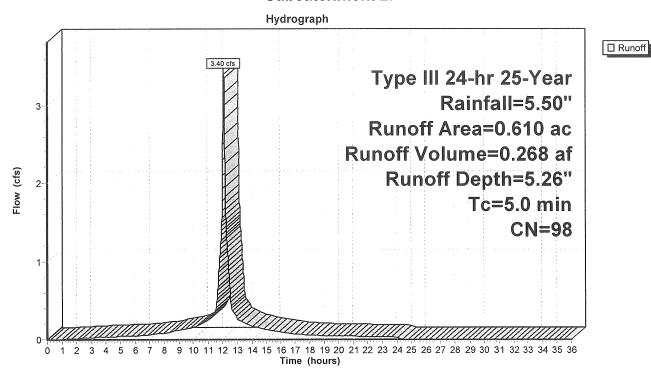
Economic Community 3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.268 af, Depth= 5.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

Area (ac) CN Description							
	0.610 98 Paved parking & roofs						
	0.610			Impervious Area			
	Tc	-		Slope			Description
curren	(min)	(feet	.)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 2:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 31

Summary for Subcatchment 3:

Runoff

=

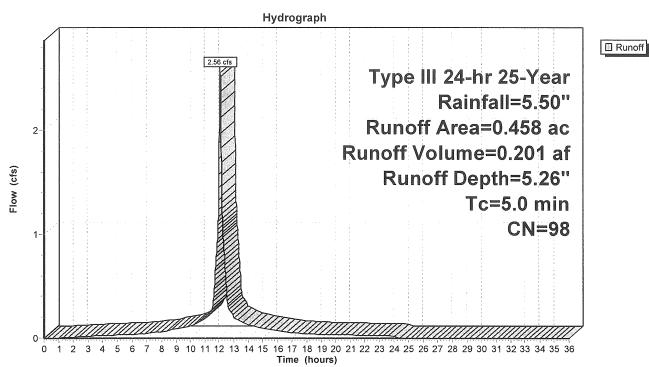
2.56 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.201 af, Depth= 5.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (ac) CN Description							
	0.458 98 Paved parking & roofs							
	0.458 lmp				rvious Are	a		
(r	Tc nin)	Lengtl (feet		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	
	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum	

Subcatchment 3:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 32

Summary for Subcatchment 4:

2.76 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= Runoff

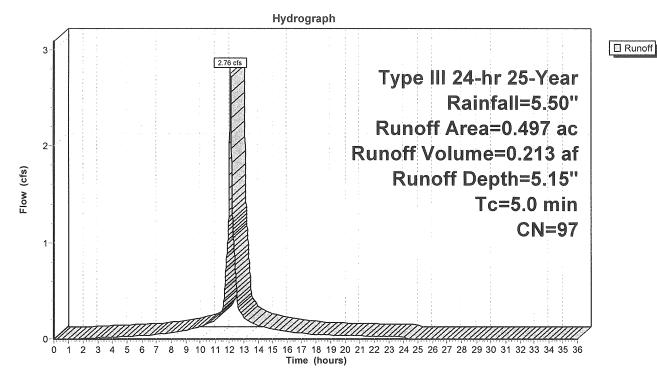
0.213 af, Depth= 5.15"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	ription				
	0.	470	98	Pave	ed parking	& roofs			
-	0.	0.027 80 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D							
	0.	497	97	Weig	hted Aver	age			
	0.027 Pervious Area								
	0.470			Impervious Area					
	Tc (min)	Lengt		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description		
	5.0	(100	9	(1010)	(10300)	(013)	Direct Entry, Minimum		

Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 4:



Page 33

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc. HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment 5:

Runoff

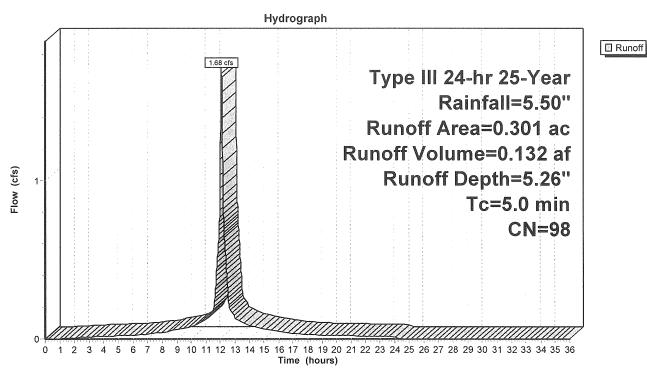
1.68 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.132 af, Depth= 5.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

Area	(ac) (N Des	cription		
0.	301	98 Pav	ed parking	& roofs	
0.	301	Impe	ervious Are	ea	
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 5:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 34

Summary for Subcatchment 6:

Runoff

Circo

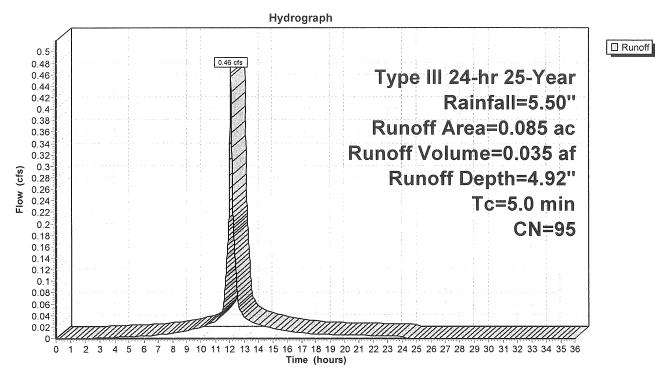
0.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.035 af, Depth= 4.92"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.50"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
*	0.	0.085 95 Gravel					
	0.	.085	Pervious Area				
		Lengt					Description
	(min)	(feet	t)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 6:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 35

Summary for Reach SP1:

Inflow Area =

0.616 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.26" for 25-Year event

Inflow

3.44 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.270 af

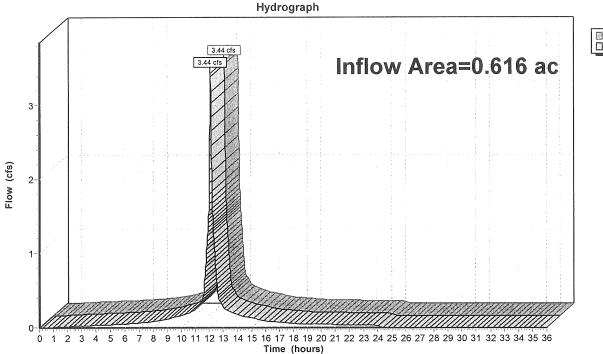
Outflow

3.44 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.270 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach SP1:





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 36

Summary for Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)

Inflow Area = 1.951 ac, 94.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.22" for 25-Year event

Inflow = 10.86 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.848 af

Outflow = 3.93 cfs @ 11.87 hrs, Volume= 0.848 af, Atten= 64%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

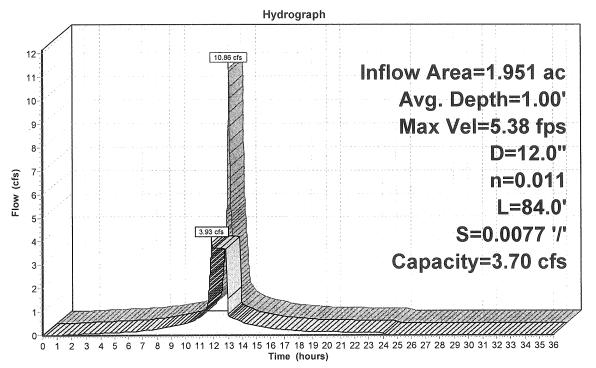
Max. Velocity= 5.38 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.3 min Avg. Velocity = 2.61 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.5 min

Peak Storage= 66 cf @ 11.88 hrs, Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.00' Bank-Full Depth= 1.00', Capacity at Bank-Full= 3.70 cfs

12.0" Diameter Pipe, n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean Length= 84.0' Slope= 0.0077 '/' Inlet Invert= 8.00', Outlet Invert= 7.35'



Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 37

Summary for Pond CB1:

Inflow Area = 1.153 ac, 92.63% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.24" for 25-Year event

Inflow = 6.42 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.503 af

Outflow = 6.42 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.503 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 6.42 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.503 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

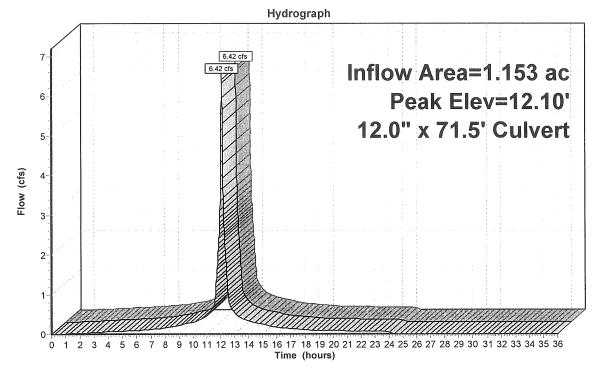
Peak Elev= 12.10' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 12.25'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	9.00'	12.0" x 71.5' long SD-1 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 8.47' S= 0.0074 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=6.42 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=12.10' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-1 (Barrel Controls 6.42 cfs @ 8.18 fps)

Pond CB1:





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 38

Summary for Pond CB2:

Inflow Area = 0.085 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.92" for 25-Year event

Inflow = 0.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.035 af

Outflow = 0.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.035 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 0.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.035 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

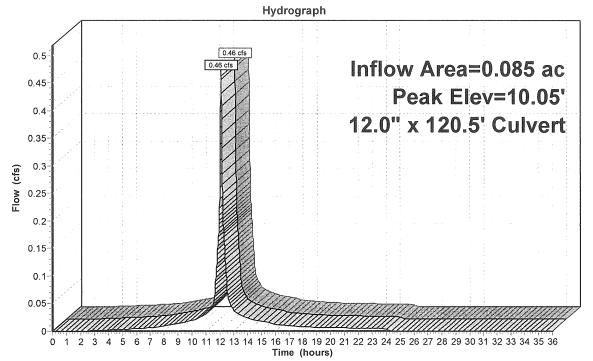
Peak Elev= 10.05' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 13.25'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	9.70'	12.0" x 120.5' long SD-3 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200
			Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.010 PVC smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=0.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.05' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-3 (Barrel Controls 0.46 cfs @ 2.83 fps)

Pond CB2:





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 39

Summary for Pond CB3: Ex. CB

Inflow Area = 0.610 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.26" for 25-Year event

Inflow = 3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.268 af

Outflow = 3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.268 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.268 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

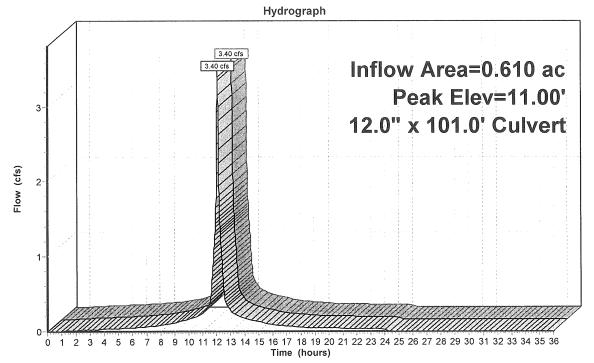
Peak Elev= 11.00' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 12.47'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	9.56'	12.0" x 101.0' long SD-2 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0046 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=11.00' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-2 (Barrel Controls 3.40 cfs @ 4.33 fps)

Pond CB3: Ex. CB





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 40

Summary for Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Inflow Area = 1.650 ac, 93.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.21" for 25-Year event

Inflow = 9.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.716 af

Outflow = 9.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.716 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 9.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.716 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

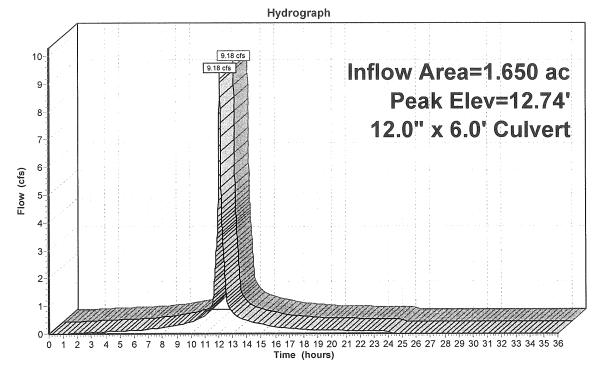
Peak Elev= 12.74' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 11.47'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	8.47'	12.0" x 6.0' long Ex. SD RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 8.30' S= 0.0283 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean

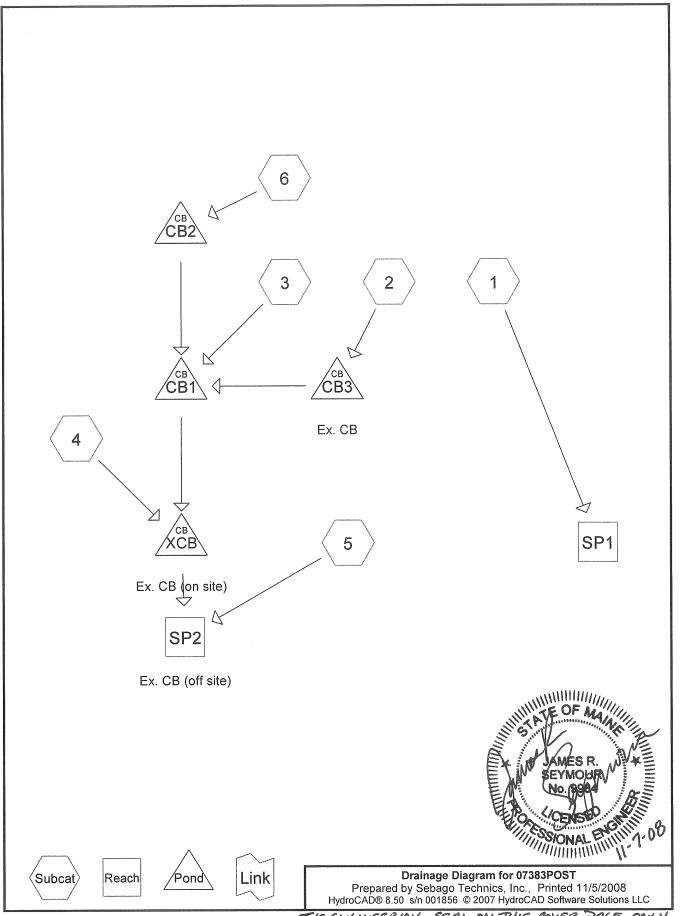
Primary OutFlow Max=9.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=12.74' (Free Discharge) 1=Ex. SD (Inlet Controls 9.18 cfs @ 11.69 fps)

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)





RUFUS DEERING LUMBER



THE ENGINEERING SEAL ON THIS COVER PAGE ONLY APPLIES TO ALL 40 PAGES OF CALCULATIONS ATTACHED.

Rufus Deering Lumber
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"
Printed 11/5/2008

07383POST

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 3601 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1: Runoff Area=0.616 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.77"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.86 cfs 0.142 af

Subcatchment 2: Runoff Area=0.610 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.77"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.84 cfs 0.141 af

Subcatchment 3: Runoff Area=0.458 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.77"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.38 cfs 0.106 af

Subcatchment 4: Runoff Area=0.497 ac 94.57% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.66"

Tc=5.0 min CN=97 Runoff=1.47 cfs 0.110 af

Subcatchment 5: Runoff Area=0.301 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.77"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.91 cfs 0.069 af

Subcatchment 6: Runoff Area=0.085 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.45"

Tc=5.0 min CN=95 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.017 af

Reach SP1: Inflow=1.86 cfs 0.142 af

Outflow=1.86 cfs 0.142 af

Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)

Avg. Depth=1.00' Max Vel=5.37 fps Inflow=5.83 cfs 0.443 af

D=12.0" n=0.011 L=84.0' S=0.0077'/' Capacity=3.70 cfs Outflow=3.74 cfs 0.443 af

Pond CB1: Peak Elev=10.14' Inflow=3.46 cfs 0.264 af

12.0" x 71.5' Culvert Outflow=3.46 cfs 0.264 af

Pond CB2: Peak Elev=9.95' Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.017 af

12.0" x 120.5' Culvert Outflow=0.24 cfs 0.017 af

Pond CB3: Ex. CB Peak Elev=10.34' Inflow=1.84 cfs 0.141 af

12.0" x 101.0' Culvert Outflow=1.84 cfs 0.141 af

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Peak Elev=10.12' Inflow=4.93 cfs 0.374 af

12.0" x 6.0' Culvert Outflow=4.93 cfs 0.374 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.567 ac Runoff Volume = 0.585 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.74" 4.36% Pervious = 0.112 ac 95.64% Impervious = 2.455 ac Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Summary for Subcatchment 1:

Runoff

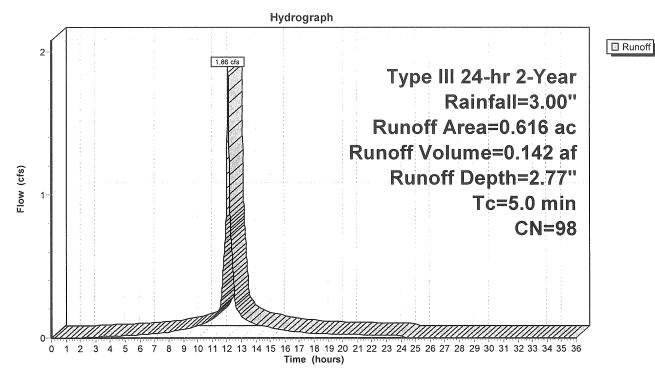
1.86 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.142 af, Depth= 2.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
	0.616 98 Paved parking & roofs						
	0.616			Impe	rvious Are	ea	
(ı	Tc min)	Lengt (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
-	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 1:



Page 4

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment 2:

Runoff

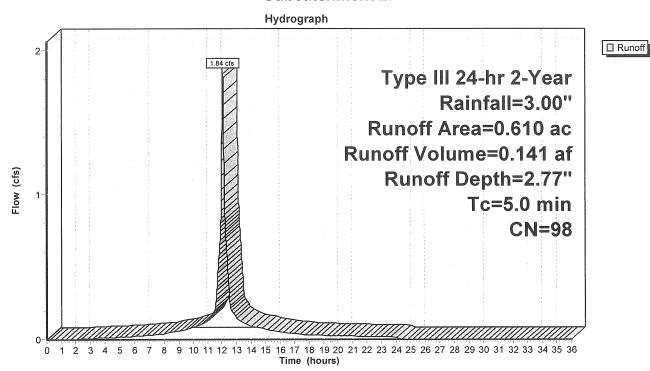
1.84 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.141 af, Depth= 2.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

 Area	(ac)	<u>CN</u>	Desc	ription		
0.610 98 Paved parking & roofs						
0.610 Impervious Area					a	
Tc (min)	Lengtl (feet		lope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0				700		Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 2:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Summary for Subcatchment 3:

Runoff

=

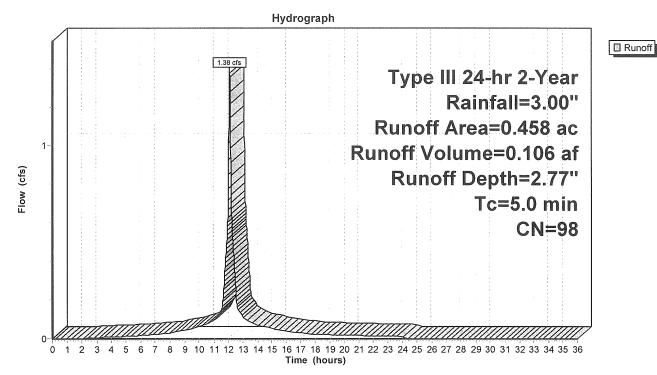
1.38 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.106 af, Depth= 2.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	ription		
0.	.458					
0.458 Impervious Area						
Tc (min)	Lengt (fee		lope ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 3:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Summary for Subcatchment 4:

Runoff

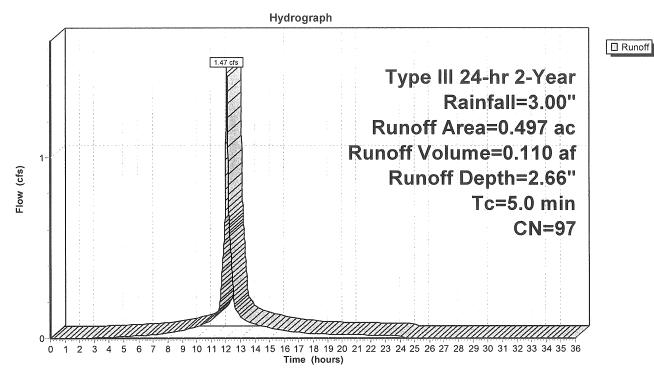
1.47 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.110 af, Depth= 2.66"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

	Area	Area (ac) CN			Description							
0.470 98				Paved parking & roofs								
	0.	0.027 80 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D										
	0.497 97 Weighted Average											
	0.	027		Pervi	ious Area							
	0.	470		Impe	rvious Are	a						
	Тс	Lengt	h S	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description					
	(min)	(feet		(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	'					
_	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum					

Subcatchment 4:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

Summary for Subcatchment 5:

Runoff

===

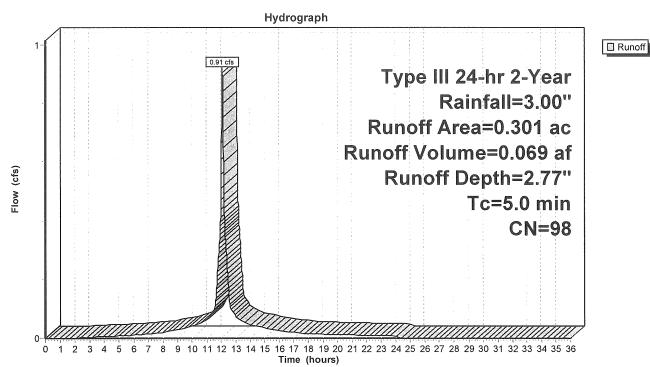
0.91 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.069 af, Depth= 2.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
(0.301	98	Pave	ed parking	& roofs	
().301		Impe	rvious Are	a	
Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 5:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Summary for Subcatchment 6:

Runoff

= 0

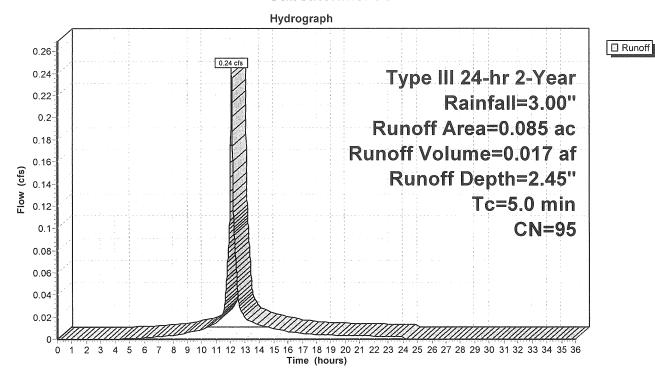
0.24 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.017 af, Depth= 2.45"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
*	0.	085	95	Grav	⁄el		
	0.	085		Perv	ious Area		
	Тс	Lengt		•	•		Description
	(min)	(fee	t)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	5.0						Direct Entry Minimum

Subcatchment 6:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 9

Summary for Reach SP1:

Inflow Area =

0.616 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.77" for 2-Year event

Inflow =

1.86 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.142 af

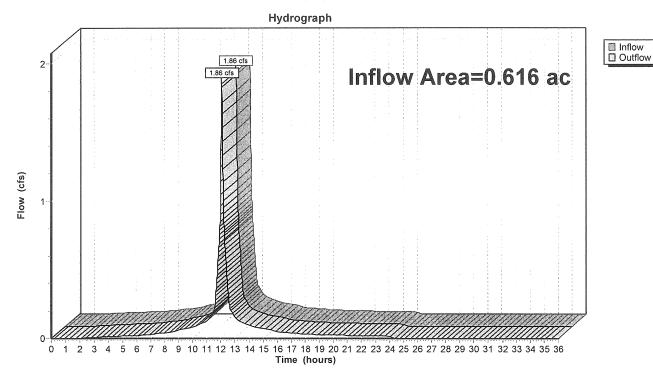
Outflow =

1.86 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.142 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach SP1:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 10

Summary for Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)

Inflow Area =

1.951 ac, 94.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.73" for 2-Year event

Inflow =

5.83 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.443 af

Outflow =

3.74 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume=

0.443 af, Atten= 36%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Max. Velocity= 5.37 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.3 min

Avg. Velocity = 2.16 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.6 min

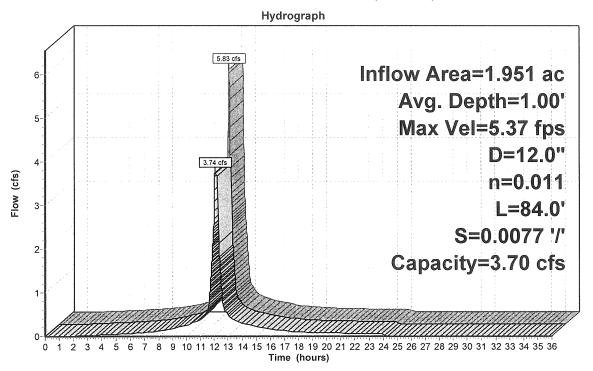
Peak Storage= 66 cf @ 12.01 hrs, Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.00' Bank-Full Depth= 1.00', Capacity at Bank-Full= 3.70 cfs

12.0" Diameter Pipe, n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean Length= 84.0' Slope= 0.0077 '/'

Inlet Invert= 8.00', Outlet Invert= 7.35'



Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 11

Summary for Pond CB1:

Inflow Area = 1.153 ac, 92.63% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.74" for 2-Year event

Inflow = 3.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.264 af

Outflow = 3.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.264 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 3.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.264 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

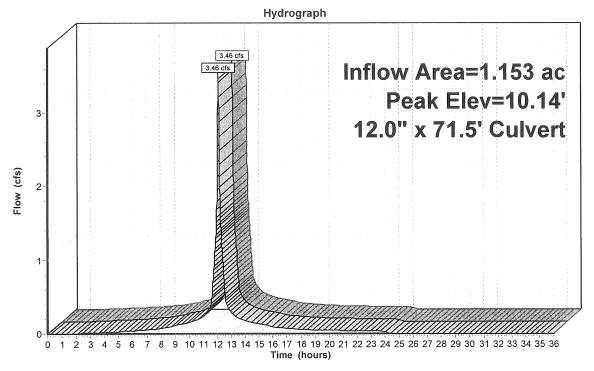
Peak Elev= 10.14' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 12.25'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	9.00'	12.0" x 71.5' long SD-1 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 8.47' S= 0.0074 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=3.46 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.14' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-1 (Barrel Controls 3.46 cfs @ 4.85 fps)

Pond CB1:





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 12

Summary for Pond CB2:

Inflow Area = 0.085 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.45" for 2-Year event

Inflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af

Outflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 0.24 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

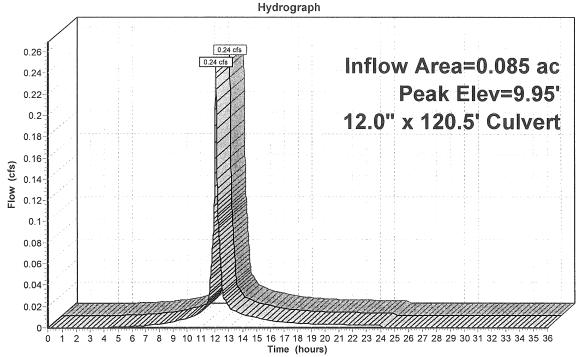
Peak Elev= 9.95' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 13.25

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	9.70'	12.0" x 120.5' long SD-3 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=0.24 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=9.95' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-3 (Barrel Controls 0.24 cfs @ 2.37 fps)

Pond CB2:





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 13

Summary for Pond CB3: Ex. CB

Inflow Area = 0.610 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.77" for 2-Year event

Inflow = 1.84 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.141 af

Outflow = 1.84 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.141 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 1.84 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.141 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

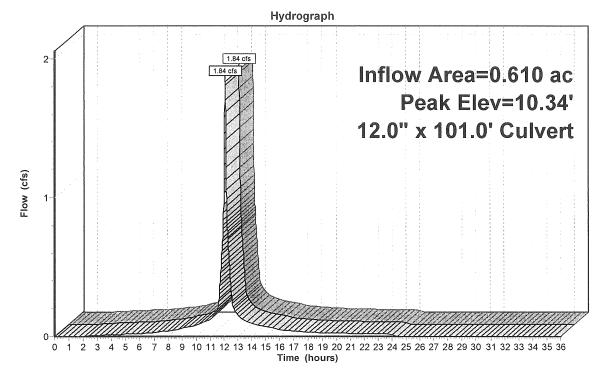
Peak Elev= 10.34' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 12.47'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	9.56'	12.0" x 101.0' long SD-2 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 9.10' S= 0.0046 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior

Primary OutFlow Max=1.84 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.34' (Free Discharge) 1=SD-2 (Barrel Controls 1.84 cfs @ 3.84 fps)

Pond CB3: Ex. CB





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 14

Summary for Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Inflow Area = 1.650 ac, 93.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.72" for 2-Year event

Inflow = 4.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.374 af

Outflow = 4.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.374 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 4.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.374 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

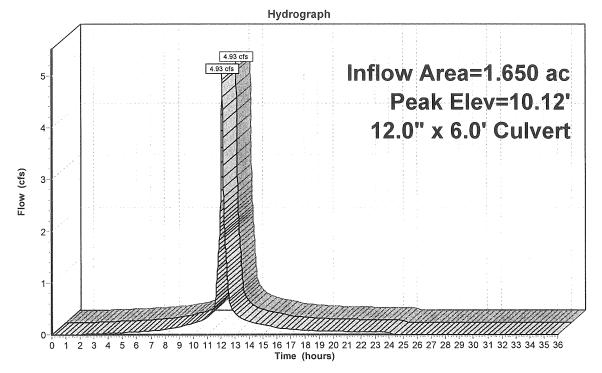
Peak Elev= 10.12' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 11.47'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	8.47'	12.0" x 6.0' long Ex. SD RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 8.30' S= 0.0283 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean

Primary OutFlow Max=4.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=10.12' (Free Discharge) 1=Ex. SD (Barrel Controls 4.93 cfs @ 6.27 fps)

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)





Rufus Deering Lumber
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"
Printed 11/5/2008

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 15

Time span=0.00-36.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 3601 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1: Runoff Area=0.616 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.93 cfs 0.229 af

Subcatchment 2: Runoff Area=0.610 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.90 cfs 0.227 af

Subcatchment 3: Runoff Area=0.458 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.18 cfs 0.170 af

Subcatchment 4: Runoff Area=0.497 ac 94.57% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.35"

Tc=5.0 min CN=97 Runoff=2.35 cfs 0.180 af

Subcatchment 5: Runoff Area=0.301 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.43 cfs 0.112 af

Subcatchment 6: Runoff Area=0.085 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.12"

Tc=5.0 min CN=95 Runoff=0.39 cfs 0.029 af

Reach SP1: Inflow=2.93 cfs 0.229 af

Outflow=2.93 cfs 0.229 af

Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)

Avg. Depth=1.00' Max Vel=5.38 fps Inflow=9.26 cfs 0.719 af

D=12.0" n=0.011 L=84.0' S=0.0077 '/' Capacity=3.70 cfs Outflow=3.93 cfs 0.719 af

Pond CB1: Peak Elev=11.38' Inflow=5.48 cfs 0.426 af

12.0" x 71.5' Culvert Outflow=5.48 cfs 0.426 af

Pond CB2: Peak Elev=10.02' Inflow=0.39 cfs 0.029 af

12.0" x 120.5' Culvert Outflow=0.39 cfs 0.029 af

Pond CB3: Ex. CB Peak Elev=10.65' Inflow=2.90 cfs 0.227 af

12.0" x 101.0' Culvert Outflow=2.90 cfs 0.227 af

Pond XCB: Ex. CB (on site)

Peak Elev=11.71' Inflow=7.82 cfs 0.607 af

12.0" x 6.0' Culvert Outflow=7.82 cfs 0.607 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.567 ac Runoff Volume = 0.948 af Average Runoff Depth = 4.43" 4.36% Pervious = 0.112 ac 95.64% Impervious = 2.455 ac

Page 16

07383POST

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment 1:

Runoff

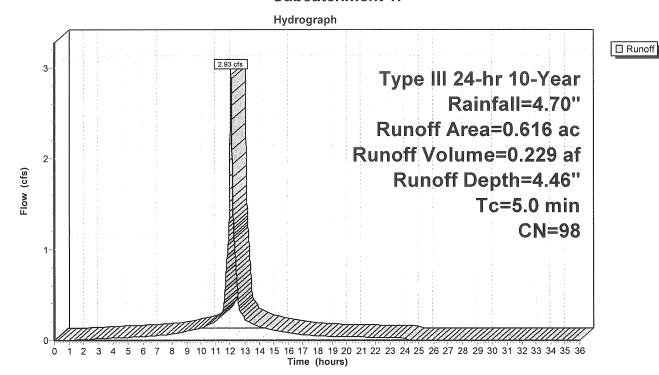
2.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.229 af, Depth= 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
	0.	616	98	Pave	ed parking	& roofs	
	0.	616		Impe	ervious Are	ea	
	Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
-	5.0						Direct Entry Minimum

Subcatchment 1:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 17

Summary for Subcatchment 2:

Runoff

= 2.90 c

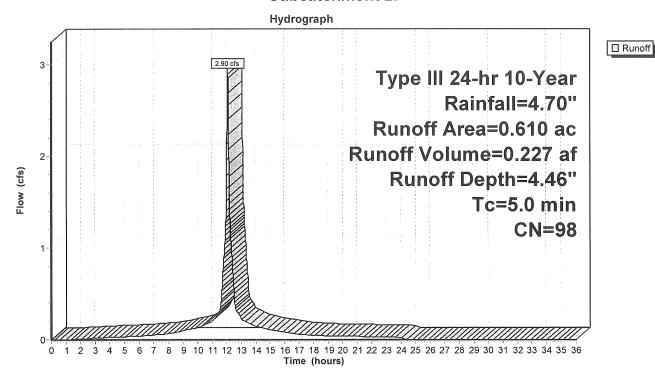
2.90 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.227 af, Depth= 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
	0.	610	98	Pave	ed parking	& roofs	
	0.	610		Impe	ervious Are	ea	
	Tc (min)	Lengt (feet		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
-	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 2:



Page 18

07383POST

Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment 3:

Runoff

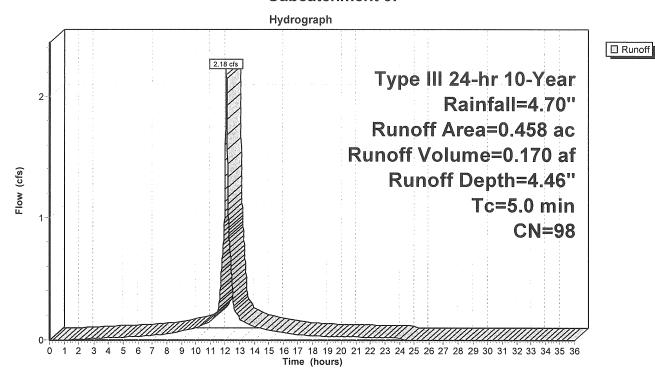
2.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.170 af, Depth= 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

 Area	(ac) (N Des	cription		
0.458 98 Paved parking & roofs				& roofs	
0.	458	Impe	ervious Are	ea	
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 3:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

Summary for Subcatchment 4:

Runoff

2.35 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

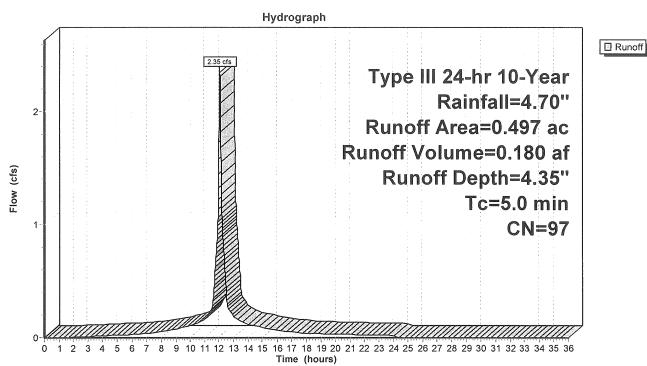
0.180 af, Depth= 4.35"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

 Area (ac) CN			Desc	ription					
0.	470	98	Pave	d parking	& roofs				
0.027 80			>75%	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D					
0.	497	97	Weig	hted Aver	age				
0.	027		Perv	ious Area	_				
0.	470		Impe	rvious Are	a				
Tc (min)	Lengt (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description			
 5.0	(100	.,	(1010)	(18000)	(010)	Direct Entry, Minimum			

Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 4:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

Summary for Subcatchment 5:

Runoff

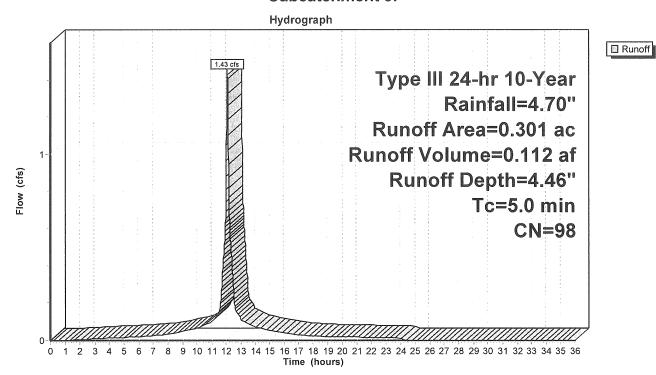
1.43 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.112 af, Depth= 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
	0.	301	98	Pave	ed parking	& roofs	
•	0.	301		Impe	ervious Are	ea	
	Tc (min)	Lengt (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
-	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 5:



HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 21

Summary for Subcatchment 6:

Runoff

10409

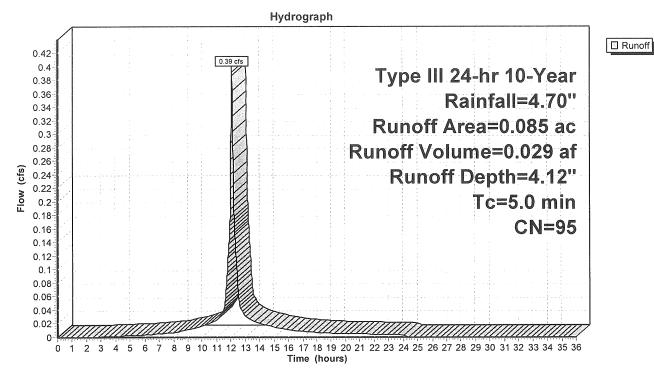
0.39 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=

0.029 af, Depth= 4.12"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
*	0.	085	95	Grav	el		
	0.	085		Perv	ious Area		
	Tc	Lengt		Slope	•		Description
-	(min)	(fee	t)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	5.0						Direct Entry, Minimum

Subcatchment 6:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 22

Summary for Reach SP1:

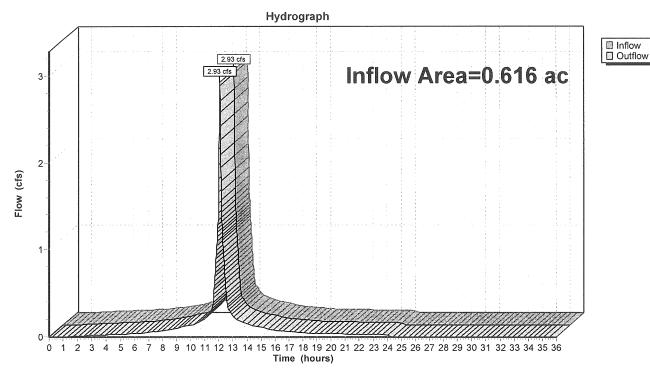
Inflow Area = 0.616 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.46" for 10-Year event

Inflow = 2.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.229 af

Outflow = 2.93 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.229 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach SP1:



Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 23

Summary for Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)

Inflow Area = 1.951 ac, 94.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.42" for 10-Year event

Inflow = 9.26 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.719 af

Outflow = 3.93 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 0.719 af, Atten= 57%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

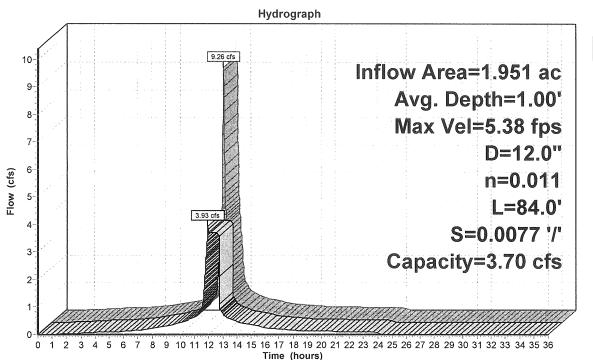
Max. Velocity= 5.38 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.3 min Avg. Velocity = 2.49 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.6 min

Peak Storage= 66 cf @ 11.95 hrs, Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.00' Bank-Full Depth= 1.00', Capacity at Bank-Full= 3.70 cfs

12.0" Diameter Pipe, n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean Length= 84.0' Slope= 0.0077 '/' Inlet Invert= 8.00', Outlet Invert= 7.35'



Reach SP2: Ex. CB (off site)





Prepared by Sebago Technics, Inc.

HydroCAD® 8.50 s/n 001856 © 2007 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 24

Summary for Pond CB1:

Inflow Area = 1.153 ac, 92.63% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.44" for 10-Year event

Inflow = 5.48 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.426 af

Outflow = 5.48 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.426 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 5.48 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.426 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-36.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

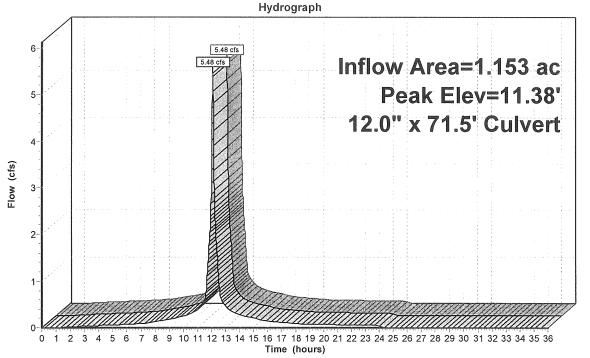
Peak Elev= 11.38' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 12.25'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	9.00'	12.0" x 71.5' long SD-1 RCP, groove end projecting, Ke= 0.200 Outlet Invert= 8.47' S= 0.0074 '/' Cc= 0.900

Primary OutFlow Max=5.48 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=11.38' (Free Discharge) **1=SD-1** (Barrel Controls 5.48 cfs @ 6.97 fps)

Pond CB1:





Rufus Deering Off Site Improvements

York Street Sidewalk Improvements (620 LF +/-) Portland, Maine

STI Job# 07383 September 19,2008

	Unit Cost	Subtotal(\$)	Total Costs
Sidewalk Breakdown			
Brick surfacew/base prep		\$29,325.00	
Granite Curbing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$21,700.00	
Trench pavement and base prep.	LS	\$2,250.00	
Drainage improvements	\$3000/ea	\$3,000.00	
Piping replaced	\$40/LF w 20lf	\$800.00	
Contractor/Equipment Mobil. W traffic control	6,000	\$6,000.00	
Erosion Control Measures	200	\$200.00	
Landscaping	Not Included		
Pavement markings/ lane striping	1,500	\$1,500.00	
Pedestrian Signals	2800/ea	\$11,200.00	
			\$75,975.00
Street Opening fees.	9,650	\$9,650.00	9,650.00
Sub Total	110000000000000000000000000000000000000		85,625.00
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
DESIGN/CONSTR ADMIN FEES		\$3,000.00	3,000.00
Base Estimated Project Cost for Applicant			88,625.00
10 % Contigency			\$8,862.50
Total Project Adjusted Budget Estimate			\$97,487.50

Estimate does not account for relocation of any CMP poles, or traffic arms if necessary.

Estimate does not include tranfer of materials excavated in St. which may be deemed hazardous and require testing or hauling to approved site.

Area of Sidewalk = 620ft(length) x 5 ft(width)= 3100SF=345 SY

Design includes field survey of street/ and engineering design to match street profile

Street opening permit fees are approximate

August 2008

Proposed Policy (New Private Sector Construction)

Market Segment	Step I - January 1, 2009*	Step 2 - 2012*
Commercial/Industrial - Tier 1	< 25,000 square feet = LEED NC Checklist	< 10,000 square feet = LEED NC Checklist
Commercial/Industrial - Tier 2	≥25,000 square feet = LEED Silver	≥10,000 square feet = LEED Silver
Residential < 10 units Tier 1	< 10 units = GreenPoint or LEED Checklist	< 10 units = GreenPoint or LEED Checklist
Residential ≥ 10 units Tier 2	≥10 units = GreenPoint Rated 50 Points or LEED Certified	≥ 10 units = GreenPoint Rated 50 points or LEED Certified
High Rise Residential (75' or higher)	LEED Certified	LEED Silver

*Applies to New Planning Applications



Project:

07383

To:

Molly P. Casto, Senior Planner, City of Portland

From:

John Q. Adams, P.E., Senior Transportation Engineer, Sebago

Date:

November 5, 2008

Subject:

Trip Generation Calculations

Proposed Rufus Deering Redevelopment

Commercial Street, Portland

Technics Inc.
JOHN
GUENTIN
ADAMS
No. 11083

The purpose of this memo is to establish the net new trip-ends that will be generated by the proposed Rufus Deering redevelopment project. It is important to note the primary reasons for the redevelopment, which are to modernize program space and increase the efficiency of how the limited available site space is utilized. The existing site is limited in usable space without any practical alternatives to increase the size by acquiring more property. The intent of this redevelopment is not to significantly increase site generated trips, rather, to remain a viable option in the highly competitive retail lumber industry. As such, there is no increase in current employment levels planned as part of this redevelopment. In fact, with the current economic climate there will likely be a slight reduction in current employment levels. A letter from Rufus Deering Lumber is enclosed which states their intention to not increase employment levels as part of the redevelopment.

With the primary reasons for the project as stated above, the difficulty is in accurately estimating the expected increase in trip generation associated with the redevelopment. The Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) Trip Generation Manual, calculates trip generation for Building Materials and Lumber store, Land Use Code 812, by both building square footage and number of employees. A reasonable procedure to estimate net new trips would be to average the two ITE methods. Calculating by new building square footage would account for an increase in trips which could result from a modernized and more efficient site layout, while calculating trips by the number of employees would account for the fact that employees levels are not changing or may be reduced. As part of the redevelopment, existing warehouse space will be converted to 10,648 s.f. of retail store and showroom use. The new retail space was used to calculate new trips based on building square footage. There will be no new employees as part of this redevelopment.

Table 1, on Page 2, summarizes net new trip generation based on averaging the ITE two methods.



Table 1
Net New Trip Generation
Rufus Deering Lumber Redevelopment

	Ву	Building S	F	By l	Employe	es	
Time Period	Expansion SF	Rate	Subtotal	# New Employees.	Rate	Subtotal	Average
Weekday	10,648	45.16	481	0	32.12	0	240
AM Peak Site	10,648	4.16	44	0	3.94	0	22
PM Peak Site	10,648	5.56	59	0	3.83	0	30
AM Peak 7-9 am	10,648	2.60	28	0	2.42	0	14
PM Peak 4-6 pm	10,648	4.49	48	0	2.77	0	24
Saturday	10,648	51.60	549	0	36.69	0	275
Saturday Peak	10,648	9.58	102	0	5.23	0	51

As can be seen from the above Table 1, the redevelopment will not produce a significant amount of net new trips and will not need a MDOT Traffic Movement Permit (TMP). Projects that generate a minimum of 100 new trips in their peak hours are required to receive a MDOT TMP.

In summary the site will produce 14 and 24 new trips during the AM and PM peak hours of the adjacent roadways, respectively.

JQA:jqa/dlf

November 7,

2008

Molly P. Casto, Senior Planner, city of Portland

The primarily reasons for the redevelopment of the Rufus Deering Lumber Co. site is to improve efficiency and safety by the development of the proposed drive-thru lumber yard. It has become very difficult to compete and be profitable working out of this very antiquated yard. Our yearly losses due to cull lumber, boards that become weathered, split and unusable, is much higher than the national average. The only way to combat this is to become much more efficient and get all of our product undercover. With the newly designed yard this will reduce the number of employees and also improve the safety of our employees and customers.

Sincerely,

Dan LaBrie VP General Manager

07383

Public Notice Neighborhood Meeting

Please join us for a neighborhood meeting to discuss our development plans for:

Rufus Deering Company

Proposed warehouse facility (29,000 square feet) remodeling of the existing storage barn for office,

showroom and retail, located at 383 Commercial Street,

Portland, Maine.

Date:

October 6, 2008

Time:

5:30 PM

Location:

Becky's Diner

390 Commercial Street, 2nd floor

Portland, Maine 04101

If you have questions, please call James Seymour, Sebago Technics, Inc., (856-0277), or Jay Breard, Rufus Deering Lumber Company (772-6505).

Sincerely,

Daniel LaBrie, Vice President Rufus Deering Lumber Company 383 Commercial Street Portland, ME 04101

NOTE: Under Section 14-32© of the City Code of Ordinances, an applicant for a major development, subdivision of over five lots/units, or zone change is required to hold a neighborhood meeting at least seven days prior to the Planning Board public hearing on the proposal.

Neighborhood Meeting Certificate

I, James Seymour, hereby certify that a neighborhood meeting was held on October 6, 2008 at the 2nd floor meeting room at Becky's Diner located at 390 Commercial Street, Portland, Maine, at 5:30 PM.

I also certify that on September 29, 2008 invitations were mailed to all addresses on the mailing list provided by the Planning Division, including property owners within 500 feet of the proposed development and all residents on the "interested parties" list.

Signed:

This the 7th day of Atober, 2008

Attached to this certification are:

- 1) Copy of the Invitation Sent
- 2) Sign-in Sheet
- 3) Meeting Minutes

Public Notice Neighborhood Meeting

Please join us for a neighborhood meeting to discuss our development plans for:

Rufus Deering Company Proposed ware

Proposed warehouse facility (29,000 square feet) remodeling of the existing storage barn for office, showroom and retail, located at 383 Commercial Street,

Portland, Maine.

Date: October 6, 2008

Time: 5:30 PM

Location: Becky's Diner

390 Commercial Street, 2nd floor

Portland, Maine 04101

If you have questions, please call James Seymour, Sebago Technics, Inc., (856-0277), or Jay Breard, Rufus Deering Lumber Company (772-6505).

Sincerely,

Daniel LaBrie, Vice President Rufus Deering Lumber Company 383 Commercial Street Portland, ME 04101

NOTE: Under Section 14-32© of the City Code of Ordinances, an applicant for a major development, subdivision of over five lots/units, or zone change is required to hold a neighborhood meeting at least seven days prior to the Planning Board public hearing on the proposal.



07383

TO: Molly Castor, Planner

FROM: Jim Seymour P.E., Sebago Technics, Inc.

RE: Rufus Deering Lumber Co., 383 Commercial St., Neighborhood Meeting Minutes

DATE: October 7, 2008

Neighborhood Meeting Minutes:

On October 6, 2008 a Neighborhood Meeting discussing the site improvements proposed by Rufus Deering Lumber Co. at 383 Commercial Street. The meeting was held at Becky's Diner's meeting room at 390 Commercial Street

The following were in attendance representing the project for Rufus Deering Lumber Co.:

Dan LaBrie -- Vice President Rufus Deering Lumber Co.
Jay Breard -- Controller Rufus Deering Lumber Co.
James Seymour, PE - Civil Engineer Sebago Technics Inc

The following were in attendance from the general public:

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony Mezoian 85 York Street
Paul Becker 75 York Street

Mr. Labrie described the basic function of the site and need to expand the facilities and how the warehouse is a necessary part of the Company's need to survive in a competitive marketplace. The abutters were told that the proposed warehouse would displace the current Quonset hut and older shelter. Mr. Seymour explained that the access will be gated and will be locked each night. No one objected regarding circulation or business hours.

Mr. Seymour discussed the sites drainage, sidewalk and traffic improvements. All in attendance were aware of Rufus Deering's historical presence and had only concerns of proposed height. Most felt that the improvements on York Street were excessive, and agreed that the warehouse is an improved enhancement for the property.

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony Mezoian and Mr. Becker raised questions regarding the proposed building height. Mr. Labrie and Mr. Seymour both stated that the height could exceed the height of the existing shelters but that the height would not be much higher than a one story, structure on York Street. All felt that this would not be a burden, and with the preserving of trees along the street edge it would be a good buffer, and the height would not impact their view of the harbor from their upper floors of their properties' structures.

They offered support and wished Rufus Deering success. The meeting adjourned at 6:30 PM.

JRS:jrs/kn

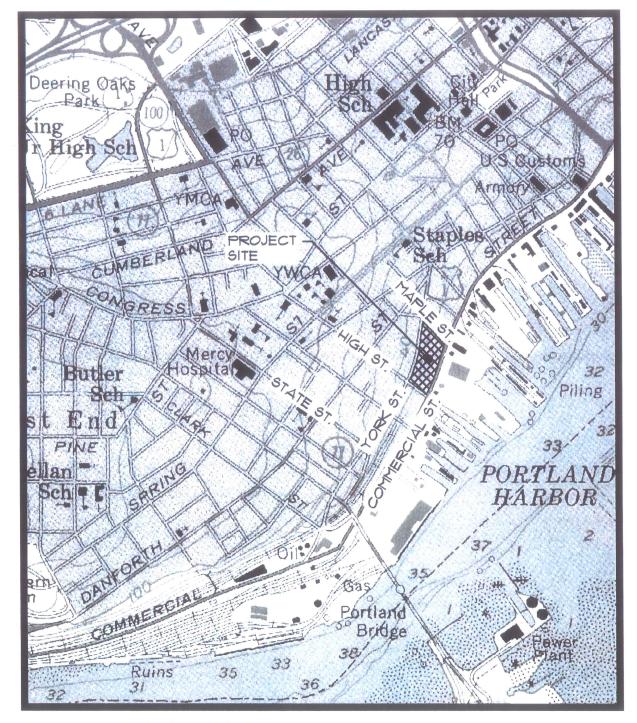
Reighborhood Meeting

List Of Attendees

Rufus Deering Lumber Co. Warehouse project October 6, 2008

Abutter(s) Name	Address
PAUL BECKER 75 YOR Buthone P. Mezolan S	RSTREET, PORTUND
	·

FIGURE 1



SITE LOCATION MAP

USGS TOPOGRAPHIC
7.5 MIN. QUADRANGLE
PORTLAND WEST
SCALE: 1"=1000"





225 DOUGLASS STREET

P.O. BOX 3553

PORTLAND, ME 04104-3553

P- 207 774 596

F: 207.523.5440

WWW.PWD.ORG



RECEIVED

June 4, 2008

Sebago Technics One Chabot Street Westbrook, ME 04098-1339

Attn: Patrick M. Martin, Design Engineer

Re: Rufus Deering Lumber, 383 Commercial Street, Portland

Ability to serve with PWD water

Dear Mr. Martin:

This letter is to confirm that there should be an adequate supply of clean and healthful water to serve the needs of the commercial lumber yard at 383 Commercial Street in Portland. According to District records, there is a 12-inch ductile iron water main on the southwest side of High Street as well as 4 hydrants located adjacent to the site.

The current data from a nearby hydrant indicates there should be adequate capacity of water to serve the needs of your proposed project, as stated in your letter, dated May 29, 2008.

Hydrant Location: Commercial Street, 225' north of High Street

Hydrant Number: POD-HYD00062

Static Pressure: 109 psi

Flow: 1635 gpm

Last Tested: 4/27/2004

Please notify your mechanical engineer of these results so that they can design your system to best fit the noted conditions. Because the static pressure at the main is above the limit for which the Maine State Plumbing Code recommends installing pressure reducing valves, PWD recommends consulting with your mechanical engineer to determine if they should be used on your project.

Because there is an existing hydrant on the southwest corner of High Street and York Street, it is unnecessary to install another hydrant as shown on your Grading and Utilities Plan, unless requested by the Portland Fire Department. Also, the ¾-inch PVC domestic service is not acceptable in the public right-of-way. PWD requires a minimum of 1-inch copper to be installed to the service valve, located 6 inches from the property line in the public right-of-way. PVC pipe is an acceptable material to use on private land, from the service valve to the building. Any existing services to this property that are not going to be reused must be shut and cut at the main. If the District can be of further assistance in this matter, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Portland Water District

Rico Spugnardi, P.E.

Business Development Engineer

rspugnardi@pwd.org

Att. 1-f X NOTE & ETALS & STALS PLE298

Doc#: 19840 Bk:22473 Ps: 307

QUITCLAIM DEED WITH COVENANT

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, WILLIAM M. MOODY, JR., of Yarmouth, Cumberland County, Maine, for consideration paid, grant to MILLIKEN SMITH BLOCK, LLC, a Maine limited liability company, with a mailing address of 383 Commercial Street, Portland, Maine 04101, with Quitclaim Covenant, a one-tenth (1/10) interest in common and undivided, in and to a certain lot or parcel of land situated in Portland, Cumberland County, Maine, described more particularly as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street with the southwesterly sideline of Maple Street;

Thence northwesterly in said southwesterly sideline of Maple Street a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet, more or less, to the easterly corner of a strip of land fifteen (15) feet wide conveyed by the Portland Terminal Company to the Family Laundry, Inc. by deed dated May 26, 1938, recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 1555, Page 24, said strip of land to be used as a passageway in common with the Portland Terminal Company, its successors and assigns forever;

Thence southwesterly in the southeasterly sideline of said strip of land a distance of eighty-five (85) feet to the southerly corner of said strip of land, said southerly corner being also the southerly corner of land conveyed by the Portland Terminal Company to said Family Laundry, Inc. by said deed dated May 26, 1938:

Thence northwesterly in said southwesterly sideline of said Family Laundry land a distance of ninety-five (95) feet, more or less, to the southeasterly sideline of York Street:

Thence southwesterly in said southeasterly sideline of said York Street five hundred sixteen (516) feet, more or less, to the northeasterly sideline of High Street;

Thence southeasterly in said northeasterly sideline of High Street a distance of one-hundred sixty-two (162) feet, more or less, to the westerly corner of a triangle of land conveyed by Boston and Maine Railroad, predecessor in title to the Portland Terminal Company, to the City of

(W027)=343)

MAP 47

Portland by deed dated May 21, 1874 and recorded in said Registry of Deeds in Book 410, Page 473;

Thence northeasterly in the northwesterly sideline of said triangle of land a distance of ninety-eight (98) feet, more or less, to its intersection with said northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street;

Thence northeasterly in said northwesterly sideline of said Commercial Street four hundred seventy (470) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

The Grantor hereby also conveys to the Grantee, its successors and assigns, any right, title or interests she may have to lands abutting the above described parcel of land between the northeasterly sideline of High Street and the centerline of High Street and between the northwesterly sideline of Commercial Street and the centerline of Commercial Street.

ALSO conveying to the Grantee herein, all rights of the Grantor herein to use the passageway located on the strip of land as described in a deed from the Portland Terminal Company to Family Laundry, Inc., dated May 26, 1938 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 1555, Page 24.

Being the same premises conveyed by Rufus Deering Company to William M. Moody, Jr., et als. by deed dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 82.

This conveyance is made SUBECT TO:

- 1. Mortgage and Security Agreement from William M. Moody, Jr., et als. to Rufus Deering Company dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 85.
- 2. Memorandum of Lease by and between William M. Moody, Jr., et als. (Lessor) and Rufus Deering Company (Lessee) dated April 2. 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 91.
- 3. Agreement by and between William M. Moody, Jr., et al. and Rufus Deering Company, et al. dated April 2, 1990 and recorded in the Cumberland County Registry of Deeds in Book 9215, Page 93. Pursuant

Docts 19840 Bk:22473 Ps: 309

to Paragraph 3 of said Agreement, unanimous written consent to this conveyance has been obtained from all parties to said Agreement.

Witness my hand and seal this Way of Olew Witness:

STATE OF MAINE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND, 5s.

On the 12th, 2004, personally appeared the above-named William M. Moody, Jr. and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be his free act and deed.

Votary Public

Printed Name: PATRICIA A. MERRITT

My Commission Expires April 1, 2010

Received Recorded Resister of Deeds Mar 30,2005 03:30:49P Cumberland Counts John & D&rien

STREAM ? TH

(W027)424.3)

- 81271

WARRANTY DEED

YORK STREET, INC., a Maine corporation with a mailing address of P.O. Box 2518, South Portland, Maine 04116, for consideration paid, GRANTS to RUFUS DEERING COMPANY, a Maine corporation with a mailing address of 383 Commercial Street, Portland, Maine 04101, with WARRANTY COVENANTS, that certain lot or parcel of land situated in the City of PORTLAND, County of CUMBERLAND and State of MAINE, and more particularly described on EXHIBIT A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Being the same premises described in a deed from York Street Associates to York Street, Inc., of even or recent date herewith to be recorded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said YORK STREET, INC. has caused this instrument to be signed on its behalf by WERNER SCHNETZER its duly authorized President on this 1st day of September, 1998.

y: Werner Schnetzer

Werner Schnetzer
Its: President

STATE OF MAINE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND

September 1, 1998

Personally appeared the above named Werner Schnetzer in his capacity as President of YORK STREET, INC. and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be his free act and deed in his said capacity and the free act and deed of said corporation.

Before me,

YORK \$

Notary Public/Attorney-at-Law

122895/PSB/SKLF 91401.4926

1AP 42 48

MAINE REAL ESTATE TAX PAID

BK | 4 | | 5 PG 0 | 4

EXHIBIT A

A certain lot or parcel of land, with the buildings thereon, situated on York Street in the City of Portland, County of Cumberland and State of Maine, bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southeast sideline of York Street and the southwesterly sideline of Maple Street; thence southerly along said sideline of Maple Street one hundred twenty-five (125) feet; thence westerly on a line at right angles with the last mentioned line eighty-five (85) feet to a point; thence northwesterly on a line parallel with the line of Maple Street eighty (80) feet, more or less, to the aforesaid line of York Street; thence northeasterly along said line of York Street one hundred (100) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning; containing 8,712 square feet, more or less.

There is also conveyed a strip of land to be used as a passageway in common with Portland Terminal Company adjacent to the southeasterly sideline of the above-described premises commencing at said line of Haple Street and extending southwesterly with a uniform width of fifteen (15) a distance of eighty-five (85) feet.

RECEIVED
RECORDED REGISTRY OF DEEDS
1998 SEP -1 PM 4: 48
CUMBERLAND COUNTY

John B OBrien

RUFUS DEERING LUMBER

AH. 15

383 COMMERCIAL STREET PORTLAND, MAINE

OWNER/APPLICANT:

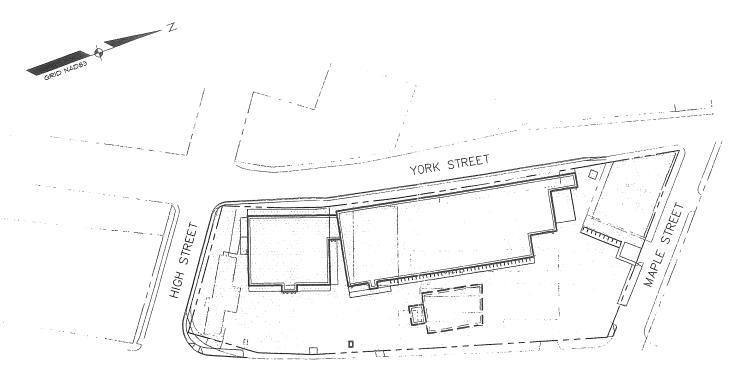
RUFUS DEERING LUMBER

383 COMMERCIAL STREET PORTLAND, MAINE

ENGINEER / SURVEYOR:



ingineering Experise You Can Build Or ONE CHABOT STREET WESTBROOK, ME 04098-1339 TEL (207) 856-0277



COMMERCIAL STREET

ARCHITECT:

JOHNSON DESIGN SERVICES

420 RAY STREET, UNIT 26 PORTLAND, MAINE



Total Shirth State State

SHEET INDEX:

JHEE	
SHEET	DESCRIPTION
1	COVER SHEET
2	EXISTING CONDITIONS
3	DEMOLITION PLAN
4	SITE PLAN
5	GRADING AND UTILITIES PLAN
6	LANDSCAPE PLAN
٦	DETAILS
8	DETAILS
9	DETAILS



ELECTRICAL BOX
UTILITY POLE

TELEPHONE MANHOLE

CITY OF PORTLAND

- EDGE PAVEMENT

RETAINING WALL GUARDRAIL WATER GATE VALVE HYDRANT

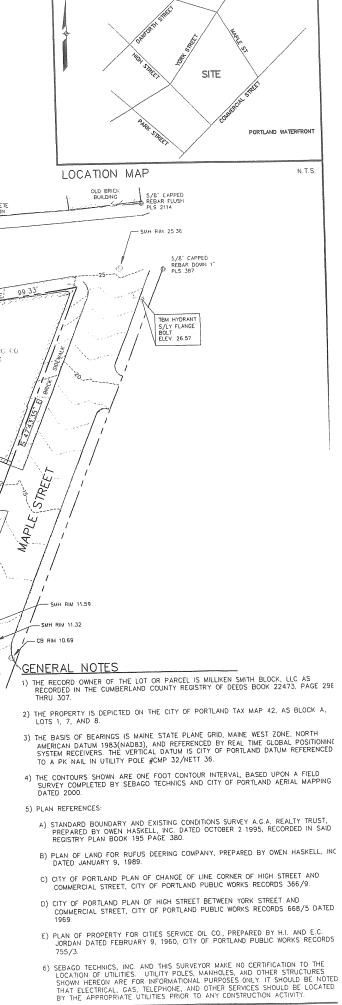
SEWER MH STORM DRAIN

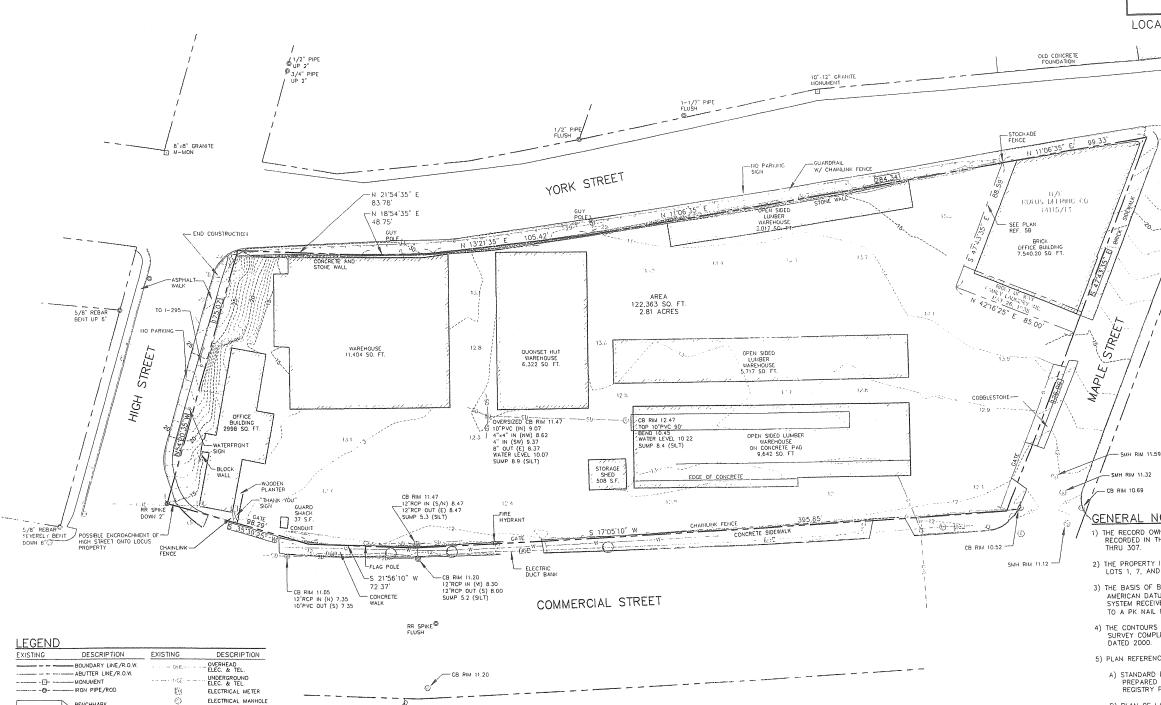
CATCH BASIN DRAINAGE MH

CONTOURS

SPOT GRADE
CHAIN LINK FENCE
STOCKADE FENCE

PK NAIL C.O.P. TBM#4 UP# 32/36 ELEV. 12.43

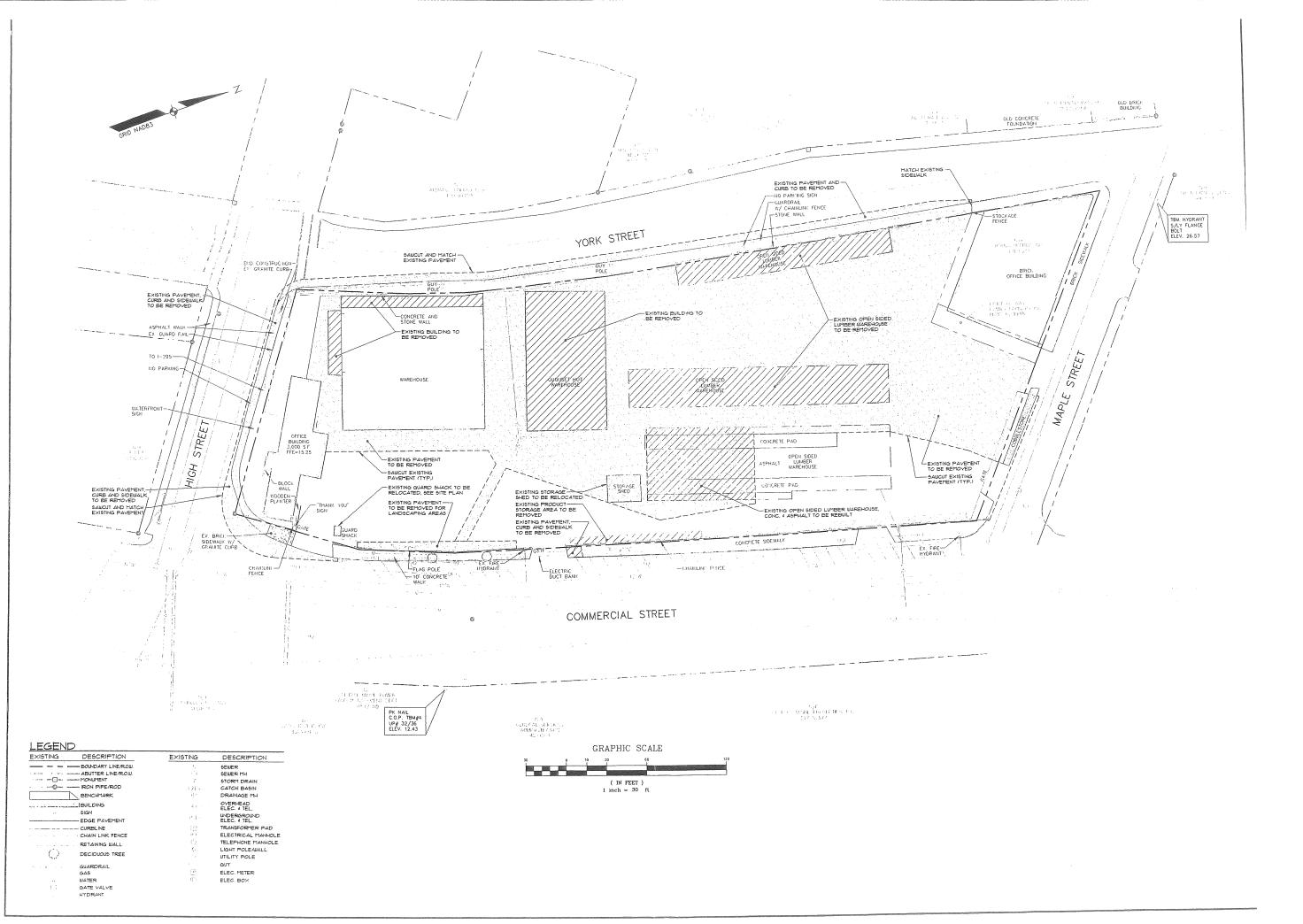


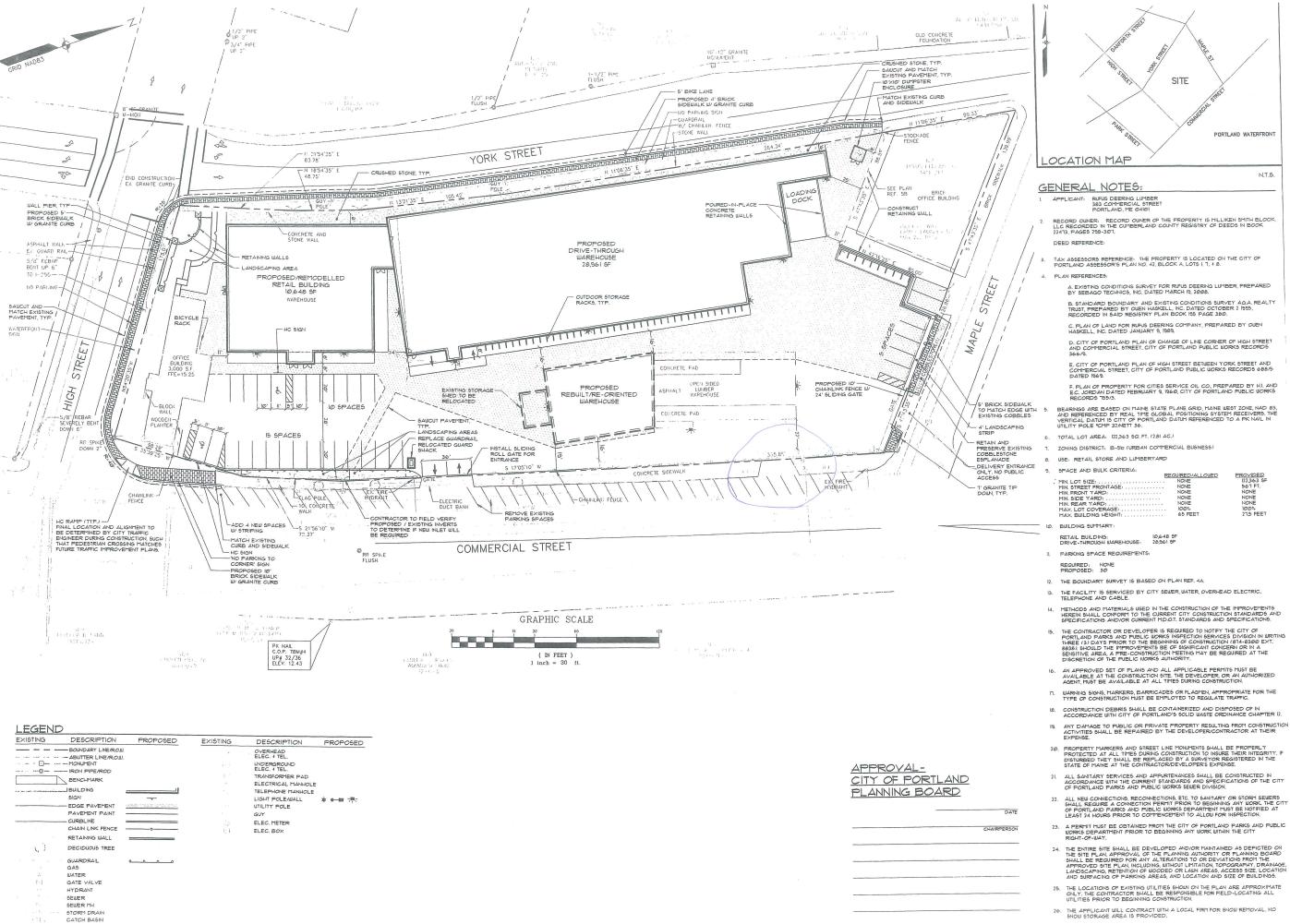


GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)

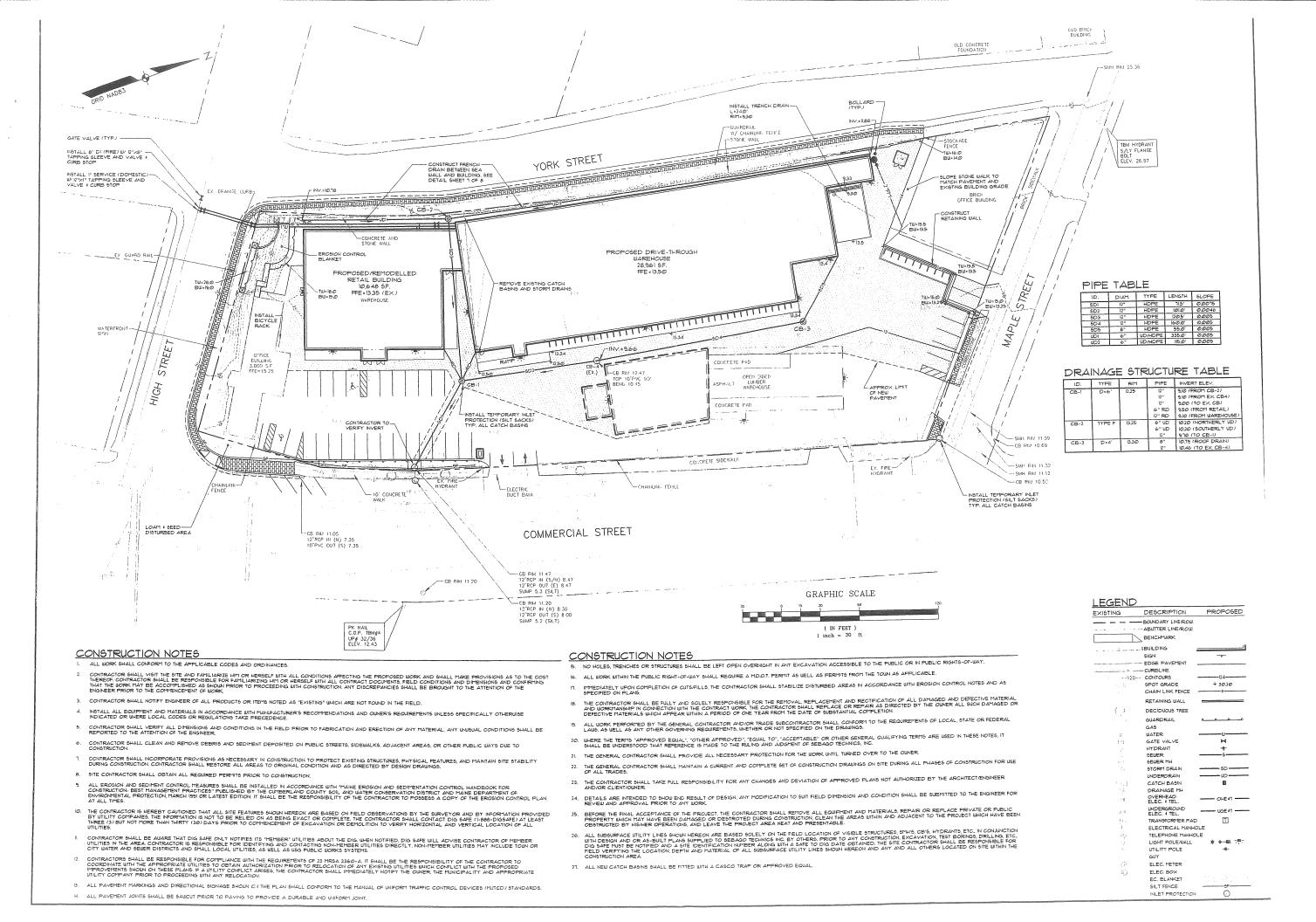
1 inch = 30 ft

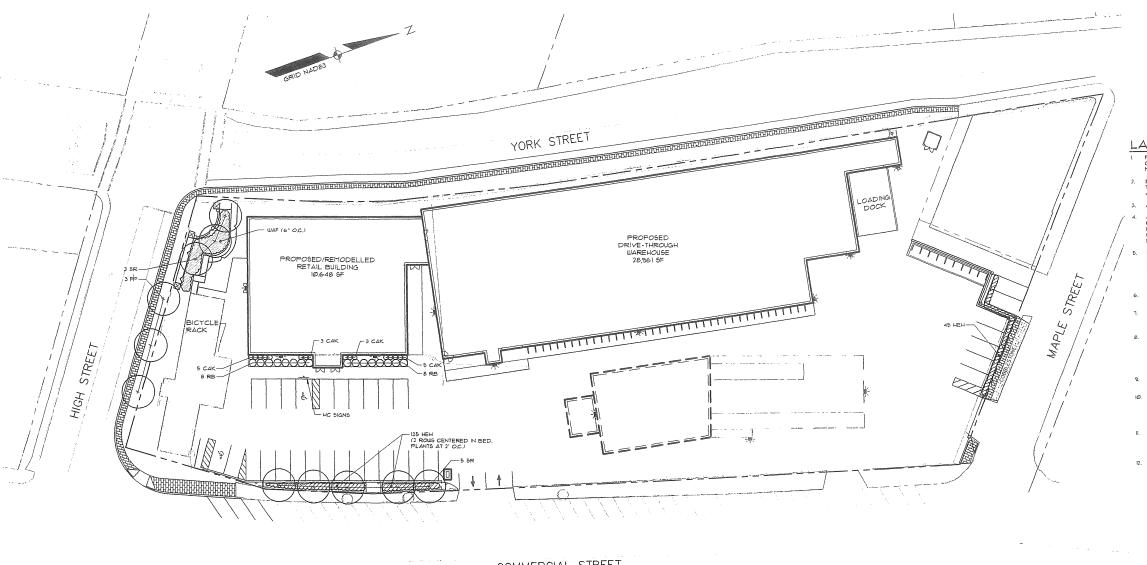




DRAINAGE MH

26. THE APPLICANT WILL CONTRACT WITH A LOCAL FIRM FOR SNOW REMOVAL, NO SNOW STORAGE AREA IS PROVIDED.

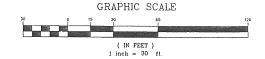




ANDSCAPE NOTES

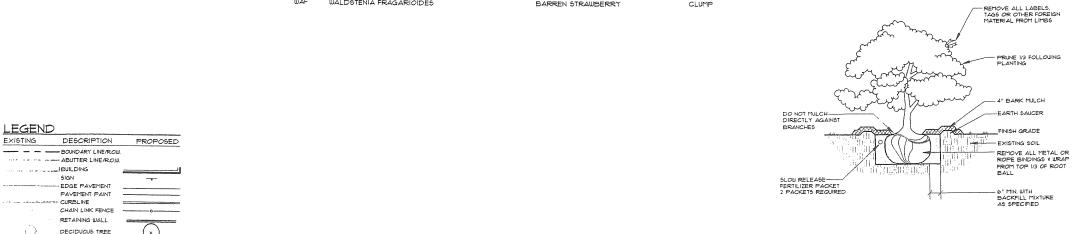
- PLANT GUANTITIES SHOWN ON PLANT LISTS ARE FOR CONVENIENCE TO THE CONTRACTOR ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL PLANT MATERIAL INSTALLATION AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
- SIZE AND GRADING STANDARDS OF PLANT MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF "U.S.A. STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK," BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERTHEN, INC.
- ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE PREE FROM INSECTS AND DISEASE.
- ALL FLANTING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTABLE HORTICULTURAL PRACTICES. THIS IS TO INCLUDE PROPER FLANTING MIX, FLANT BED AND TREE HIS PREPARATION, FRUNKS, STALKING OR GUTING, WRAPPING, SPRATING, FERTILIZATION, FLANTING AND ADEQUATE HAINTENANCE UNTIL ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER.
- PLANT MATERIAL, SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR BY THE CONTRACTOR AND A PERIOD OF TUD YEARS THEREAFTER BY THE QUINER REPONDATE OF INSTALLATION, DURING THE ONE YEAR GUARANTEE PERIOD, DEAD PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE REPLACED AT NO COST TO THE QUINER, AT THE END OF THE ONE YEAR FERIOD, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN FINAL ACCEPTANCE FROM THE OWNER.
- ALL GRASS, OTHER VEGETATION AND DEBRIS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM ALL PLANTING AREAS PRIOR TO PLANTING.
- EXISTING TREES TO BE PRESERVED WILL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR 16 ADVISED OF THE PRESENCE OF THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND SHALL VERIFY THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF SAME BEFORE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPLACE ON REPAIR UTILITIES, PAVINS, WALKS, CURBINS, ETC. DATAGED IN PERFORMANCE OF THIS JOB AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- ALL SHRUB BEDS SHALL BE MULCHED WITH 3" CLEAN SHREDDED DARK BROWN BARK MULCH.
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE 4" LOAN FOR ALL AREAS TO BE SODDED OR SEEDED. FLANTING AREAS SHALL RECEIVE 12" ROLLED THICKNESS OF LOAN, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE SUBGRADE PREPARATION WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FRIOR TO PLACING LOAN.
- IL ANY DEVIATION FROM THE LANDSCAPE PLAN, INCLUDING FLANT LOCATION, SELECTION, SIZE, QUANTITY OR CONDITION SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE CULBER AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT (AND MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY, IF APPLICABLE) FRIOR TO INSTALLATION ON SITE.
- 12. WHERE INDICATED OF PLAN, PLANTING SOIL HIXTURE FOR PERENNIAL AND ANNUAL FLOWER BED AREAS SHALL CONSIST OF FOUR PARTS TOPSOIL, TWO PARTS SPHAGNIM FEAT MOSS, AND ONE PART HORTICULTURAL FEAR FOR HAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH WELL-ROTTED OR DEHYDRATED MANURE OR COMPOST. ROTOTILL BEDS TO A DEPTH OF 8 INCHES.

COMMERCIAL STREET



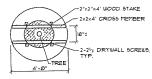
PLANT LIST

KEY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE						
CAK	CALAMAGROSTIS × ACUTIFOLLA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER'S FEATHER REED GRASS	NO. I CONT.						
FP	FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA 'CIMMZAM'	CIMMARON ASH	21/2" CAL.						
HEH	HEMEROCALLIS 'HYPERION'	DAYLILY	NO. I CONT.						
RB	ROSA 'BONICA'	BONICA SHRUBROSE	18-24" HIGH						
SR	SYRINGA RETICULATA	JAPANESE TREE LILAC	2" CAL, SINGLE STEM						
WAF	WALDSTENIA FRAGARIOIDES	BARREN STRAWBERRY	CLUMP						

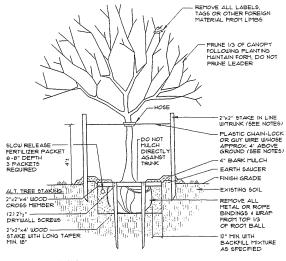


DECIDUOUS & EVERGREEN SHRUB

NOT TO SCALE



ALT, TREE STAKING PLAN NOT TO SCALE



- INSTALL STAKES AND GUYS TO TREES IF THE FOLLOWING APPLY:
- I. THE TREE IS OF SUBSTANTIAL SIZE.

 2. THE PLANTING LOCATION IS EXTREMELY WINDY, AS ON OPEN UNDEVELOPED SITES.
- 3. THE PLANTING LOCATION IS COMPRISED OF SAND OR OTHER LOOSE TEXTURED SOILS.
- 4, IF STAKES AND GUYS ARE REQUIRED, REMOVE AFTER ONE YEAR TIME.

DECIDUOUS TREES 2" TO 4" CALIPER

NOT TO SCALE



RE-CONSTRUCTION PHAS

PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF ANY CONSTRUCTION, SEDIMENT BARRIERS (SILT FENCE) WILL BE STAKED/INSTALLED ACROSS THE SLOPE (S) ON THE CONTOUR AT OR JUST BELIOUI THE LIMITS OF CLEARING OR GRUBBING, AND/OR JUST ABOVE ANY ADJACENT PROPERTY LIVE OR UNITERCOURSE TO PROTECT AGAINST CONSTRUCTION RELATED EROSION, THE PLACEMENT OF SEDIMENT BARRIERS SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED IN BEST MANAGENT PRACTICES AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS RESULT OF STATEMENT OF STATEMENT OF STATEMENT OF THE RESULT OF STATEMENT OF THE NETWORK IS TO BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTROL PLAYER AT SHALL BE REPROVED WITHIN 3 DAYS AFTER PERMANENT STABILIZATION IS ATTAINED.

PRIOR TO MY CLEARING OR GRUBBING, A CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE PROPOSED ENTRANCES AND EXISTING ROADWAY TO AVOID TRACKING OF MUD, DUST AND DEBRIS FROM THE SITE.

PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE A DETAILED SCHEDULE AND MARKED UP PLAN INDICATING AREAS AND COMPENING OF THE WORK AND KEY DATES SHOWING DATE OF DISTURBANCE AND COMPLETION OF THE WORK THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A PRE-CONSTRUCTION HEETING WITH THE MUNICIPAL STAPF, THREE DISTORY OF THE SCHEDULE AND MARKED UP PLAN SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MUNICIPALITY THREE DATS PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING. SPECIAL ATTENTION SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE MODE AND THE SCHEDULED PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND PERSANNET WESTAND TO THE MODERNING THE MODERNING WAS TEMPORARY AND PERSANNET VEGETATION MEASURES.

CONSTRUCTION AND POST-CONSTRUCTION PHASE

AREAS UNDERGOING ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION SHALL ONLY EXPOSE THAT AMOUNT OF MINERAL SOIL NECESSARY FOR PROGRESSIVE AND EFFICIENT CONSTRUCTION. AN AREA CONSIDERED OPEN 16 ANY AREA NOT STABILIZED WITH PAVEMENT VEGETATION HULCHING, EROSION CONTROL MATS, RIPRAP OR GRAVEL BASE ON A ROAD. OPEN AREAS SHALL BE ANCHOS WITH TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL AS SHOWN ON THE DESIGN FLANS AND AS DESCRIBED WITHIN THIS EROSION CONTROL WITHIN 14-DAYS OF DISTURBANCE. AREAS LOCATED WITHIN 160° OF STREAMS SHALL BE ANCHORED WITH TEMPORARY EROS CONTROL WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS, REFRE TO WINTER EROSION CONTROL NOTES FOR THE TREATMENT OF OPEN AREAS AFTER COTOBERS IT OF THE CONSTRUCTION YEAR.

THE CONTRACTOR MUST INSTALL ANY ADDED MEASURES WHICH MAY BE NECESSARY TO CONTROL EROSION/SEDIMENTATION FROM THE SITE DEPENDENT UPON THE ACTUAL SITE AND WEATHER CONDITIONS. CONTINUATION OF EARTHURORK OFFRATIONS ON ADDITIONAL AREAS SHALL NOT BEGIN UNTIL THE EXPOSED SOIL SURFACE ON THE AREA BENG WORKED HAS BEEN STABILIZED, IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE AREAS WITHOUT EROSION CONTROL PROTECTION.

EROSION CONTROL APPLICATIONS I MEASURES THE PILACTERY OF EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED IN BEST HANAGEHEM PRACTICES AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EROSION CONTROL PILAN AND DETAILS IN THE PILAN SET.

ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE MILCHED WITH MATERIALS SPECIFIED BELOW PRIOR TO ANY STORM EVENT. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT FINAL GRADED WITHIN MEDIA SHALL BE MILCHED. ALSO, AREAS, WHICH MAYE BEEN TEMPORARILY OR PREMANENTLY SEEDED. SHALL BEEN MALE PRIOR SEEDING. BEEN SHED WAS BEEN SHED WAS TRANSPORTED TO BE USED AT THE BASE OF GRASSED WATERWAYS AND ON SLOPES GREATER THAN S. MULCH ANCHORING SHOULD BE USED ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 5% AFTER SEPTEMBER BITH OF THE CONSTRUCTION YEAR (SEE WINTER EROSION CONTROL NOTES). TYPES OF NULCH.

HAY OR STRAW, SHALL BE APPLIED AT A RATE OF 15 LBS/1000 SF, (15 TONS FER ACRE).

BERGION CONTROL MIX. SHALL BE PLACED EVENLY AND MUST PROVIDE 100% SOIL COVERAGE. BROSION CONTROL MIX SHALL BE APPLIED SUCH THAT THE THICKNESS ON SLOPES 31 OR LESS 16 7 INCHES PLUS 107 INCH PER 70 FEET OF SLOPE UP TO 100 FEET. THE THICKNESS ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 21.

THIS SHALL NOT BE USED ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 21.

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET: SHALL BE INSTALLED SUCH THAT CONTINUOUS CONTACT BETWEEN THE MAT AND THE SOIL IS OBTAINED. INSTALL BLANKETS AND STAPLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

. SOIL STOCKPILES:

STOCKPILES OF SOIL OR SUBSOIL SHALL BE MILCHED WITH HAT OR STRAW AT A RATE OF 15 LBS/1/000 SF. (15 TONS PER ACRE)
OR WITH A FOUR-INCH LAYER OF WOOD WASTE EROSION CONTROL MIX. THIS WILL BE DONE WITHIN 24 HOURS OF STOCKING AND
RE-ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO ANY RAINFALL, ANY SOIL STOCKPILE WILL NOT BE PLACED (EVEN COVERED WITH HAY OR STRAW)
WITHIN 100 FEET FROM ANY NATURAL RESOURCES.

MY AREAS WITHIN 100 FEET FROM ANY NATURAL RESOURCES, IF NOT STABILIZED WITH A MINIMUM OF 15% MATURE VEGETATION COLOR SHALL BE MILLCHED USING ITEMPORARY MULCHING (AS DESCRIBED IN PART I. OF THIS SECTION) WITHIN 1 DAYS OF EXPOSURE OR PRIOR TO ANY STORM EVENT, SEDIMENT DARRIERS (AS DESCRIBED IN PART A, OF THIS SECTION) SHALL BE EVENCED BETWEEN ANY NATURAL RESOURCE AND THE DISTURBED AREA.

PROJECTS GROSSING THE NATURAL RESOURCE SHALL BE PROTECTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 100 FEET ON EITHER SIDE FROM

THE RESOURCE

PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF ANY CONSTRUCTION, SEDIMENT BARRIERS SHALL BE STAKED ACROSS THE SLOPE(S), ON THE CONTIOUS AT OR JUST BELIOU THE LIMITS OF CLEARING OR GRUBBING, AND/OR JUST ABOVE ANY ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE OR WATERCOURSE TO PROTECT AGAINST CONSTRUCTION RELATED ERGOIN, SEDIMENT BARRIERS FULL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR UNTIL ALL EXPOSED SLOPES HAVE AT LEAST 85%-90% VIGOROUS PERENNIAL VEGETATIVE COVER TO PREVENT

SILTERICE: SHALL BE NOTALLED FER THE DETAIL ON THE PLANS, THE EFFECTIVE HEIGHT OF THE FENCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 36 NICHES, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SILT FENCE BE REMOVED BY CUITING THE FENCE MATERIALS AT GROUND LEVEL SO AS TO AVOID ADDITIONAL SOIL DISTURBANCE.

HAY BALES, SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE DETAIL ON THE PLANS, BALES SHALL BE WRE-BOUND OR STRING-TIED AND THESE BINDINGS MUST RETMAIN PARALLEL WITH THE GROUND SURFACE DURING INSTALLATION TO PREVENT DETERIORATION OF THE BINDINGS. BALES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN A MINIMUM 4 INCH DEEP TRENCH LINE WITH ENDS OF ADJACENT BALES TIGHTLY 4BUTTING ONE ANOTHER

EROSION CONTROL MIZ. SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE DETAIL ON THE PLANS. THE MIX SHALL CONSIST PRIMARILY OF ORGANIC MATERIAL AND CONTAIN A UELL-GRADED MIXTURE OF PARTICLE SIZES AND MAY CONTAIN ROCKS LESS THAN 4 INCHES IN DIAMETER. THE MIX COMPOSITION SHALL MEET THE STANDARDS DESCRIBED WITHIN THE MODEP BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES. NO TRENCHING IS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF THIS BARRIER.

CONTINUOUS CONTAINED BERT! SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE DETAIL ON THE PLANS. THIS SEDIMENT BARRIER IS EROSION CONTROL MIX FLACED WITHIN A SYNTHETIC TUBULAR NETTING AND PERFORMS AS A STURDY SEDIMENT BARRIER THAT WORKS WELL ON HARD GROUND SUCH AS FROZEN CONDITIONS, TRAVELED AREAS OR PAVEMENT. NO TRENCHING IS REGUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF THIS BARRIER

SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE DETAIL ON THE PLANS, CHECK DAMS ARE TO BE PLACED WITHIN DITCHES/SWALES AS SPECIFIED ON THE DESIGN PLANS IMMEDIATELY AFTER FINAL GRADING, CHECK DAMS SHALL BE 7 FEET HIGH, TEMPORARY CHECK DAMS MAY BE REMOVED ONLY AFTER THE ROADUATS ARE PAVED AND THE VEGETATED SUALE, ARE EALDHEPD WITH AT LEAST B5%-90% OF VIGOROUS PERENNIAL GROWTH, THE AREA BENEATH THE CHECK DAM MUST BE SEEDED AND MUCHED IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEMOVAL OF THE CHECK DAM 35%-90% OF VIGOROUS PERENNIAL GR AFTER REMOVAL OF THE CHECK DAM.

STONE CHECK DAMS, SHOULD BE CONSTRUCTED OF 2 TO 3 INCH STONE AND PLACED SUCH THAT COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE SUALE IS OBTAINED AND THAT THE CENTER OF THE DAM IS 6 INCHES LOWER THAT THE OUTER EDGES.

HAY BALE CHECK DAMS: WE DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF HAY BALES AS CHECK DAMS.

MANUFACTURED CHECK DAMS: MANUFACTURED CHECK DAMS, AS SPECIFIED IN THE DETAIL ON THE PLANS, MAY BE USED IF AUTHORIZED BY THE PROPER LOCAL, STATE OR FEDERAL REGULATING AGENCIES. THESE UNITS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE UNIT THE HANDACTURES PECCHTIENDATIONS.

6. STORMORAIN INLET PROTECTION:

INLET PROTECTION SHALL BE PLACED AROUND A STORMDRAIN DROP INLETOR CURB INLET PRIOR TO PERMANENT STABILIZATION OF THE IMMEDIATE AND UPSTREAM DISTURBED AREAS. THEY SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A MANNER THAT WILL FACILITATE CLEAN-CUT AND DISPOSAL OF TRAPPED SEDIMENTS AND TIMINIZE INTERFERENCE WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, ANY RESULTANT PONDING OF WATER PROM THE PROTECTION METHOD MUST NOT CAUSE EXCESSIVE INCONVENIENCE OR DAMAGE TO ADJACENT AREAS OR STRUCTURES.

HAY BALE DROP INLET PROTECTION; WE DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF HAY BALES AS INLET PROTECTION.

CONCRETE PLOCK AND STONE INLET SEDMENT FILTER (DROP OR CURB INLET), SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE DETAIL ON THE PLANS. THE HEIGHT OF THE CONCRETE BLOCK BARRIER CAN VARY BUT MUST BE BETWEEN 12 AND 24 INCHES TALL. A MINIMUM OF I NECH CRUSHOD 5 TONG SHALL BE USED.

MANUFACTURED SEDIMENT BARRIERS AND FILTER (DROP OR CURB INLET). MANUFACTURED FILTERS, AS SPECIFIED IN THE DETAIL ON THE PLANS, MAY BE USED IF INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

. STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT:

PRIOR TO CLEARING AND/OR GRUBBING THE SITE A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/E/IT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED UNEREVER TRAFFIC UILL EXIT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ONTO A PAYED ROADULAY IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE THE TRACKING OF SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS FROYT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ONTO PUBLIC ROADULAYS. THE ENTRANCE AND ADJACENT ROADULAY AREAS SHALL BE PERIODICALLY SEET OR UNSHED TO FURTHER HINNITES THE TRACKING OF HUD, DUST OR DEBRIS FROM THE CONSTRUCTION VERS AS PAULIED FOR THE SHALL BE PERIODICALLY AND AND ASSET OF THE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN AREAS SPECIFIED ON THE FLANS AND AS

DUST CONTROL DURNING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE ACHIEVED BY THE USE OF A WATERING TRUCK TO PERIODICALLY SPRINKLE THE EXPOSED ROADWAY AREAS AS NECESSARY TO REDUCE DUST DURING THE DRY MONTHS. APPLYING OTHER DUST CONTROL PRODUCTS SUCH AS CALCIUM CHLORIDE OR OTHER MAINFACTURED PRODUCTS ARE ALLOWED IS ANORIZED BY THE PROPER LOCAL, STATE AND/OR FEDERAL REGULATING ASENCIES. HOWEVER IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S ULTIMATE RESPONSIBILITY TO INTIGATE DUST AND SOIL LOSS FROM THE SITE.

TEHPORARY VEGETATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO DISTURBED AREAS THAT WILL NOT RECEIVE FINAL GRADING FOR PERIODS UP TO 2 MONTHS. THIS PROCEDURE SHOULD BE USED EXTENSIVELY IN AREAS ADJACENT TO NATURAL RESOURCES. SEEDBED PREPARATION AND APPLICATION OF SEED SHALL BE CONDUCTED AS NIDICATED IN THE FERTMACK ATION SECTION OF THIS NARRATIVE. SPECIFIC SEEDS (FAST GROWING AND SHORT LIVING) SHALL BE SELECTED FROM THE HANDE EROSION AND SEEDIMENT CATIFOL BY MANUAL DATED 37003 OR LATER. ALTERNATIVE EROSION CONTROL HEASURES SHOULD BE USED IF SEEDING CAN NOT BE DONE BEFORE SEPTEMBER ISTH OF THE CONSTRUCTION YEAR.

1. PERMANENT VEGETATION:

REVEGETATION MEASURES SHALL COMMENCE IMMEDIATELY UPON COMPLETION OF FINAL GRADING OF AREAS TO BE LOAMED AN SEEDED, THE APPLICATION OF SEED SHALL BE CONDUCTED BETWEEN APRIL IST AND OCTOBER IST OF THE CONTROL TICK YEAR PLEASE REPRET OF THE UNITER EROSION CONTROL NOTES FOR MORE DETAIL, REVEGETATION HEASINES SHALL CONSIST OF THE

SEEDBED PREPARATION:
A. FOUR (4) INCLES OF LOAM SHALL BE SPREAD OVER DISTURBED AREAS AND SMOOTHED TO A UNIFORM SURFACE. LOAM SHALL
BE FREE OF SUBBOIL, CLAY LUMPS, STOKES AND OTHER OBJECTS OVER 2 INCHES OR LARGER IN ANY DIMENSION, AND WITHOUT
WEEDS, ROOTS OR OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIAL.

E. SOILS TESTS SHALL BE TAKEN AT THE TIME OF SOIL STRIPPING TO DETERMINE FERTILIZATION REQUIREMENTS. SOILS TESTS SHALL BE TAKEN PROMPTLY AS TO NOT INTERFERE WITH THE IN-DAY LIMIT ON SOIL EXPOSURE. BASED UPON TEST RESULTS. SOIL AMENDMENTS SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE SOIL PRIOR TO FINAL SEEDING. IN LIEU OF SOIL TESTS, SOIL AMENDMENTS MAY BE APPLIED AS FOLLOWS.

ITEM APPLICATION RATE 10-20-20 FERTILIZER (N-P205-K20 OR EQUAL) 18.4 LB5/1,000 SF. GROUND LIMESTONE (50% 138 LB5/1,000 SF. CALCIUM 4 MAGNESIUM OXIDE)

WORK LIME AND FERTILIZER INTO THE SOIL AS NEARLY AS PRACTICAL TO A DEPTH OF 4 INCHES WITH PROPER EQJIPMENT ROLL THE AREA TO FIRM THE SEEDBED EXCEPT ON CLAY OR SILTY SOILS OR COARSE SAND.

APPLICATION OF SEED;

A. SEEDING: SHALL BE CONDUCTED BETWEEN APRIL 1ST AND OCTOBER IST OF THE CONSTRUCTION YEAR GENERALLY A SEED MIXTURE MAY BE APPLIED AS FOLLOWS: (MIDEP SEED MIX) IS DISPLAYED)

REDTOP 0.05 LB5/1,000 SF. (/ LB5/ACRE)

TALL FESCUE 0.05 LB5/1,000 SF. (/ LB5/ACRE)

TOTAL: 0.05 LB5/1,000 SF. (/ LB5/ACRE)

NOTE: A SPECIFIC SEED MIXTURE SHOULD BE CHOSEN TO MATCH THE SOILS CONDITION OF THE SITE. VARIOUS AGENCIES RECOMMEND SEED MIXTURES, MODER RECOMMENDED SEED MIXTURES ARE IN THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL EMPHANIAL DATED 3/2003 OR LATER.

B. <u>HYDROSEEDING.</u> SHALL BE CONDUCTED ON PREPARED AREAS WITH SLOPES LESS THAN 2.1. LIME AND FERTILIZER MAY BE APPLIED SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH THE SEED. RECOMMENDED SEEDING. RATES MUST BE INCREASED BY 10% WHEN HYDROSEEDING.

C. <u>MULCHING:</u> SHALL COMMENCE IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEED IS APPLIED. REFER TO THE TEMPORARY MULCHING SECTION OF THIS NARRATIVE FOR DETAILS.

SODDING:
FOLLOUING SEEDBED PREPARATION, SOD CAN BE APPLIED IN LIEU OF SEEDING IN AREAS WHERE IMMEDIATE VEGETATION IS MOST BENEFICIAL BUCH AS DITCHES, ARCAND STORMWATER DROP INLETS AND AREAS OF ASSITIETIC VALUE. SOD SHOULD BE LAID AT RIGHT AVAILES TO THE DIRECTION OF FLOW STARTING AT THE LOUEST ELEVATION. SOD SHOULD REPOLIED OR TAMPED DOWN TO EVEN OUT THE JOINTS ONCE LAID DOWN WHERE FLOW IS PREVALENT THE SOD MUST BE PROPILELY ANCHORED DOWN, IRRIGATE INTES ON THE PROPILATED APPEN INSTALLATION, IN MOST CASES, SOD CAN BE ESTABLISHED BETWEN APRIL 15T AND NOVEMBER ISTH OF THE CONSTRUCTION YEAR HOWEVER, REFER TO THE WINTER EROSION CONTROL NOTES FOR ANY ACTIVITIES AFTER

TRENCH DEWATERING AND TEMPORARY STREAM DIVERSION:

WATER FROM CONSTRUCTION TRENCH DEWATERING OR TEMPORARY STREAM DIVERSION WILL PASS FIRST THROUGH A FILTER BAG OR SECONDARY CONTAINMENT STRUCTURE (E.G. HAY BALE LINED POOL) PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. THE DISCHARGE SITE SHALL BE SELECTED TO AVOID FLOODING AND SECONMENT DISCHARGES TO A PROTECTED RESOURCE. IN OCASE SHALL THE FILTER BAG OR CONTAINMENT STRUCTURE BE LOCATED WITHIN 100 FEET OF A PROTECTED RATURAL RESOURCE.

STANDARDS FOR TIMELY STABILIZATION:

STAINDAISD FOR THE TIMELY STABILIZATION OF DISTURBED SLOFES -- THE CONTRACTOR WILL CONSTRUCT AND STABILIZE STONE-COVERED SLOPES BY NOVEMBER B. THE CONTRACTOR WILL SEED AND MULCH ALL SLOPES TO BE VEGETATED BY SETTEMBER B. THE POPE WILL CONSIDER ANY AREA HAVING A GRADE GREATER THAN BS. (19AHIN) TO BE A SLOPE. IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO STABILIZE ANY SLOPE TO BE VEGETATED BY SETTEMBER B. THEN THE CONTRACTOR WILL TAKE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TO STABILIZE THE SLOPE FOR LATE FALL AND WINTER.

CONTRACTOR FAILS TO STABILIZE ANY SLOPE TO BE VESETATED BY SEPTEMBER BY THEN THE CONTRACTOR BILL TAKE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TO STABILIZE THE SLOPE FOR LATE FAIL AND UNINTER.

ASTABILIZE THE SOIL WITH TEMPORARY VEGETATION AND EROSION CONTROL MATS -- BY OCTOBER I THE CONTRACTOR WILL SEED THE DISTURBED SLOPE BY MOUNTER FIRE AT A SEEDING RATE OF 3 POLOUDS PER 1/800 SOUARE FEET AND AFPLY EROSION CONTROL MATS OVER THE MILCHED SLOPE. THE CONTRACTOR WILL MONITOR GROWTH OF THE TYPE OVER THE NEXT 30 DAYS. IF THE RYSE FAILS TO GROW AT LEAST THREE INCLES OF COVER AT LEAST 193-0 THE DISTURBED SLOPE BY NOVEMBER I, THEN THE APPLICANT WILL COVER THE SLOPE WITH A LATTER OF WOOD MASTE COMPOST AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 3/C). OF THIS STANDARD.

BY CONTROL OF THE STANDARD OR WITH STORM RIPPERA PAS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 3/C). OF THIS STANDARD.

BY CONTROL OF THE STANDARD OR WITH STORM RIPPERA PAS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 3/C). OF THIS STANDARD.

BY CONTROL OF THE STANDARD OR WITH STORM RIPPERA PAS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 3/C). OF THIS STANDARD.

BY CONTROL OF THE STANDARD OR WITH STORM RIPPERA PAS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 3/C) OF THIS STANDARD.

BY CONTROL OR RIPPERA STALLATION INCLUDES THE APPLICANT WINNING THE SCO ONTO THE SLOPE ROPERLY. INSTALLATION INCLUDES THE APPLICANT WILL NOT USE LATE-SEASON SOD INSTALLATION TO STABILIZE SLOPE WITH WINDOWN THE APPLICANT WILL NOT USE LATE-SEASON SOD INSTALLATION TO STABILIZE SLOPE BY ANY SINCE OF THE APPLICANT WILL NOT USE LATE-SEASON SOD INSTALLATION TO STABILIZE SLOPE ON THE SLOPE BY NOVEMBER 19. PRIOR TO PLACING THE WOOD WASTE COMPOST. THE APPLICANT WILL NOT USE LATE-SEASON SOD INSTALLATION TO STABILIZE SLOPE ON THE SLOPE BY NOVEMBER 19. PRIOR TO PLACING THE WOOD WASTE COMPOST. THE APPLICANT WILL NOT USE WOOD WASTE COMPOST. THE APPLICANT WILL REMOVE ANY SNOW ACCUMULATION ON THE DISTURBED SLOPE. THE APPLICANT WILL NOT USE WOOD WASTE COMPOST. THE APPLICANT WILL REMOVE ANY SNOW ACCUMULATION ON THE DISTURBED SLOPE. THE APPLICANT WILL NOT USE WOOD WASTE COMPOST. THE APPLICANT WILL REMOVE ANY SNOW ACCUMULATION ON THE

STANDARD FOR THE TIMELY STABILIZATION OF DISTURBED SOILS -- BY SEPTEMBER IS THE CONTRACTOR WILL SEED AND MULCH ALL DISTURBED SOILS ON AREAS HAVING A SLOPE LESS THAN 15%, IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO STABILIZE THESE SOILS BY THIS DATE, THEN THE CONTRACTOR WILL TAKE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TO STABILIZE THE SOIL FOR LATE FALL AND WINTER

THIS DATE, THEN THE CONTRACTOR WILL TAKE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TO STABILIZE THE SOLF OR LATE FALL AND WINTER

ASTABILIZE THE SOIL WITH TEMPORARY YEGGIATION - 19 OCTOBER I THE CONTRACTOR WILL SEED THE DISTURBED SOIL WITH WINTER RYE AT A SEEDING RATE OF 3 POUNDS PER 1000 SQUARE FEET, LIGHTLY MULCH THE SEEDED SOIL WITH HAY OR STRAW AT 15 POUNDS PER 1000 SQUARE FEET, AND ANCHOR THE MILLOH WITH PLASTIC NETTING. THE APPLICANT WILL MONITOR AROUNT OF THE RYE OWNER DATS, IF THE RYE FALLS TO ARROW THE THREE INCHES OR COVER AT LEAST 15% OF THE DISTURBED SOIL BEFORE NOVEMBER B, THEN THE APPLICANT WILL MULCH THE AREA FOR OVER-WINTER PROTECTION AS DESCRIBED IN 11EM 3/C) OF THIS STANDARD.

B.STABILIZE THE SOIL WITH SOD - THE APPLICANT WILL STABILIZE THE DISTURBED SOIL WITH PROPERLY INSTALLED SOD BY OCTOBERS. I PROPER KINSTALLATION INCLUDES THE APPLICANT PINNING THE SOO ONTO THE SOIL WITH WIRE PINS ROLLING THE SOD TO GUARANTEE CONTACT BETWEEN THE SOD AND UNDERLYING SOIL, AND WATERING THE SOT OF PROMOTE ROOT GROWTH INTO THE DISTURBED SOIL WITH PROPED SOIL OF STABILIZE THE SOIL OF AT LEAST 150 POUNDS FER 1000 SQUARE FIET ON THE AREA SO THAT NO SOIL IS VISIBLE THROUGH THE FULCH. PRIOR TO APPLICANT FINNS THE PULCH WITH AREA SO THAT NO SOIL IS VISIBLE THROUGH THE FULCH. PRIOR TO APPLITING THE MULCH THE APPLICANT WILL ANCHOR THE MULCH WITH PLASTIC NETTING TO PROPERLY IN STABLED SOIL.

CREEVENT WIND FROM MOVING THE MULCH OFF THE DISTURBED SOIL.

CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE
SITE MPROVERNIS UILL MOST LIKELY BEGIN IN SPRING 2008 DEPENDING UPON FINAL PROJECT APPROVAL. THE FOLLOWING
SCHEDULE IS ANTICIPATED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS.

SCHEDULE 1. ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION TIME: EROSION CONTROL MEASURES PLACED. NEEK 1 - NEEK 2

DEMOLITION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES AND PAVEMENT REMOVAL WEEK 2 - WEEK 4 WEEK 5 - WEEK 22 MULCH SPREAD FOR SPRING EROSION CONTROL. APRIL OF CONSTRUCTION YEAR 6. FINAL PAVING WEEK 20 - WEEK 24

START FINAL SEEDING ON PREPARED AREAS. (DURING GROWING SEASON.) BIWEEKLY MONITORING OF VEGETATIVE GROUTH. WEEK 22

9. RE-SEEDING OF AREAS, IF NEEDED WEEK 22

10. REMOVAL OF EROSION CONTROL DEVICES. UPON FINAL PROJECT COMPLETION

· DATES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER, DEFENDING ON CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS.

INSPECTIONS/MONITORING:

I. MAINTENANCE MEASURES SHALL BE APPLIED AS NEEDED DURING THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION CYCLE. AFTER EACH RAINFALL, SMOU STORM OR PERIOD OF THAUNG AND RUNOTF, OR AT LEAST EVERY SEVEN (1) DAYS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM A VISUAL INSPECTION OF ALL INSTALLED REOSION CONTROL MEASURES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM REPARKS AS NEEDED TO ALLOU CONTINUED PROPER FUNCTIONING OF THE EROSION CONTROL MEASURE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE NECESSARY REGULATING AGENCIES UITH UNITEN DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBING DATES OF INSPECTIONS AND NECESSARY FOLLOU-UP WORK TO MAINTAIN EROSION CONTROL MEASURES MEETING THE REGUIREMENTS OF THIS PLAN.

FOLLOWING THE TEMPORARY AND/OR FINAL SEEDINGS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT THE WORK AREA SEMIMONTHLY UNTIL THE SEEDINGS HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHED MEANS A MINIMUM OF BSS-90% OF AREAS VEGETATED WITH VIGOROUS GROWTH. RESEEDING SHALL BE CARRIED OUT BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH FOLLOW-UP INSPECTIONS IN THE EVENT OF ANY FAILURES UNTIL VEGETATION IS ADEQUATELY ESTABLISHED.

<u>WINTER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES</u>

THE WHITER CONSTRUCTION FERIOD IS FROM OCTOBER I THROUGH APRIL IS. IF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE IS NOT STABILIZED WITH PAYETHEN, A ROAD GRAVEL BASE, 195. MATURE VEGETATION COVER OR RIPERAP BY NOVEMBER IS THAN THE SITE NEEDS TO BE FROM FOR STABILIZED WITH OVER-WHITER STABILIZATION, AN AREA CONSIDERED OPEN IS AN AREA FOR STABILIZATION, AN AREA CONSIDERED OPEN IS AN AREA FOR GRAVEL BASE ON A PAYETHEN, VEGETATION, THOUGHNS, EROSION CONTROL HATS, RIPERAP OR GRAVEL BASE ON A

PAYETENT, REGETATION MULCHING, EROSION CONTROL THATS, RIPHARD WE GRAVEL US MAY LEVEL OF THE STREET STATES AND AND EARTHWORK SHALL BE COMPILETED SUCH THAT NO MORE THAN I ACRE OF THE STREET SHALL BE COMPILETED SUCH THAT NO MORE THAN I ACRE OF THE STREET SHALL BE PROSED AREA TO THOSE OF THE LIMIT THE EXPOSED AREA TO THOSE OF THAT CAN BE PROCEEDING TO DESCRIPTION THAT CAN BE MULCHED NOVE DAY FOR THAT CAN BE SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO DESCRIPTION WITL THE SUBBASE GRAVEL IS INSTALLED ALL AREAS SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO DESCRIPTION WITL THE SUBBASE GRAVEL IS INSTALLED AND MULCHED, HAT AND STRAIN PULCH RATE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 150 LBS.//000 5F. (5 TOMS/ACRE) AND SHALL BE PROFERLY AND FORCED.

THE CONTRACTOR THIS INSTALL ANY ADDED MEASURES WHICH MAY BE NECESSARY TO CONTROL EROSIONOWED THE ACTUAL SITE AND WEATHER

CONDITIONS.

CONTINUATION OF EARTHWORK OPERATIONS ON ADDITIONAL AREAS SHALL NOT BEGIN WITH. THE EXPOSED SOIL SURFACE ON THE AREA BEINS WORKED HAS BEEN STABILIZED, IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE AREAS WITHOUT BROSION CONTROL PROTECTION.

STOCKPILES OF SOIL OR SUBSOIL WILL BE MULCHED FOR OVER WINTER PROTECTION WITH HAY OR STRAW AT TWICE THE NORMAL RATE OR AT 150 IL BENJOPO S. F. (3. TONS PER ACRE) OR WITH A FOUR-NICH LATER OF WOOD WASTE EROSION CONTEN, INC. HILL BE DONE WITHIN 24 HOURS OF STOCKING AND RE-ESTABLISHED PROFE TAMP RAINFALL OR SHOUFALL. ANY SOIL STOCKFILE WILL NOT BET PLACED (EVEN COVERED WITH HAY OR STRAW) WITHIN 100 FEET PROT ANY NATURAL RESOURCES.

2. NATURAL RESOURCES PROTECTION

2, NATURAL RESOURCES PROTECTION
ANY AREAS WITHIN 100 FEET FROM ANY NATURAL RESOURCES, IF NOT STABILIZED WITH A MINIMUM
OF 151, THATURE VEGETATION CATCH, SHALL BE MULCHED BY DECEMBER I AND ANCHORED WITH
FLASTIC NETTING OR PROTECTED WITH EROSEN CONTROL, MATS.
DURING WITHER CONSTRUCTION, A DOUBLE LINE OF SEDIMENT BARRIERS (I.E. SILT FENCE BACKED
WITH HAY BALES OR EROSION CONTROL MIXI WILL BE FLACED BETWEEN ANY NATURAL RESOURCE
AND THE DISTURBED AREA WITHER. RESOURCE SHALL BE PROTECTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF
IOO FEET OF HEAVILY HER SIDE FROM THE RESOURCE SHATING PROJECTS NOT STABILIZED BY
DECEMBER IS HALL BE PROTECTED WITH THE SECOND LINE OF SEDIMENT BARRIER TO ENSURE
FINACTIONALITY DURING THE SPRING THAW AND RAINS.

3. SEDIMENT BARRIERS

DURING FROZEN CONDITIONS, SEDIMENT BARRIERS SHALL CONSIST OF WOOD WASTE FILTER BERTS AS PROZEN SOIL PREVENTS THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF HAY BALES AND SEDIMENT SILT FENCES.

4 MULCHING

ALL AREA SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE DENUDED UNTIL AREAS OF FUTURE LOAM AND SEED HAVE BEEN LOAMED SEEDED AND MULCHED, HAY AND STRAW MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED AT A RATE OF BO LB. FER LOAD SQUARE FEET OR 3 TONSACRE (TUDICE THE NORMAL ACCEPTED RATE OF 15-LB5/1000 SF, OR 15 TONSACRE) AND SHALL BE PROPERLY ANCHORED. MULCH SHALL NOT BE SPREAD ON TOP OF SNOW THE SHOW WILL BE REMOVED DOWN TO A CNE-NICH DEPTH OR LESS PRIOR TO APPLICATION. A SHOW WILL BE REMOVED DOWN TO A CNE-NICH DEPTH OR LESS PRIOR TO APPLICATION. A THE READ DAY OF FIRL GRADNING THE AREA WILL BE PROPERLY STABILIZED WITH ANCHORED HAY OR STRAW OR EROSION CORNER OF HAVE BEEN STABILIZED WHEN EXPOSED SURFACES LAVE MAYE BEEN STABILIZED WHEN EXPOSED SURFACES LAVE AND STABILIZED WHEN EXPO

BETWEEN THE DATES OF SEPTEMBER I AND APRIL 15, ALL MULCH SHALL BE ANCHORED BY EITHER PEG LINE, MULCH NETTING, ASPHALT EMULSION CHEMICAL, TRACK OR WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER WHEN GROUND SUPFACE 16 NOT VISIBLE THOUGH THE MULCH THEN COVER 15 SHETCHENT, AFTER NOVEMBER 15T, MULCH AND ANCHORING OF ALL BARE 50TL SHALL OCCUR AT THE END OF EACH FINAL GRADING WORK DAY.

5. JOIN SECTION AS SHOUN ABOVE

6. BARRIER SHALL BE MIRAFI SILT FENCE OR EQUAL.

FILTER BARRIER

SLOPES SHALL NOT BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR ANY EXTENDED TIME OF WORK SUSPENSION UNLESS FULLY MULCHED AND ANCHORED WITH PEG AND NETTING OR WITH EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MULCHING SHALL BE APPLIED AT A RATE OF 230 LBS/1/000 SF, ON ALL SLOPES GREATER THAN 824.

6%.
MILCH NETTING SHALL BE USED TO ANCHOR MULCH IN ALL DRAINAGE WAYS WITH A SLOPE
GREATER THAN 3%. FOR SLOPES EXPOSED TO DIRECT WINDS AND FOR ALL OTHER SLOPES
GREATER THAN 8%.
EROSION CONTROL BLANCETS SHALL BE USED IN LIEU OF MULCH IN ALL DRAINAGE WAYS WITH
SLOPES 8%.

SLOPES 879. EROSION CONTROL MIX CAN BE USED TO SUBSTITUTE EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS ON ALL SLOPES EXCEPT DITCHES.

DETIMEN THE DATES OF OCTOBER IS AND APRIL IST, LOAM OR SEED WILL NOT BE REQUIRED DURING PERIODS OF ABOVE PREEZING TEMPERATURES FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE FINE GRADED DURING PERIODS OF ABOVE PREEZING TEMPERATURES FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE FINE GRADED AND EITHER AND HELDED WITH SHALL THE ASTER NOVEMBER IST AND IF THE ASTER NOVEMBER IST AND IF THE EXPRISED AREA AND SEED FOR A FLAG GRADED WITH A UNIFORM SURFACE, THAN THE AREA SHED AND A FLAG GRADED WITH A UNIFORM SURFACE, THAN THE AREA SHED AND THEN MULCHED AT A RATE OF 3 TIMES HIGHER THAN SPECIFIED FOR PERTANENT SHED AND THEN MULCHED OF THE PLACED PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF MULCH AND DORTANT SEEDING HAY BE SELECTED TO BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF MULCH AND FABRIC RETTING ANDONED WITH STAFLES.

IF DORMANT SEEDING IS USED FOR THE SITE, ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL RECEIVE 4' OF LOAM AND SEED AT AN APPLICATION RATE OF SLESSING STAFLARD DURING THE WINTER WILL BE INSPECTED IN THE SPRING FOR ADEQUATE CATCH, ALL AREAS SUFFICIENTLY VEGETATED

(LESS THAN 15%, CATCH) SHALL BE REVEGETATED BY REPLACING LOAM, SEED AND MULCH. IF DORTANT SEEDING IS NOT USED FOR THE SITE, ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE REVEGETATED IN THE SFRING.

TRENCH DEWATERING AND TEMPORARY STREAM DIVERSION

WATER FROM CONSTRUCTION TRENCH DEWATERING OR TEMPHORARY STREAM DIVERSION WILL FAS FIRST THROUGH A FILTER BAG OR SECONDARY CONTAINMENT STRUCTURE (E.G. HAY BALL LINED FOOL) PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. THE DISCHARGE SITE SHALL BE SELECTED TO A VOID FLOCHARGE TO A FROTECTED RESOURCE. IN DISCHARGE SITE SHALL BE SELECTED TO A VOID FLOCHARGE TO A FROTECTED RESOURCE TO NO CASE SHALL THE FILTER BAG OR CONTAINMENT STRUCTURE BE LOCATED WITHIN 100 FIRST OF A PROTECTED INSTURAL RESOURCE.

MAINTENANCE MEASURES SHALL BE APPLIED AS NEEDED DURING THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION SEASON, AFTER EACH RAINFALL, SNOW STORT OR PERIOD OF THAWING AND RUNCH, THE SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORT A VISUAL INSPECTION OF ALL INSTALLED EROSEN CONTROL MEASURES AND PERFORM PERFAIRS AS REDIDED TO INSURE THEIR CONTROL OF POLICIUM THE THEIR CARRY AND OR FINAL SEEDING AND FOR THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IN THE SPRING INSPECT AND REPAIR AND CARROL SHOW OF THE CONTROL SH

STANDARDS FOR TIMELY STABILIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION SITES DURING WINTER

I. STANDARD FOR THE TIMELY STABILIZATION OF DITCHES AND CHANNELS -- THE APPLICANT WILL CONSTRUCT AND STABILIZE ALL STONE-LINED DITCHES AND CHANNELS ON THE SITE BY NOVEMBER B. THE APPLICANT WILL CONSTRUCT AND STABILIZE ALL GRASS-LINED DITCHES AND CHANNELS ON THE SITE BY SEPTEMBER B. IF THE APPLICANT FAILS TO STABILIZE ALD CHANNELS ON THE SITE BY SEPTEMBER B. IF THE APPLICANT FAILS TO STABILIZE ADDITCH OR CHANNEL TO BE GRASS-LINED BY SEPTEMBER B. THEN THE APPLICANT WILL TAKE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TO STABILIZE THE DITCH FOR LATE FALL AND WINTER

FOLLOWING ACTIONS TO STABILIZE THE DITCH FOR LATE FALL AND WINTER.

NISTALLED SOD LINING IN THE DITCH -- THE APPLICANT WILL LINE THE DITCH WITH FROPERLY INSTALLED SOD BY OCTOBER I. PROPER INSTALLATION INCLUDES THE APPLICANT PINNED THE SOD CAND UNDERLYING STREED THE SOT CAND UNDERLYING THE SOD WITH WINDERLYING THE SOD WITH WINDERLYING SOUL WATERING THE SOD PROPOSED CONTRACTOR OF THE SOD STRIPS FROM SOLUTION AND ANCHORING THE SOD WITH WITH O'R PLASTIC MESH TO PREVENT THE SOD STRIPS FROM SOLUTION AND ANCHORING THE SOD WITH WITH O'R PLASTIC MESH TO PREVENT THE SOD STRIPS FROM DISTORMED THE SOUL AND ANCHORING THE SOD WITH WITH O'R PREVENT THE SOD STRIPS FROM DISTORMED THE SOUL BY THE SOD STRIPS FROM DISTORMED THE SOUL BY THE SOUL BY

2. STANDARD FOR THE TIMELY STABILIZATION OF DISTURBED SLOPES -- THE APPLICANT WILL CONSTRUCT AND STABILIZE STONE-COVERED SLOPES BY NOVEMBER 15. THE APPLICANT WILL SEED AND MILLOF ALL SLOPES TO BE VEGETATED BY SETTEMBER 15. THE PEPARTMENT WILL CONSIDER ANY AREA HAVING A GRADE GREATER THAN 15. (MAIN) TO BE A SLOPE. IF THE APPLICANT FALIS TO STABILIZE ANY SLOPE TO BE VEGETATED BY SEPTEMBER 15. THEN THE APPLICANT BUILD TAKE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TO STABILIZE THE SLOPE FOR LATE FALL

FACE.

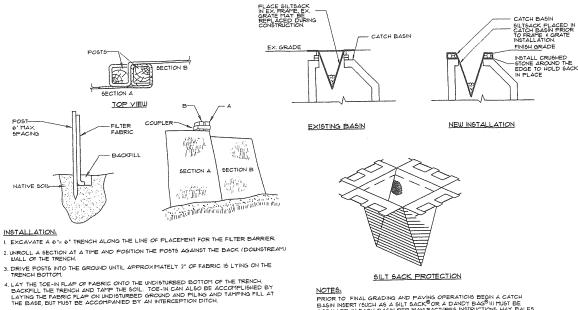
574BILIZE THE SLOPE WITH STONE RIPRAP -- THE APPLICANT WILL PLACE A LAYER OF STONE RIPRAP ON THE SLOPE BY NOVEMBER IB. THE APPLICANT WILL HIRE A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER TO DETERTINE THE STONE SIZE NEEDED FOR STABILITY AND TO DESIGN A FILTER LAYER FOR UNDERNEATH THE RIPRAP.

A PILITER LAYER FOR UNDERNEATH THE RIPRAP.

3. STANDARD FOR THE TIMELT STABILIZATION OF DISTURBED SOILS -- BY SETTEMBER IS THE APPLICANT WILL SEED AND HULCH ALD DISTURBED SOILS ON AREAS HAVINS A 5LOPE LESS THAN 185. IF THE APPLICANT WILL SEED AND HULCH ALD DISTURBED SOILS BY THIS OF DATE THE APPLICANT IS.

15. IF THE APPLICANT HE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TO STABILIZE THE SOIL FOR LATE FALL AND INNTER THE APPLICANT HE SOIL WITH THE PORARY YESTEATION. - BY OCTOBER IT THE APPLICANT WILL SEED THAN DISTURBED SOIL WITH WINTER RYE AT A SEEDING RATE OF 3 POUNDS PER 1800 SOLJAKE FIET. AND ANCHOR THE MULCH WITH PLASTIC NETTING. THE APPLICANT WILL HONTON GROUNTH OF THE AND ANCHOR THE MULCH WITH PLASTIC NETTING. THE APPLICANT WILL HONTON GROUNTH OF THE LEAST OF THE DISTURBED SOIL WITH THE PROPERTY OF THE NEXT 30 DATS. IF THE YET ALS SOED AT LEAST THE REPORT AND THE SEED AS THE APPLICANT WILL HONTON GROUNTH OF THE LEAST OF THE DISTURBED SOIL WITH AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM HIS CONTINUED TO THE APPLICANT WILL THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE SOIL WITH SOME AND THE APPLICANT WILL STABILIZE DISTURBED SOIL WITH SOME AND THE APPLICANT WILL STABILIZE DISTURBED SOIL WITH SOME AND THE SOIL WITH SOME PROPERTY INSTALLED SOD BY OCTOBER I. PROPER NISTALLATION INCLUDES THE APPLICANT WITH SOME DOTS OF THE APPLICANT WITH

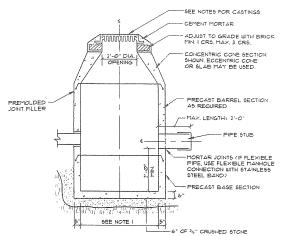
BETWEEN THE SOD AND INDERLYTING SOIL, AND MAIRBRING THE SOUTH FAR OF RECOVERY OF MICHAEL STABILIZE THE SOLD WITH MILCH -- BY NOVEMBER IS IT THE APPLICANT WILL MILCH THE DISTURBED SOIL BY SPREADING HAT OR STRAW AT A RATE OF AT LEAST BO POUNDS FER NOW SOULARE SOIL BY SPREADING HAT OR SOIL IS VISIBLE THROUGH THE MILCH THE AREA SO THAT NO SOIL IS VISIBLE THROUGH THE MILCH THE APPLICANT HILL REMOVE ANY SOUL ACCUMILATION ON THE ISSURBED AREA INSTITUTION TO THE POUNDS THE MILCH THE PLACE THE MILCH THE APPLICANT HIS THROUGH THE MILCH THE PLASTIC METTING TO PREVENT WIND PROFIT MOVING THE MILCH OF THE DISTURBED SOIL.



NOT TO SCALE

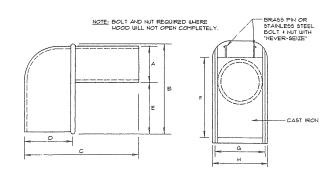
PRIOR TO FINAL GRADING AND PAYING OPERATIONS BEGIN A CATCH BASIN INSERT (SUCH AS A SILT SACK[®]OR A DIANDY BAG[®]II) MIST BE INSTALLED IN EACH BASIN PER MANIFACTURES INSTALLED IN EACH BASIN PER MANIFACTURES INSTALLED IN S

CATCH BASIN PROTECTION DETAIL (FOR PAYED AREAS)



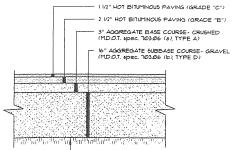
- 1. 4'-0" I.D. TYPICAL. SOME STRUCTURES MAY REQUIRE LARGER I.D. PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS.
- 2. DRAINAGE STRUCTURES TO BE DESIGNED FOR H-20 LOADING.
- 3. PIPE SIZES AND INVERTS AS NOTED ON PLANS.
- CATCH BASIN FRAME AND GRATE TO BE ETHERIDGE FOUNDRY \$A248, TYPE M OR C OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- DRAINAGE MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO BE ETHERIDGE FOUNDRY M2485 OR APPROVED EQUAL, COVER SHALL BE MARKED "DRAIN".

TYPICAL CATCH BASIN NOT TO SCALE



SIZE	Δ	B	С	D	E	F	G	H
6 IN.	5 l/2"	13 3/8"	13 3/4"	5 3/8"	5 7/8"	11 5/8"	6 1/2"	7 1/4"
8 IN.	7 1/2"	15"	15 3/8"	5 1/2"	5 3/8"	13 3/4"	8 3/4"	9 3/8"
10 IN.	9 1/2"	16"	16 1/4"	6"	4 1/2"	14 l/B"	11 1/2"	12 3/8"
12 IN.	11 1/2"	17"	22"	8"	3 1/2"	17"	12 1/2"	13 3/8"
15 IN.	14 1/2"	22 1/2"	23"	10 1/4"	5 3/4"	21"	14 1/4"	15 3/4"

CASCO TRAP NOT TO SCALE



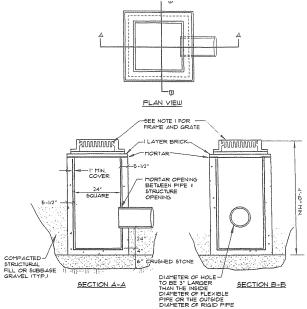
BRING TO SUBGRADE AS REQUIRED W/ COMMON BORROW COMPACTED TO 90% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY.

- INCHES.

 I, COMPACT GRAVEL SUBBASE, BASE COURSE TO 92% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY USING HEAVY ROLLER COMPACTION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL SET GRADE STAKES MARKING SUBBASE AND FINISH GRADE ELEVATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION REFERENCE.
- 3. THE IS* DEPTH OF THE PROPOSED SUBBASE COURSE (TYPE D GRAVEL) REPRESENTS A TOTAL DEPTH, WHERE EXISTING SUBBASE GRAVEL EXISTS, ADJUST DEPTH OF SUBBASE COURSE APPROPRIATELY TO ACHIEVE FINISH GRADE.

TYP. PAVED PARKING LOT SECTION

NOT TO SCALE

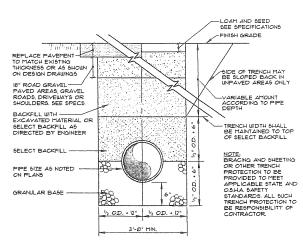


NOTES: 1. FRAME SHALL BE FOR 24" SQUARE GRATE- LEBARON TYPE "F" SQUARE FRAME (LE 245) 4 FLANGE OR ETHERIOGE SQUARE FRAME 524G, GRATE SHALL BE 24"524" CAST IRON.

2. ENTIRE CATCH BASIN WITH EXCEPTION OF LEVELING BRICK FRAME AND GRATE TO BE PRECAST AS SINGLE PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE UNIT.

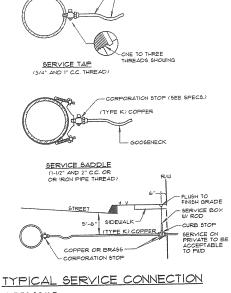
TYP. TYPE "F" CATCH BASIN

NOT TO SCALE



TRENCH SECTION

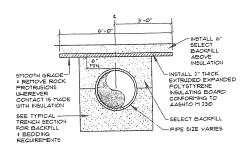
NOT TO SCALE



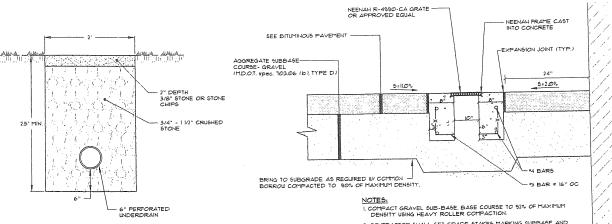
--- TYPE K COPPER

GOOSENECK

NOT TO SCALE

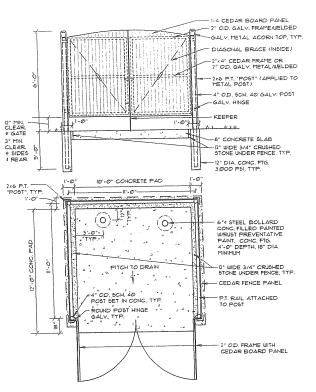


PIPE INSULATION DETAIL NOT TO SCALE

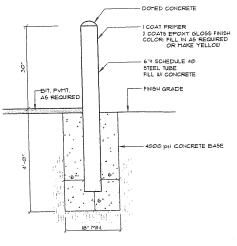


FRENCH DRAIN DETAIL NOT TO SCALE

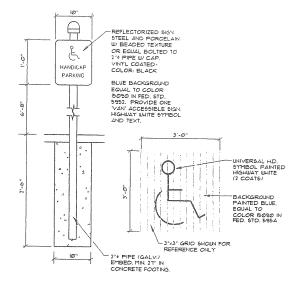




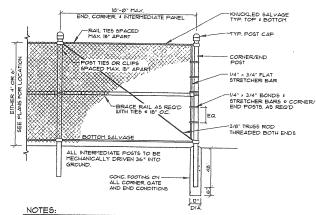
TYPICAL DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE



METAL BOLLARD NOT TO SCALE



HANDICAP SIGNS



- L CORNER OR END POST; NOMINAL 3" OD. GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE, MIN. 5-19 Ibs/LF.

 2. INTERFEIDATE POST; NOMINAL 2-1/2" OD. GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE, MIN. 3-65 Ibs/LF.

 3. BRACES (TOP 4 BOTTOM), NOMINAL 1-5/8" OD. GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE, MIN. 227 Ibs/LF.

- 5 TEEL PIPE, MIN. 27 IB5./LF.

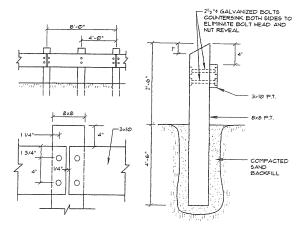
 1 THE OUTSIDE OF THE FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE 3" INSIDE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

 5. BRACE RAIL AND DIJAGONAL BRACE ROD SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH 10" CORNER SECTION OF ENCLOSURE.

 6. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE TIMINUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (To) OF 3.700 pit uith 14 st. AIR ENTRAINFENT.

 1. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR OWNER'S/ENGINEER'S APPROVAL.

TYPICAL CHAIN LINK FENCE



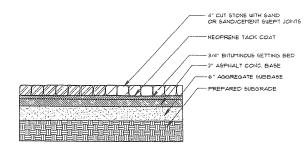
PRESSURE TREATED WOOD GUARDRAIL

STEEL BAR STOCK

MATERIAL: ALL HOT ROLLED MILD STEEL FINISH: PAINTED WITH ONE COAT LO-LUSTRE BLACK ENAMEL

Neensh Foundry Co. (nfco.com), Item: Type A, L4, 12" opening

TYPICAL TREE GUARD NOT TO SCALE

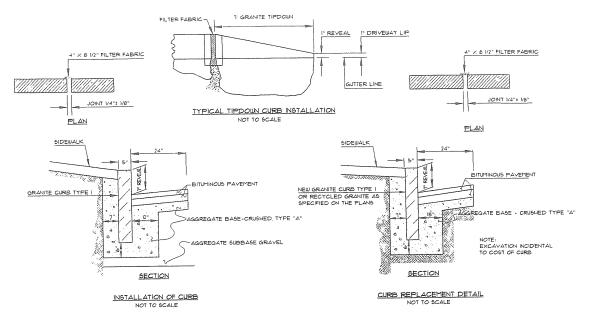


CUT STONE PAVERS WITH BITUMINOUS SETTING BED ON ASPHALT BASE-LIGHT DUTY

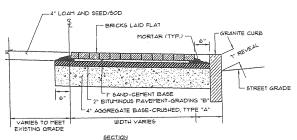
SITE PLAN SEE SITE PLAN SLOPE -- RAMP MATERIAL TO BE CUI STONE, TRUNCATED DOME BRICK OR EQUIVALENT APPROVED BY ENGINEER AND PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT Si t T' TIPDOWN RAMP MATERIAL TO BE TRUNCATED DOME— BRICK OR EQUIVALENT APPROVED BY ENGINEER AND PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT FLUSH GRANITE CURB AT TRANSITION FROM PAYEMENT TACTILE SURFACE TO BE ORIENTED TOWARDS THE DIRECTION OF THE CROSSWALK COORDINATE WITH PUBLIC SERVICES DEFT. NOTE: THE TWO (2) SLOPE SECTIONS SHOULD MATCH THE SURFACE MATERIAL USED FOR THE SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION. CORNER RAMP STRAIGHT RAMP

HANDICAP RAMP

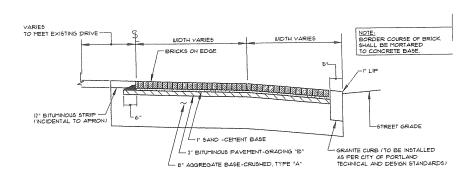
SIDEWALK AND DRIVEWAY DETAILS - OPTION FOR HISTORIC DISTRICT



TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF CURB TYPE I

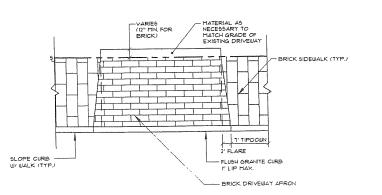


BRICK SIDEWALK DETAIL NOT TO SCALE



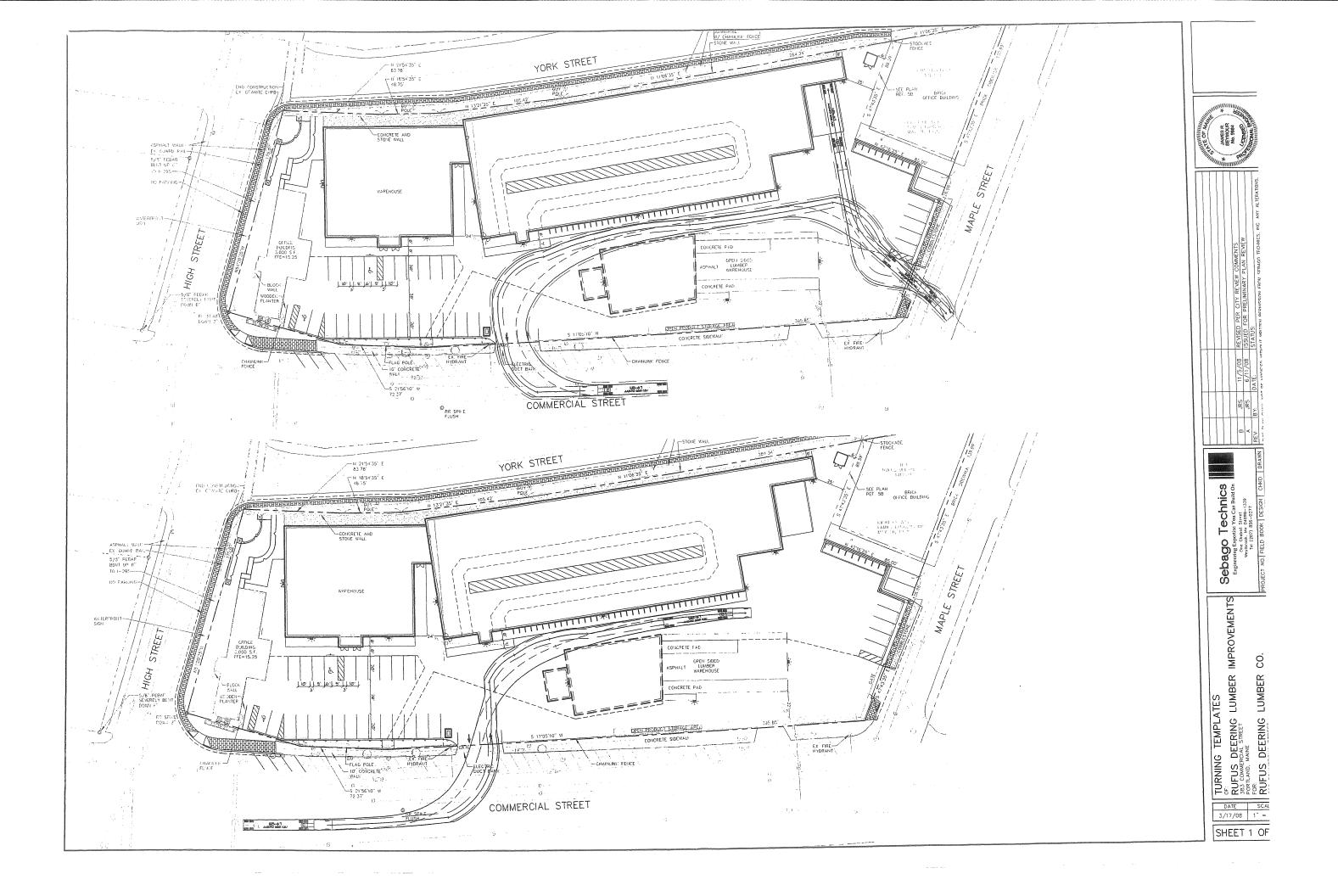
SECTION @ BRICK DRIVEWAY

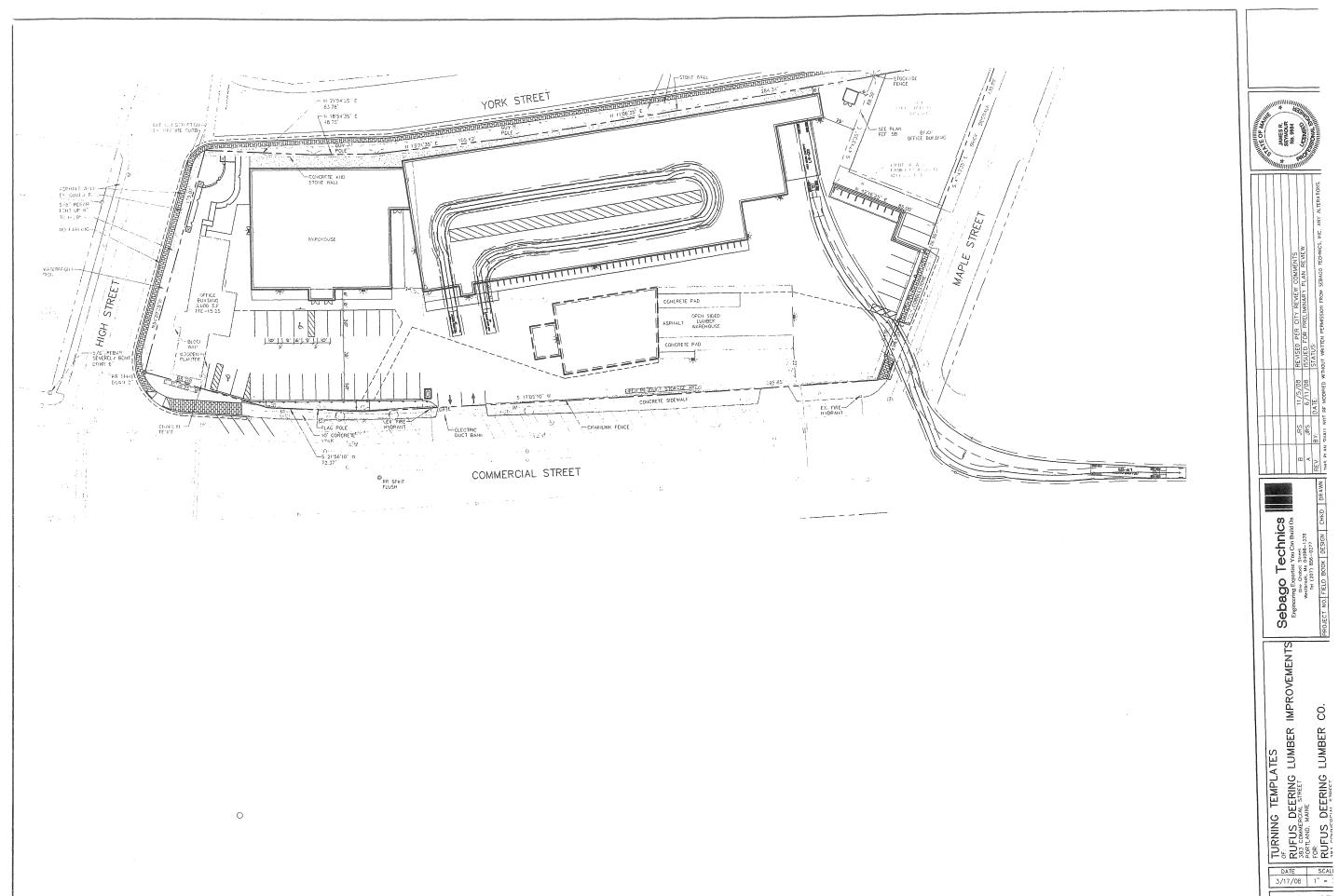
NOT TO SCALE (TO BE USED IN HISTORIC DISTRICT)



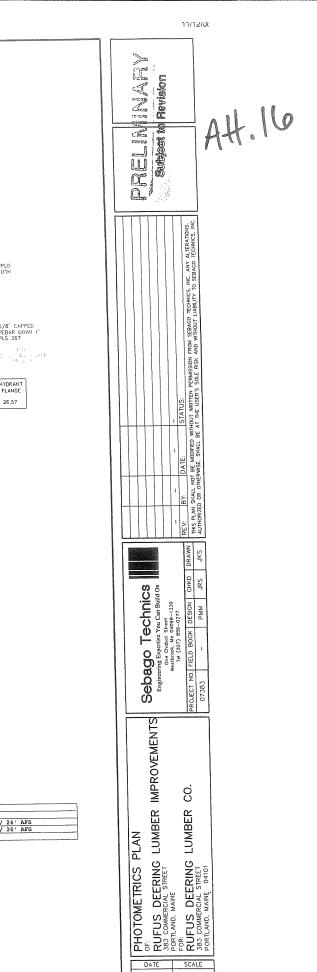
BRICK DRIVEWAY APRON W/ GRANITE CURB

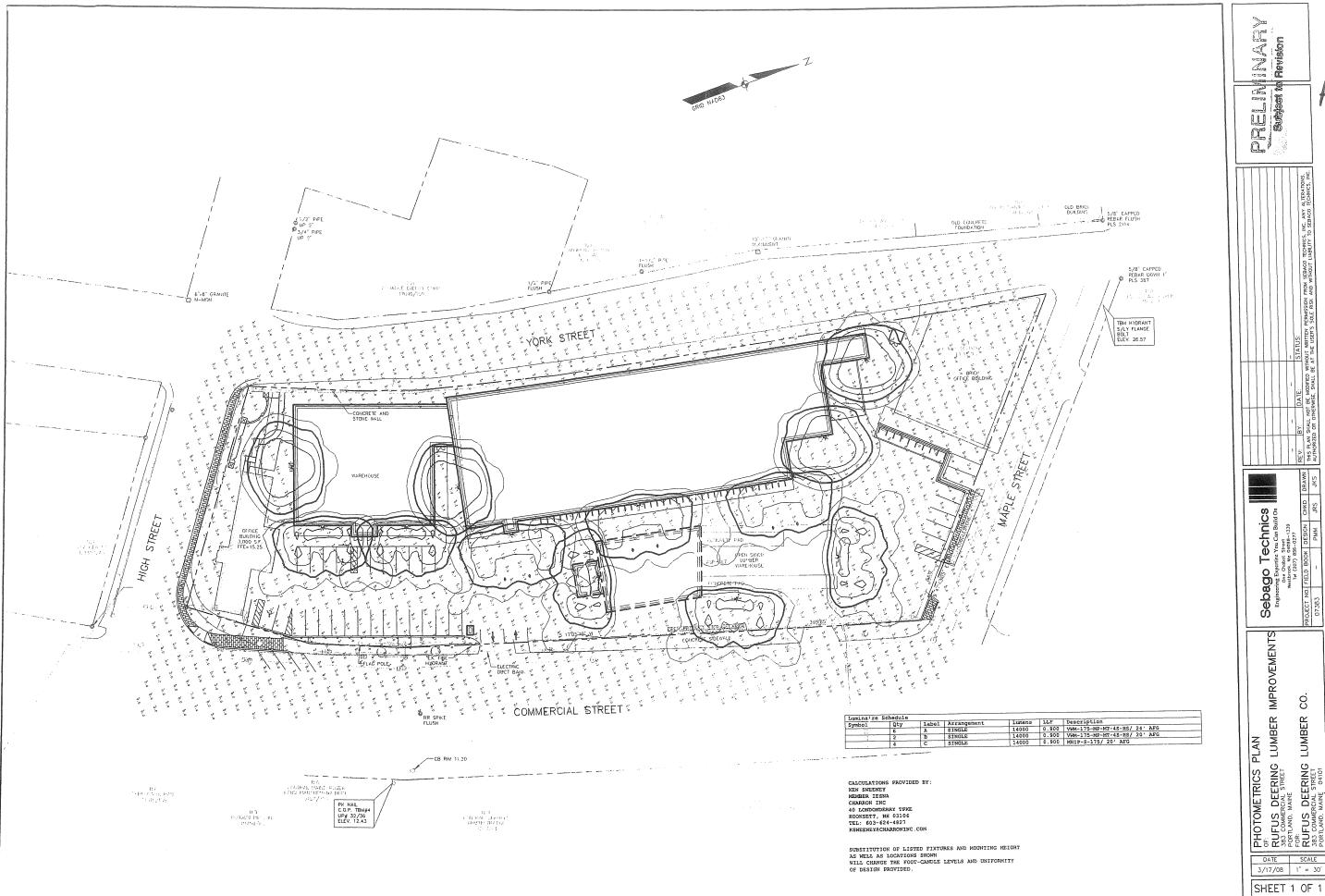
NOT TO SCALE (TO BE USED IN HISTORIC DISTRICT)





SHEET 2 OF



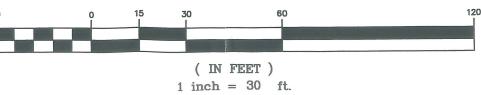




(IN FEET) 1 inch = 30 ft.

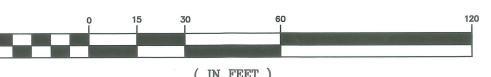


GRAPHIC SCALE





GRAPHIC SCALE



(IN FEET) 1 inch = 30 ft.

LANE ALIGNMENT W/ BIKE LANE & SIDEWALK